

# Kryon



## **Letters From Home** (Loving Messages from the Family)

**Kryon**  
**Book VII**

# KRYON

*7*



## LETTERS FROM HOME

Lee Carroll  
1999

## PROLOGUE

### THE AUTHOR ...

Welcome to the Kryon book number seven, the largest of all. I appreciate it! "You probably think that I say this to anyone, eh? Bien, I think I do, but I honestly do not diminish my gratitude and excitement about who you are opening a new book by Kryon. I feel happy that his eyes are posed in these pages, because this is the way that I can communicate with you personally.

With regard to that letter (Mayo/99) has been a year and a half since the publication of Paper No. 6 of Kryon, in partnership with God. I know that I am talking to many who have read all the works of Kryon, and desEarias we had time to stop life and to meet each of you. Many of you were present at the Kryon seminars and have personally met with Jan and me, as well as of Kryon team. I know you understand I feel this with sincerity. We really care about who reads this material.

If you are brand new with respect to the Kryon series, this book is still in force by itself. No need for you to go back to the Libror No. 1 Kryon to understand what it is. I think the author's favorite book is always the last, but for those just discovering this work of Kryon and want some guidance as to which book to read, and in what order, here's my recommendation. After you have read this book, read the Book Kryon No. 5 of The Journey Home, and then the No. 6 Paper, in partnership with God. After that (if not tired of Kryon), you can read the rest, began I'm with the Book No. 1, The End Times. Although Paper No. 1 is the oldest Kryon (channeled in 1989), it is still the biggest seller of the series, and certainly represents the beginning of the messages of the new energy.

However, probably the No. 6 Paper Kryon was perhaps better received than any of the books of Kryon channeled to the present, when considering the popularity gained in the first year of publication. With demand had us running for the newgoing issues (we've printed four times during the first year), it has surpassed the sale of any Kryon book during that period.

Within these pages I have decided to keep the book form No. 6 of Kryon. If you read and enjoyed this book, then this will seem like an extension - keeping the flow of love and information to grow well into 2000.

It was in late 1997 that I promised myself that never again would edit two books at the same you empowerment. Paper No. 5 of Kryon had just been released simultaneously with the book No. 6. Why I did this to myself? Was I a fool or what? Thinking back about all this I say, "Hey, I'm in control of my life. I will spread my work and I never desgastaré preparing two books at the same time. "

Yeah, sure.

This book is being published simultaneously with the book publisher Hay House, The Indigo Children. What horror! Again I've been in the same (Sigh). Two books at a time. How could this happen? I teach the synchronicity, so "I got carried away by the flow, but I have to talk to my guides in brief about what the" flow. "

Chapter 7 of Book No. 6 Kryon was called "The Indigo Children." We have never received so many letters and comments on the subject of one of the Kryon books. Jan and I were being inundated with letters from parents, caregivers and educators day saying, "Finally someone has given Auditorsta! What can we do?

I would mention this because many of you expected to find a lengthy chapter in this new book about the Indigo Children. Instead, in 1998 Jan and I began an investigation regarding this issue and have written a completely separate book concerning the Indigo Children. We were not specialists in children, nor had any academic credentials, but it seemed that we were in the driver's seat with regard to thescubrimiento this issue.

We have been in contact with teachers, doctors, pediatricians, child specialists, psychologists, authors and normal parents would give us "baseline" information regarding all aspects of the issue of Indigo Children. We directly get everything we needed. Not only were able to assess the existence of these new children through the testimony of the experiences of caregivers and parents, but also could get answers to what to do and how. We also received a remarkable statement about the health of the Indigo and the question of "Attention Deficit Order" (ADD - Disorder Attention Deficit) (a lot of Indigos are diagnosed with ADD, but they are not) . As I mentioned, the results of our efforts are now available in bookstores as a book called The Indigo Children Hay House.

The Book of the Indigo is not a work of Kryon. Okay, toyes you reading this now learn that the information regarding Indigo Children came in part from Kryon channeling, the work of Nancy Tappe, and some other intuitive prophesied. But we wanted the Indigo Children book to be as specific as possible. We wanted to help parents with the information and not be afraid by the fact that it was a spiritual book, or (sigh), a book of the New Era. So we're not calling it a "book with the numbering of Kryon." If you are a parent of a little boy, look. I think it will feel the relationship.

### WHAT'S IN THIS SITE ...

Again, most of this book was transcribed from live channels made around the world. We let recent transcriptions of these meetings were the subject of these books. The most amazing and energetic crowds that Jan and I have seen was in Europe. Although we have also iAustralia and Asia do after publishing our latest book, our experiences in France they put a stop to everything. With thousands of participants, intonation (singing intuitive) led us off balance. When we try to say goodbye to a large group in Périgueux, they just sat there. Then they began to sing for us. Maybe one day it would be fun to present a chapter in a book recounting our experiences simply Kryon.

Some of you are subscribers to the journal The Quarterly Kryon (The Kryon Quarterly). Again we have promised that you would receive referrals to months in advance that any other could see them. Therefore, it

could be that you recognize some of the material in this book that has been previously published in the magazine (is not happy to have signed?) Geoff Hoppe, our volunteer editor of the magazine, again gets credit for his ability to publish a magazineto quarterly in full color - without any publicity.

Also, as I did before, I want to mention the style of Kryon. Frequently gives a message of congratulations and love during the first ten minutes of any ducting. Is quite powerful. Some of these messages are for new ears every time, but would be redundant if repeated over and over again in these pages. I have removed some of the comments like, as the pipes of this book are presented as to save time. Sometimes the core of the information is repeated from city to city. I have left some of these duplications and we need to submit it to us again and again.

This book is the latest work of Kryon before the start of the new millennium. Wow! Are you aware of the marketing associated with the change start? "They" are talking about everything from the end of the world until the end of technology, to the end of the end - you can put nombre! The whole approach of this book is about change! I almost put the title "Becoming Y2K Compliant of Spirituality" but decided against it (are not you glad?). Here's what this book contains:

Chapter 1 is very special. First, a brief message from me (only seven pages) about what the New Era. Do you have some friends who are concerned about you, wondering if "they have gone on a tangent? Have them read the seven patientsinitial pages of the next chapter. They will not pain, and not evangelize for the New Era. It is simply an explanation to help understand who we are. Here's a tip: They may not want to grab this rare book, fantasy, so I just copied the seven pages to give them (I authorize at this time). First read it yourself, so you can feel comfortable with the fact that really I'm talking to you.

Then you ever wondered who representta Kryon message about religion? Here it is. It might surprise you. The pipe is called "The Integrity of God." Is a request to use the spiritual logic to see the difference between what belongs to God and the human beings.

Chapter 2 Pipes containing the series in five parts, called "Letters from Home", according to which has been named this book. They not only explain who we are, but that Part 5 explains the big picture. In Buddharma very loving, Kryon gives us a pipeline called "The Meaning of Life."

Chapter 3 chapter is powerful. Talk about the transition. It is not that somehow do not all, but there will be some specific issues that will certainly hit the spot.

Chapter 4 is the Earth. You really can have consciousness? What they knew the Indians that we can learn for the next millennium?. What is the "termination of the shadows" and "crystalline grid?

Chapter 5 es the history of the United Nations pipes made in 1998. Stay in your slippers! This is perhaps one of the shortest yet most powerful of all the channels provided by Kryon ever - and Kryon chose to give it in front of United Nations delegates.

Chapter 6 is hard. Here are some issues on which perhaps some people would rather not know walk. Not only is that it contains a pipe about things that can be difficult for nosotros, but also the testimony of an individual who has lived it. I wished you had a balance on these issues-from both sides of the veil.

Chapter 7 is the chapter on science in this book. We have a very special validation Kryon about nuclear waste, and after that, there are two very deep pipelines with respect to energy-related physics of the universe called "The Cosmic Lattice."

So this information Sciencenot only is "settled there," each one wondering what to do with it, but we have included a revealing article for those who have discovered how you can use this same energy to help us right now! The "EMF Balancing Technique" Peggy and Steve Dubro is the first thorough application of the Cosmic Lattice energy we've seen. This is a job with the highest energy level. We know that there will be more, as Kryon said. However, estor is unique. It is so powerful that NASA wanted to know more about it.

Chapter 8 is an interview with an Israeli magazine called Acherim Haim (life differently.) I want to honor all our Jewish readers by providing specific information regarding your spiritual lineage. This interview gave me that opportunity, so I included it.

Chapter 9 is a section originally filed in Book No. 6 of Kryon. This format represents direct answers to questions made Kryons more often than we have received through the mail or at seminars since the last book of Kryon.

Chapter 10 is a compilation of some of the news of Kryon, the ways they can communicate with us, and a special report about the miracle of online Kryon. The Web site experience Kryon Online Internet, has reached tens of thousands of people. Our WebMaster, Gary Lilgegrin, has a message "show and tell" that may surprise you in its format.

Thanks again for reading this. As they read what follows, I hope to be able to feel some of the "wash of love" that I received when I was sitting in front of precious family members in many cities around the world when Kryon gave these now so famous keywords: Greetings, my dear, I am Kryon of magnetic service ....

Lee Carroll  
June 1999

## **CHAPTER 1**

### **THE NEW ERA**

## By Lee Carroll

It is no accident that this chapter is the first. I wanted this message to be the first book and was written by me. Kryon soon hear but this is a very human communication. There has been a long and excessive treatment on the New Age and here we are mainly talking to those who are curious (like I used to feel).

Perhaps one of his friends have been asked to read this part of the book to help them understand that what they are now. Perhaps you are worried that they have joined a cult in some class? No need to read any other part of this book spectral channeled to understand her friend and this information is not meant to change his religion. Its purpose is only to inform and perhaps eventually change the way your tolerance level.

So who writes this? Well, I'm the channeler and author of this book but before becoming a "rare" I was a very logical audio engineer with 20 years experience and a strict linear thinker. I think allway I am but perhaps now is a strict linear thinker "weird." The engineer did not stop me from being automatically have a spiritual thought and my intuition about spiritual matters finally won what I was taught from birth about God. This began to be very logical to me, even more than the myths of history.

Many hear the words "New Era" and feel a lot of perceptions default, pre-addressed by the media about what it is. Some immediatly believe in flying saucers, cults, astrology, tarot, autopsies of little green men, past lives and hordes of people lined up to see psychics or mediums. I do not deny that many of these things play a part in the overall picture of the New Age because it too. But first let me show you some other perspectives.

Please identify the belief that goes with the following: Jonestown, the Branch Davidians of Waco, Heaven's Gate (cult suicide, dying were auned to a flying saucer behind the Hale Bopp said in Denver and a cult now (May 1999) is Israel waiting for the millennium for their leader to die in the streets of Jerusalem and back from the dead three days later) .

There are strange things that break their necks right? What is the belief associated with them? What is Christianity? Is not that what you saw? The group of Jonestown and Waco were originally followers of the Christian gospel preachers. Worship Denver in Israel now calls itself "Concerned Christians." The Heaven's Gate were not New Age, even though it was stated in the magazines and media. I think that when someone commits suicide to board a flying saucer invisible behind a comet, for the press in general automatically becomes a creature of the New Era! The facts show that the cult of Heaven's Gate was a group that professed Christianity. Its said that Internet communication and they quoted the Bible and Jesus. This is available to all if you want more or less by date, a week after when they disappeared.

Why do I say this? Because obviously the main stream of Christianity is not in any way as these groups are isolated, dramatic. Mainstream Christianity has integrity, does not promote religion, and has a very loving invitation to join a religion based on love and family oriented. But the cuckoo isso there. This is a great time.

Beliefs in the New Age also has nothing to do with cults and strange but we also have our foreign fractions, well more than fractions strange, often only this is known and is the only press we get. This is one reason for this to occur and because there is much resistance to this type of information.

First of all, we are not evangelists. So if you are a person skeptical that his friend told him to read itto, sepal. When you are done, your friend will not ask you to join anything to take a vital decision that you kneel and meditate, to be channeled to a meeting or read something or even to finish reading the book! He probably will be happy if you say that now understands a little more and she loves him more.

The New Age is not a religion and not a doctrine that you can study. Instead it is a philosophy of the world. There is a central building with the New Age have been builtgone with contributions from believers. In fact, there is no centralized control or central headquarters of any kind.

That's why we have no meeting center of political power to confront those who ridicule us. We have an organization! We have no representation in Congress.

There is no priesthood or ministry programs or special schools or courses to graduate the pastors of the New Era. There are no deacons or programs for teachers to be trained in churches. In step "We told them not to church? That means we have no parochial schools in New Era for children with New Age teachers that influence. No single person that we call "leader" who ask for advice when things go wrong. Shamans have no sacred, no present or past.

There is nothing to join, no one to follow, nor is there a central book to explain what we believe, no regular meetings or syndicated television programs, or ministers, or notrms to follow. What a strange cult right? Oh yeah, well, there is no place where we send our contribution in cash.

I can say that sounds like a tasteless or lacking in character. If I too thought so until I realized what was happening. The philosophy of the New Age tends to intuitive knowledge that we believe that every living human being possesses. And within this knowledge there is a singularity incredible.

No matter where we travel Jan and I on this globe, thousands of peoplepersons come to these seminars and understand this philosophy tasteless or lacking in character, as if all central buildings and teachers were there. It seems that there is wisdom to understand the cellular level that even some of our most bizarre concepts. No matter what language you speak or what culture or how many there are, the people somehow intuitively "know" what we teach. They "have it" too. Almost item by item, our belief system is a group that understands it as if period were written somewhere (inside).

I say, "Well, you gave me a laundry list of what you ARE NOT. So what is it that you DO THEY? "

We are a group of Humans with a philosophy that teaches that all of us go through life cycles. And that includes past lives. We believe that there is no accident but rather challenges or lessons that really help to

create a spiritual level. That means that we believe in taking responsibility for everything in our lives. A growing mainstream New Age never join a cult, never follow a leader in a suicide and never sit condemning others for what they do. A New Age believer is aware that there is tremendous power within the Human Being. It teaches self-worth as much as how to work the fear and uncertainty. Human training is the key and our mantra is "trying to create a positive change in our lives."

We believe that there are forces in action Human can be balanced by the energy. Regularly use the healing through our hands and energy work to balance others to help them heal. We pray for others, meditate for peace in the world, strive to achieve wisdom that allows us to love one another no matter what.

What about the flying saucers? Even Shirley MacLaine talked about UFOs.

No big deal. And if they are to do so. Continue flying saucers and be abducted or not. No emblem of the New Age philosophy, in fact, most of the abductees are not believers of the New Era. Many of us believe that there is other life in the universe and that there is a great chance that we have some of their biological evolution. Strange right? (By the way I say that scientists are beginning to believe that there is a good chance that there are "life exchanges" between planet and planet through an astral body visits to other comets, asteroids and meteors yet). No we can prove this as well as Christians can not prove heaven or hell or prove the divinity of the Pope. I mention this as a comparison, I do not view other faiths.

We believe that what today is "strange" is the science of tomorrow, perhaps even religious doctrine tomorrow, if someone discovers how to build a church around it. A decade ago science said that God was dead and that there was no evidence of other life in the universe. Today (according to Newsweek, hear in Chapter 7 of this book, entitled "The changing consciousness of Science"), science has "discovered" God. There is positive evidence that life exists and the time of writing this, astronomers have discovered 12 planets outside our solar system! The strange thing yesterday in 1980 has become the mainstream of science, 1999. We believe that much of our intuitive teaching time will be confirmed as this is happening throughout our world, even as I write.

We are not judging. We believe that "love one another" implies tolerance of beliefs. Celebrate the miracles of others within their belief systems. We honor God's pure search, no matter what course is followed or the name you in the door of the building. Many New Age believers go to church regularly. Being in the New Age beliefs does not mean you have to jettison their love for Jesus or Elijah or by any or ORT teacher (just in case someone has been led to believe this.) Rejoice when things are in balance and look forward to unite with anyone of any religion to pray with us for a common humanitarian goal. Never say "the others are wrong." Do not tell our believers that God "just smiles at us." We encourage everyone to seek the pure essence of God.

We believe we must take care of our own spirituality as a catalyst for change on the planet. We do not believe that our work is to change others. Each individual will decide that for him or her. Many who look briefly at our beliefs are hard to take because there is no structure, no rules or doctrine. Some have called us the "church of what's happening now," a comic critique indicates that we are floating.

Our ability to "float" is no man-made structure in our beliefs about God. No compartments such as "boxes" within which we followed. We feel that humans have the power to make major decisions themselves spiritual. This is not like in the religions of today where there must be a system. By the way, Jesus taught the same thing. According to those who have studied the Dead Sea Scrolls, Jesus was called the wicked priest by the Jewish priests of his time. This is because the common people said that they had power (all by themselves, without any further ceremony which wasn't at the time). He told them they could be like (Sons of God). That is what the New Agers also believe - no tall buildings or restrictive doctrines-only cell-level responsibility for all that is.

We believed in angels and guides began long before the explosion angelic in stores on the planet. Our pipeline (surprisingly) agree with most of the predictions of the indigenous world. Ten years ago our information intuitionist talking about the weather patterns that we see manifest today. For decades we have taught healing techniques without foundation. Suddenly in the last year, many of which were confirmed by scientific studies, as stated by November 11, 1998 the trial of the Journal of the American Medical Association (see Chapter 7 "The Changing Awareness of Science").

We also believe that the future of humanity will be very different from Armageddon or the dire predictions of Nostradamus. We believe that what they are seeing in the world today is much closer to what we said would happen than what others said in predictions based on fear. We invite you to examine all this, not to beat you but rather to help them understand that maybe there is a much larger picture of God than you think. Perhaps humans are bigger than you thought. Perhaps we have much more basic than they thought.

Do you believe in life after life? So makes 85% of the world's population according to a Times magazine article in 1998. We think so too. That means that most people on the planet believe that Humans are somehow eternal. A believer in New Age thought that too. We believe that an eternal being is created in the image of God and that may mean that we are part of God. We also believe just that Jesus taught that all humanity shares the same image of God, divine, with the possibility and choice and very eternal.

So we celebrated! We do not care if you join us or not really! We believe that there is no heaven or hell when we die we go to our original spiritual state. Return home. We believe that we are one family. If you read the rest of the book will find that information is channeled, is on the Family.

What we want from you? What do you think like us? No. We ask for your tolerance and understanding. The New Age people who assume joint and my spiritual responsibility for themselves and practice self-worth, not strangers or spectrum that is out of touch with reality. Do not act rashly or have our brains washed. We are

spiritual unstructured groups of friendly people and we do not care if you believe in what we believe. Undeceived us if you fear us. Does it come his fear of his heart or what others say? No prosecution doctrinal we ask for your love and return growth a union that will exceed all the doctrines and free us both to have their own.

Let me close this with an example that millions of people worldwide were in the form of film was more popular than ever. I do not know if the director James Cameron knew the metaphor that he created in the last scene of Titanic. I almost fell off my chair the theater when I realized what he was doing. For those who missed the film is not the ruin but I must say that the ship sinks (Sorry).

Many who saw the film recalled that the last scene had something to do with an old woman, who threw something into the sea from the stern of a modern research vessel. They forgot to change the last scene is a metaphysical claim that "we are eternal." She cries out to us all that after death there is an understanding that "the game is over" and even the villains are standing there beside the heroes with smiles, welcoming home the last member of the Family. The whole cast was there, young vibrant and welcoming to last coming home. That statement! What love!

Thank you James Cameron!. Your intuition cell has given us the last display of what this New Era. It is about loving one another. Is about being spiritually equal. Family deals. That is what we are.

Thanks for reading!

With love, Lee Carroll

## **THE INTEGRITY OF GOD**

### **Pipeline in Salt Lake City, Utah**

#### **What's on the next page ...**

This book is written in the tenth anniversary of Kryon. He began to be referred by me in 1989. I was shy and did not publish until 1993. But that now is an old story.

It took me 4 years to put everything together and have proof after proof that this was real. That is the process of my brain and to my spiritual logic. Part of what I had to do was justify what was happening with what I had been taught about God from birth. I have to "unlearn" and start all over again. In all this Kryon only asked me to keep my mind open and my heart. I said "the truth will seek the highest level." Many times when I could have gone either way in my sufferings on religious subjects, Kryon just told me that God is not religious. Encouraged me to "keep the love" when asked what was right. I only understood what he meant a few years later. The man is religious. God is Love

Kryon never before spoke of religion in a pipeline. He left me a lot of that to me (such as Book 1, Chapter 6, entitled "Jesus the Christ"). And then advised me not to get that. Let. Then he told me "Stay calm, let the writing do the job." Clearly now is the time to disclose information in that area and in conjunction, Kryon has given us his first message in what I call "the problems and puzzles of spiritual differences on Earth."

What follows then is the message of Kryon on "Integrity of God" given in a live seminar in Utah. Is not it a funny name for a referral on religion in the world? The word integrity was used as a request made to us to start taking a panoramic view of who God is, what God is and how we handle differences. As I said in the preface, is a request to use the spiritual logic to see the difference between what belongs to God and what belongs to human beings.

This book or not proselytize. No requests to change their religion. On the other hand explains the precious integrity of God and asked to "look around, understand, use their wisdom and really start to love each other.

## **THE INTEGRITY OF GOD**

### **Live channel at Salt Lake City, Utah**

*(This channel is published with additional words and thoughts to the written word is more clear and understandable)*

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Settle down in the records tonight and now we're together, we are meeting! For family and canals past, this is the time when the family from this side of the veil flows into the Family of the veil. There are entities that afternoon who are pouring into this place and who know you by name (names that are sacred) names that have always had. These names are recorded verbatim in crystals from the cave of creation. They are sacred as a contract. Belonged only in humans and represent the family.

It is a sacred time of this meeting. This energy is poured in and around those who are reading this, you show you the spiritual power of human beings. Let us show that there is more than just words coming from the stage. Know that these entities and this group can change the lives of those in these chairs and they are sitting reading this and on the ground here. Know that we are well aware who is reading this now. For everything there is in the NOW for us. This time it will take to transcribe and publish this message does not matter because now face readers, we salute you and say "We know you too." Even through the time frame may seem strange to those who listen to this, we asked them, "it was not time you read these words?" We ask those in this room "was not time for you to seem to feel the love of this meeting is taking place here? "Everything is in the Now.

Oh, the information will be special this afternoon and never showed before. Some issues were never spoken before now because now is the time for the Family Family talk about sensitive issues.

First we want to say is happening now. We like to say that some of you are feeling pressure (physically sitting in their chairs) and the love they deserve (they feel emotional) mienAfter your feet are being washed. You know that we have come to this right? We have said every time we meet. All these years that our environment has come to honor and has shown himself against humanity, one of the things we've done is to bow before you and wash your feet. We did this because you are the ones doing the work. Our environment represents assistants, perhaps even lovers of the past. For those who are feeling that now, this is real. We are here figuratively to walk among the chairs, maybe sit on your lap. Some will hold them from behind, pushing his shoulders, because we miss them!

We speak now of the family. We speak to those of you who know on an intuitive level that this is the last time you, as a result of their contracts feel the passion to be here. You made the request Perhaps this is the last time. Here you sit, mostly Lemurian, saving a deep well that they would not lose this final plan. No matter what happens, do not miss for anything. Because the test is about to end. Now is the time for change. The potential is staggering.

The washing of the feet start and let the message of the energy of this day comes in a sacred way, in an understandable and balanced. Talking about topics that never tried before, never from the chair in which sits my partner. It is time for you to understand a relationship that we call "conscience and integrity between humans and God." We define God as a family, but often in this particular message will use the word God in a way they never did before. We'll use it in the way normally used by humans on this planet.

We speak now of the integrity of the relationship between God and Humans. We'll tell you what it means. It is time for humanity begins to understand what God is. How important do not? AlHuman few feel they are in a spiritual group "special", which God smiles exclusively. Do you think any of you that true understanding and wisdom of the family aspects of the Earth and the spirituality of God could be hijacked by a single group? Of course not. No hijacking of the Spirit and could not have kidnapped the love of family. Love is universal and is part of all humanity. Every single human to walk the land is part of Family and is known to us. Every single Human is loved beyond measure.

Humanity lives in a timeline that almost demand to divide into compartments aspects of spiritual work. This is because it works for men and women putting their perception of God in the Now. You are working with historical value systems and cultural differences on this planet, where literally billions of humans put together the spiritual information and keep it systems that work for them. This is what happened through the ages and does not surprise God. Maybe I've said before: Every system that has high integrity and seek the God Within is greatly honored. There is nothing greater than finding the higher self. This search is all over the world and the family wanting to know more about the Family.

In this search process, however, and within the scope of what has happened in history, humans have decided to put God in stalls or boxes, usually of high walls. It is characteristic of linear thinking that takes interdimensionality and greatness of God and put in boxes and there are many compartments you know? Inside each box there is often a range-awareness of belonging to that class, and within each box is a belief "is knowledge that are sacred. Inside each box is a class leader and priest, or shaman. Many times there are rules to observe human-created to help other humans to focus their spiritual orders. Sometimes there is a high integrity and any other boxes but not surprising that exist and to God. The fact is that in the duality in which humanity is the interface between the spiritual and human beings have reached this point.

But inside those boxes, however, is taking place an interesting quality and completely created by men (humanity). Often within each box (spiritual or religious belief) is a yesSTEM says "God smiles on us and only us. The thousands of other boxes on the Earth does not mean anything. Just put your attention on this box because God smiles only in this box. " Also to make it even more interesting, there are some cases that also say "Do not look out! The other boxes are not for you! Are demonic and disappoint you and do not represent the "true" God. "

### **THE JOY AND PASSION OF BIRTH METAPHOR OF ARRIVAL TO EARTH**

There is a woman who gives birth to twins. One is a child, the other a girl. Is it any wonder the birth Human. At the cellular level women truly understand what is happening. Even those who know her tend to mourn with the joy of the event. There's nothing like a mother who carries the infant to her chest and looks into her eyes for the first time. At the cellular level there is an awakening of information. She not only feels the preciousness of the event, she knows who is holding. It becomes a spiritual meeting. She knows who used to be. Eleventh look in the eyes of the wise old soul as if to say "Welcome to the planet again." Oh, there is much celebration when a mother takes her child first. I know many of you will remember.

If you've ever been part of this situation have not been able to avoid tears of joy because a birth is joyful. Represents a new start-repeated life-purpose, freshness, purity, innocence, contract-sacred-pure joy! And clearly it's time for celebration!.

### **SELECTIVE LOVE "?**

There a woman who gives birth to twins. One is a child, the other a little girl



Now what do you think will be your favorite and what she discard? "Kryon" tell me, "she will not rule any of them! They are precious souls. They are loved equally, as they are his children, precious. They are his family! "

And they are right! The Father-Mother God not only smiles in a box, eliminating or frowning at others. Humanity is humanity and it is all a family, loved igualmente and universally and unconditionally.

And you may tell me "Why do so many humans are so pretentious to think that God only smile to your spiritual box?"

This is getting good. Because, dear, they have had miracles in your mailbox. They have felt the love of the Spirit in the box, and they absolutely have felt the confirmation of the condensation of love that has visited. Therefore, God has smiled. And they are right. The family loved them and they have sense!

I want to tell ones that if they open look with integrity in some of the other boxes, they would find there the same miracles! Find the same integrity and the same condensation of love. The process of the Spirit is universal because everyone is family. Of course the presumption of the leaders of many boxes is that as they received confirmation, in a way that eliminates other. In fact the opposite is true. Whenever the Spirit confirms to a member family with a miracle procedure, is confirming the individual, not religion.

What do you think the Spirit to those who hijack their belief in God and say "God only smiles in this box? What do you think the Spirit of them? I'll tell you. The Spirit loves beyond measure that they are your family!

Do not misunderstand this post because it is not a trial. This is an informational message and a request for tolerance and understanding about how things work. The amor family is absolute. Which of the twins think they will be favored and which will be discarded? The answer is that both will be loved beyond measure. This is the relationship of integrity between humanity and Spirit. And that, dear is the goal of the relationship between humans and humans, including cash and cash. The integrity of the spiritual relationship will have to change for you to move to what we call the New Jerusalem.

This exact relationship was exemplified in the parable of the Prodigal Son que gave them long ago. Look at it again. The son had "no right" was honored exactly like the son if he had! Father gifts were squandered by a son. Were not used properly and did not reach the goal and not accomplished the task but the son was welcomed with open arms. This is what we mean when we say that the family is honored equally, no matter what the box says it is or what she says of the box. It's the journey and the particip what is honorable not if "they did well."

It is time for humanity to imitate this parable. It will be necessary if they advance to graduate Earth.

## **SPIRITUAL LOGIC - WHAT DO YOU THINK?**

Let me tell you about some of the boxes in this continent (the States). This will give it to you to review and implement the "integrity of the Spirit" to the situation. Use your insight into the family, then are their own judges about how much of what they are seeing is God in this presentación below and he is the man.

Some will say that God is love, and be right. God loves every single human being. They are right about the love of Spirit. God is absolute perfection of love. However, in the next breath they will tell you that every single human being-man, woman, small child (even those too young to speak) will be judged at the end of their lives. And everyone will be sent to a horrible place and haunted by his loving God forever. EIII will be tortured for eternity because they failed a key or a book or a piece of information that was on another continent! If found, they would go to a wonderful place of love where would be safe. It is for this fact confirms that a box evangelical stance - to save as many as possible of the eternal condemnation of God.

Would you that sound to you as the Spirit? Is this the God who loves beyond all measure and whose name is love? Does this sound like home? Does this sound csa family who loves her newborn?

Humans create "spiritual isolation boxes" to protect their culture. This is common and was an important element of the old energy. No opinion on what the man (and woman) have made essential spiritual information is the love of God. This has been caused by many years of men and women protecting their cultures and, dear, has little to do with God. It has to do with humans. It's time to use his "integrity and discernment. " If that "does not ring true," then it is not. If not seem like a family, then it is not. If it sounds and feels like a human quality, then it is.

Here is a confirmation that these boxes were created by cultural protection, so that the next item had not spiritually intelligent. Some in those boxes, they decided the rules, tell them not to look in other cases they are demonic! Again I say that somehow God only smiles at them! And if you look at other banks get into trouble. With Human billion on the planet, all created by God, they will tell you that only they are right spiritually. Did you this sound familiar to you? If God is "Father" then why would throw many of their smiling children and only a few?

There is more that shows you how fragmented is your perception of the family. Even within the main belief system in your continent, there are 300 or 400 boxes we call sub-sub-boxes or crates. Each has its own set of rules, all unique to them and are supposedly "the way of the Spirit."

Here is further proof that all the cultural protection of the old energy, was the process that created the spiritual differences: the wars on this planet, especially the first, it was mostly about God. Did you know that? It was about forcing the other Human box "thinking like you." Which of them smiling God and which not? In the name of God's love humans were slaughtered by the thousands. Those who did not join the case "right" were killed. People who thought they were diabolical in the box were removed by those who belonged to the most powerful box. It really sounds like the incredible love of God?

There was a woman who gave birth to twins. One is a child, the other a girl. They were wrapped, placed in a warm, and are precious. She looks at the two very closely. A Which They think they throw them away because

they believe a certain way? I'll tell you: of course she will not do that. Instead she will love them also, beyond all measure, because they have been created equal in His sight. Both have a spiritual essence. Both are angels! Both are in the world with equality, choice, both are members of the family.

### **LOVE ONE ANOTHER!**

How can humans develop this equality of love? We bring a set of instructions for you something they will leave here with understanding. Is a key and I hope you're ready: three words (in Castilian 4) and it is time that hear: Love EACH OTHER. With these instructions and with a pure intention, I'll tell you what will happen.

"Kryon, are you telling us that cultural religions of this planet will be swept from the boxes? "Religions of the world disappear? That is an admirable order!

We are not saying that. We understand the cultures of Tierra. That's why there are 9 major channeling Kryon. One speaks in this continent in the lineage of their culture because he grew up here. The others have the same attributes in other continents, speaking other languages. So there are nine. We understand the culture. We understand that being born in certain cultures is also born into a belief system. That's not the way to you. This should show you that God (the Spirit) understand what happens at every level of culture. So there's mymiracles within each box! We honor and respect each "search for truth" independent. The fact is that this is your test! This is the reason why you are here (as explained). Your searches are sacred.

### **THE NEED FOR TOLERANCE**

This is what we say can happen. It may come a day when priests, gurus, wizards, monks, rabbis, shamans, ministers and other religious leaders in ALL the boxes join together, not to form a coalition of faith is not forstudy the doctrines of one or the other, not to alter their own beliefs, but to see each other in the eye and raise your hands together to God and say "We are all familiar. We give ourselves permission to be members of the same family and that everyone believes in what you choose. Together we choose love! Together we choose to tolerate! "

That will happen as you move forward and pass the year 2012, the permit each other to worship what everyone wants and never tell the other box is in Erroneo, never evangelize one that has nothing to do with your beliefs. Require respect for other cultures, respect for other's interpretations and a layer of spiritual growth and wisdom whose actions scream that you love each other!

I might ask, "Where is predicted Kryon, what will all be writing like this"

That is not predicted. The scriptures are stopped in 2012. Did you know that? You're about to write the next chapters of the Earth. Chapters escribed by the new Human itos evolved with a deep spiritual color blue.

"Kryon is really possible? There are some cultures and belief systems whose doctrines are based on the fact that others are not divine "What are they supposed to do?"

Look at their history. We said that men make the rules. All these rules came from the writings of the men. That means that new spiritual humans can change with the authority to be members and changes canto be respected as an improvement in individual doctrine. This is not new. Some of your religions have changed the "rules of God" in recent times.

Is that possible? YES! We expect this to happen because it's routed to your new potential energy. Not all at once, but over time. It's like the energy of peace. When the benefits are, intuition saber to do to expand it.

### **OTHER ITEMS REQUIRING WORK**

There are more items than we have not talked antis and they are important. Talk about the integrity of the genre. There is a joke in this room and those who are reading this: Every single human being is intended to have a gender. You come with the attributes of a genre and you have that kind. They can not enter another. When you come from another genre you have it too. All of you participated in all the energies that are beautiful and attributes that are known in every genre. Is deliberate, you know, that humanity is divided into genres. It is one of the attributes that create networks of karma. A knot I create lessons and tests. Think about it. The crack of the genre is a game and the joke is that you have been both over and over and over again.

Some Human Beings in some cases say that that kind can only be for priests. They located historical precedent for this and will tell you that the other gender is not what is required. Even though God has no gender and the family takes their turn, they will say that one gender has more potential than the other spiritual enlightenment. Les spiritual sound to you?

There was a woman who gave birth to twins. One is a child, the other a girl. Of course when she saw the girl threw her out! She knew that only a child could be illuminated. Does this sound right? Believe me, this is not the Spirit! As the child and the child are seen together as equals and they are precious in the sight of the mother. And if you are understanding the metaphor este case, the mother is on the other side of the veil. The environment-the family that you visit now, that you admire as a family without a gender-equal to the worships each. Of course the mother did not throw the other gender! Who think they made the rules? Use your new spiritual power of discernment. Did this family? Came from God? Is that integrity?

So we say it is time that through love and wisdom of the Spirit and understanding of integrity a relationship that has spiritual integrity, you begin to understand how to love each other! Those who achieve this goal first find that they have power given to them is pure. They will live longer. Have higher vibrations. They trample on an energy that has no thoughts of any kind because they are all equal in the family.

But there's more.

Some of you are living in the genre in which you were born seems to have come with a passion Solamnte to destroy the other gender. That is what we call "lesson." Let me say this. Are needed both to create the lesson. Daughters, are you listening? It takes the abuser and the abused to create the energy of a karmic lesson! What will they do with the one you hate? The new energy is addressing this specific issue of gender. Is nearing completion. It is about love. Want to know the instructions? Love one another Do you understand that it takes two for a test? Tal time this will give an alternative meaning of "being in the right place at the right time."

It is important to understand: there is no gender divide when it comes to God. God is both genders! What you may be feeling the other is just part of your lesson. It is the reason you came to this feeling. By the way, a genre is currently designed to irritate the other regularly, but then, I do not think I have to tell.

## **OTHER CHALLENGES**

Here hay something about what you should have asked. We'll call it "that comes with a high and low challenge." You planned to come as they did just that. That is the contract. Some have come with challenges that are deep cellular level. You come with their chemistry, predispositions, perhaps some fears, perhaps predisposed to certain psychological characteristics. Some fear easily. Some become depressed easily. Some have come to be stapled to those with a lesson, aggravating it to make it worse. That is called "cellular predisposition" and deals with the challenge. Remember, you planned it!

There was a woman who gave birth to twins. One is a child, the other a girl. She looked into the eyes of the two and she was very, very wise. She could "see" that one had a bigger challenge than the other, so she decided that that was the biggest challenge would be hated and to be evil and threw him out Does this sound right?

Blessed are those that come with el kind of a guy but have the consciousness of another. Because they are beloved beyond all measure, just like you. They are part of the family, they have chosen a difficult challenge and you are part of it!

God does not hate. All are members of the family and it's time for you to understand dear, there are challenges phones given to some who are great. Some have to do with those who have a physical and a different gender in conscience and is a profound challenge. Some in vuestra culture have decided that God smiles on these guys. They say that God hates and deplores. Does this sound like something from the Father-Mother God? Does this sound like the family? Whoever thinks that made the rules long ago and why?

Here are our instructions to you - family - four words: love one another. Understand what a family. Challenge is to understand that and understand that the Spirit will never give those things. This is done by the rules of men and women in their own cases - cases with high walls of fear and mistrust, high walls of protection culture. It is time for them to understand the high picture and love one another.

## **ABUNDANCE**

Here is an item you can think of would not have to enter into the discussion, but it should. Oh, yes. Is the theme of abundance and we have not tried much. Let's define wealth for you. Abundance is sustenance. We have already said that when the bird wakes in the morning no hint of abusendancia. The depends on the food daily and still find the little bird finds its small worm that is their livelihood. Therefore, it is their wealth, because it happens every day. It supports every day. If you suddenly won a prize to give them their daily sustenance for life, do you reject because it would be enough? No! It would be a fortune! It would be a true abundance!

And the hawk? He has a bigger challenge. Instead of a worm falcons must find a rat. As therefore need a greater support to fill the bucket. Apparently has to be more abundant because it is larger. But it's still a living, and even a bird is small and the other is great livelihood is entirely related to the bird. Both will take the same amount of spiritual energy, although one appears to be higher. Every effort is seen as the same because it has to do with the creation of energy through synchronicity. In truth, both birds use the same amount relative effort to meet his challenge to sustain.

We give this example for two reasons: first, they understand that living is plenty. The second is that you can grasp the concept that there is no difference between support for an individual or a family. The amount does not enter into consideration of the power to create a living.

The culture around you put energy in your currency. Some of you feel that fail, they feel depressed and fear item of sustenance. It only livelihood they learn how to work with energy, the energy of abundance will also be learned. Synchronicity is the day how many of you work with energy? You tell me: "I can cure people. I can create an energy here and I can create it there. But does not seem to make a living! "In fact, you have slowed themselves. You have decided that the money issue is difficult and not others. Some have decided that for ebright star, should not have money! You therefore can not sustain. Somehow this is not spiritual. What do you think God wants from you?

There is a woman who gives birth to twins. One is male, the other woman. She looks at them both with all the love she has and says "I wish you, dear, beautiful twins, dearly beloved by me, you two are dragged through the mud of the earth, which have nothing physical that can call their own. I hope quand you go hungry, live in rags, they worry a lot and have many difficulties with the money. "

Does this sound like a loving Father / Mother God's Family? NO!

I want to talk about light workers who have decided they will not charge for their work. In your mind maybe some have decided "This is doing nobly." Let me ask you something: remember when they were monks?

Remember when you were crawling in the mud in past lives, when they got rid of everything had? In those days was something spiritually good to do so. He agreed with their culture. At that time you gave and gave and gave. Now from the residue of that past life, you still consider him honorable but the energy of the planet can not stand waste of past lives.

What you are doing from a metaphysical point of view is to send a very strong message. You are "honoring" in poverty, from which will not help anyone!. When they decide not to charge for its work are setting the value of what you do! I heard your body and those around heard him and your spiritual aspects listen! And you reap what you have because you are telling everyone that what you do is worthless! So the intention is set and livelihoods will be difficult because it is what you have set.

Here is what you should know: a living is yours! Is abundant and there is a balance related to the. In so-called spiritual places, there is a saying that the rich man, never light up, as you can not a camel through the eye of a needle. This is a challenge for those who like you, are academic. Go back and look for that phrase in its original sense, go to the historical source. The find in the ancient scrolls and find that the language of that time never meant this! The phrase referred instead to the energies of those times whose meanings were very distintos. But how convenient for those who are stuck in boxes! (\*) Is not it? keeping you poor! Well, so they retain control of wealth. Does not that sound familiar? Does this sound like something divine? Does this have any relationship of integrity from Spirit Human Being? This is not a trial, is simply information for you to discern and find the truth and where is the love.

Abundance and all things related to the issue of support to liveclash within your culture, become clear when we really understand that you deserve it! When you own it and allow it, then Espérenlo! So you will also understand that these things that you have come (which are beautiful, spiritual and meaningful) can truly be used to help other people. Ask for something in return if they feel there is a value. If you are not worth anything, then do not. Remember, there may be barter and trade may have energy as well. No matter if you charge it in the traditional sense or not but do not feel anymore that are free, worthless. Establish the fact that you are worth something and there is a value. Then watch how the others are in line to exchange their values with yours. This is called energy balance.

There is synchronicity in abundance and sharing of values. We talked about it in the past, CHI movement itself has been designed to bring balanceio all areas, including livelihoods and wealth. It is time to understand that this new class of "abundance thinking" is honored by God. It's all part of the integrity of the Spirit: balance in everything you do.

There is a woman who gives birth to twins. One is a child, the other a girl. The woman looks at her children and of course says, "I want you to have rich lives, abundant. I never want to go hungry. Each day will bring their livelihoods. I will make vuestro side for as long as you live. Live as long as I am here to help. I will do everything I can because I am one of your parents. " This, my dears, is your family. The integrity of the Spirit looks at you in the same way.

Do not miss here, because that is their guides and this is the family. We stand beside you and walk with you throughout all your lives and help them create the synchronicity. When you take your own valuesry finally get in front of you, when you look in the mirror and say, "I AM THAT I AM", then it is when you begin to value themselves and there will start flowing abundance in your life.

## **COMPETITION - AN OLD CONCEPT OF ENERGY**

There is one final issue we would like to try. A light worker is another. They understand that both are working horrified at the same thing. What I thought was that his project was too early otro and the others would know. What do you suppose happened? One of them decides to overtake the other, after all, they could not work together, you had to win. Plans were made to make things difficult on the other, even to disagree "I know I will. I will say that he is demonic. That will, that will create fear and many run away, and then we have our work for ourselves. "

How does this sound familiar? "Hard? It is a fact. It is an old energy concept remains engrained in the old cell structure. He tells you that there must be a winner and a loser in all things. The thought that both could win not considered and this presumption is still with you, even in light workers.

There is a woman who gives birth to twin boys. One is a boy, the other a girl. They are precious and loved beyond measure. She observed their lives and see that both are developing something artistic. But they fight over crayons and paint brushes. Thus que of course the mother decides that only an artist can be denied access to the other.

Does this sound reasonable again within range of family love? No! What you just said is not a typical reaction of a loving family. Rather, it represents a competitive rule humanity accustomed to use in competitive energy. Represents a way of thinking of the old energy., As if the other light worker could somehow lessen the work of the former simply porque does the same thing! Or you have a limit. It is assumed that two can not do the same thing and celebrate the true love of family awareness of the family.

When the mother saw that the children were both interested in the same thing and fighting for the same tools do you know what he did? Went out and got another set of tools! Allowed to grow together and the two children they created five times the energy that one could have created. Lightworkers are listening "I'm? When you find someone who seems to compete with you, let him know that it is a synchronicity. What do you have to give to others? Do you have to give it to you? Together, perhaps in the world, doing the same thing, you could achieve

five times the energy created as the integrity of the Spirit let you two have what they had. Again, this has to do with balance and movement of energy. Watch what happens when you share others what you have and they leave for their respective lives, each with a balance that no one had before. This is the wisdom of the new paradigm of work that will create additional synchronicity and abundance for both. Both wins! Both are lauded and both are family.

This exact situation also has to do with the new paradigm of working with the portion of the world is Islam, which is Christianity, which are the Jews, who are Buddhists, who are Hindus and all systems together including indigenous land. They represent the individual pursuit of God's love. They represent a cultural concern to find God within. They are all family! What are we asking? It might someday be a new consciousness that has all the systems together in a room and raising his hands together proclaim: We love each other! We have our own ways, but the other is not a threat. We honor each other and we are honored masters of ourselves. It is time that the walls of the boxes are overturned. We are a family.

Let me tell you who else is in this room. Is one that calls itself "New Age", says of himself that he is a "metaphysical." For them there is no trial They are lined up right along with all others, allowing the beliefs of everyone there, not competing, but celebrating. All together, saying, "Is not this a great family you have the choice to love each other and tear down the walls of the boxes?" "Do you think that is impossible? The current grid of the planet has now changed enough that all this can be expressed through the cell changes of mankind, but requires conscious intent. Maybe that you are hearing and reading can help. What is your intention? There is a new wisdom in the world, even though they may question it sometimes to look at old and new energies struggling in recent years to 2012. The balance between old and new is deep and jump sparks while seated differences and decide where is the balance. Remember when I said in 1989 about the potential chaos that would exist in 1999 for unbalanced leaders? Look past transcripts of messages (see Lee's message at the end of chapter 5).

Potentially dictators slowly die and be replaced by the potential change in their countries, but will fall "Hanging." The old energy will not die easily. The walls are thick. The warring tribes among themselves now have the opportunity to draw new limits on existing lands that have not changed for hundreds of years and they begin an amendment process rather than an annihilation. These are the potential, not certainties. These are your challenges because unlike the past, now is the time ripe with your ability to make a profound difference. The key is your intention.

You know that could happen? We call it PEACE ON EARTH. Nothing can stand in the way of a planet with humans have learned to love each other! It's an old post right? You can find it in Scripture and can be found in the sacred writings which are very, very old in both continents. For that particular message that was given to you, dear, thousands and thousands of years in many places at once. He has not changed. He does not change. Your family does not change. Love is absolute. The difference between then and now is that "the family in the land" has changed. You have the power now to create something that always eluded them before: the true tolerance, the ability to tear down the walls of cultural protection and begin a peaceful world.

There is a woman who gave birth to twin boys. One is a child, the other a girl. Both were loved beyond measure. They were a part of the totality of the Father-Mother. They are a family. So is what you are: a piece of God. No favorites and the family is not smiles to one and the other not. They are all equal before our eyes, all with great gifts waiting to be expressed in abundance and peace. As the mother at birth, we hug and say "Welcome to the world again!"

Will require the wisdom of a shaman in order to have total vision of what is really happening in the world in the coming months and years that they are going through. Many follow a path of "termination of Shadows" (a concept of cellular memory of the former end of the Metro, which will lead many to "go into the old" (see the title "Termination of the shadows" in the episode 4th) . Many never see the potential of which we speak and only see things as they would be. That's the choice that is now pending in the Earth.

Remember in new mantra of our times: "Things are not always as they seem." The evident reverse learning today is tomorrow. The wound healing today is tomorrow. The fact is that potential today are far greater than anything else that you may have seen as Humans. This house is under renovation called Earth - and many have turned to allow the new to begin.

What to do to achieve this?

"Love one another"

And the walls come down with a loud noise.

And it is.

KRYON

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **"LETTERS FROM HOME"**

#### **LOVE**

"Love is the most powerful force in the universe. You will find it in the smallest particles of matter - in the space between the nucleus and electrons which becomes thick with the divine! Love is the thing of which you are made. He has power! And when you release that power, there is nothing that can touch them. There is no evil or

darkness on this planet who may approach them, because you have invoked the power that you are done! The angel that sits on the golden throne of their lives, which has its image, is activated when you declare their intention that this love permeate your being and create peace. I AM beginning to show itself and merge with the Human. "

Kryon

6th of Kryon Book, Chapter 3, "Peace and Power in the New Era"

## **"ATTRIBUTES OF THE FAMILY"**

### **FAMILY, PART 1**

**Channeled live in Idaho Falls, Idaho, and in Sydney, Australia**

*The following channel is part of 5 sessions related to "The Family" as we see the Spirit.  
It is a combination transcribed in two events on two continents ... with the same message ... given in vivo, two months apart.*

Greetings, my dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Over the next few minutes, some will get used to the sound of the voice of my partner as everything blows strongly and others will ask how this can happen, that awareness and the message from the other side of the veil can come through a human being. I'll tell you where is the proof: those who want will change during this session and the energy in this room and then read it and understand this change. Some feel the heat being generated by the energy in this room and others will feel the pressure of love as we come in and literally walked around the chairs and also where you will read later. Well this is as real as they come and say that this experience in which you are expressing your intention to have (a permit is Business) creates energy around you. All that is needed is the intent or the Human Being.

The intention of you to allow the visit of the "Family" in an area that is precious and special. And when we say, dear, that you are loved beyond measure, it was never so deep. As we are speaking now of the "family" coming to this place, next to his chair and visit now. We are now talking of entities beyond the veil which names you may have forgotten because it's been a while since you are here. It is a view from Home! The information coming in right now, so from the Family!. For in this room and where the message is read, not only have all our support and awareness for those who love and have messages for you. But they also bring with us the consciousness of those who lived here before and they went by choice to be here and have their energy disponible to visit and you know what I'm talking about!

Let's talk about the qualities of the family as we see in a moment. But before that, we must say that is that we know this as well and still living where you decided to read this. You think you're the ones who have come to see us right? Do you think they have sat down to read this in a casual moment? Maybe they wanted some knowledge or wisdom? Well, we say that this "meeting" we have a huge energy potential. You had a "commitment" to be here! Here's why you have this commitment. You see, we knew you were coming! This has nothing to do with predestination. It's about possibilities and potential energy within consciousness that brought them here. We know the synchronicity that allowed them to learn about this meeting or be reading these words. We expected the Presenceia of you, wherever you sit and where they stand or where they do. We absolutely know who you are and know their names. We know their names because you are the Family. Fully honor their names, no matter who they are, or if you read to trust or mistrust, no matter.

We're here to tell you that you are loved beyond measure, and that your life has a purpose and that its very existence on this planet was known, was planning each and it is precious and sacred! Long after this encounter between us is over, you might think: "But is it even remotely possible that there is something more in life to be and do?" We tell them that only with the intention of discovering more, and are you going to discover the spiritual seed that resides within, which is big and immense. You will discover practical tools that will give value to their daily existence. Find peace where there was apparently not-comprensión and wisdom to intolerable situations that exist in their lives, solutions to the unsolved, and a panorama of human life that allows them to finally relax, because everything is in proper order. You can create an inner knowing to say "I belong here. There is a reason and one reason which is much larger than we ever could understand. I am a part of the Family. " That is the understanding they can achieve.

And of course, that means that along the way there are no solutions ... as my partner solutions, which may come "through the back door", but they are there because you have created them. What is the secret that you carry and they have not said anything to anyone? The secret that gnaws and fears. See, we know what it is. That's why we love so much. Do you think they have borne this burden alone? You are never alone! You have the power to vaporize any problem! Take what is there in negative equilibrium with positive inner divinity, and together these elements form an energy that is called "solution through love." There is a problem in the lives of those who read and hear this I do not have a solution! Requires only the pure intention to be solved. The pure intent releases great power and this is the training of the human spirit and that's what we talked about in this series of messages.

Oh dear, let the energy flow is open and liberalbay through the crack in the veil on this day, given the awareness that this is a real energy that is being dispensed to this group of readers and listeners. We'll wash your feet and those that allow it, there will be a slow process that begins now and runs until we're done - washing one foot at a time. The foot washing is an honor given to a Human Being. Again and again we have said, each time the family comes to see them. Maybe want to know how did we know that seeDrian. Because you expressed the intention to do so for some time. Guess who was here, waiting on the other side of the veil until it complied with the potential for their seats were occupied, chairs with their names! Oh, not the name that you think they have but the real name of you, that I know as FAMILY! I'll tell you. Do you know what it means for us to visit? You think you came to see us, but they are wrong! Are equivocados! Our honor is to visit you for the brief moments we have come to embrace, to communicate with your guides and give them the seeds of understanding and the gifts they requested. Honor your intention to change the life, perhaps to its potential. It's time. For this is what we are here, you know. We've been waiting for.

These "Letters from Home" will be given in five parts over two continents. The "family" is the family of the Earth. Represents the human family, not countries. Many who hear and read this now hear and read the other information in the other parts later. "Then" and "tomorrow" are interesting concepts to us. Linear time makes them "wait" but we are experiencing in the "now." Ones, some who are reading this information on what you call your future, are experiencing life changes. We know the potential and we know what's happenedendo, because they are finding this information for the first time. We know their names as well because they too are family! This is what we know as "now." We also see something else: we see the profound changes that are in this room and reading this, changes that will affect other lives. This is why what the face and say, "have no idea of his power as a Human. You create changes in consciousness-changing-changing countries on Earth, others respond to his conscience and the alteration of the physical. These changes are about human being as the Human is the center. The human has always been the center and we tell some of the attributes of the center. We talk about the family at this very moment.

The first part of this series will be called "The attributes of the Family." We will present four concepts later and they are: "The tasks of the Family", "Power conscious of the Family", "Renewing dand the Family "and" The Meaning of Family. " Some of this information will be similar and repeated as a form of emphasis as we go.

### **Created Equal:**

Here are some of the attributes of the family members of those who wish to speak. We have discussed this before and it is important to hear again: "All humans are created equal!" Now some will say "That is not true, Kryon, all I have to do is look around, obviously not all are equal ". Ifa is the answer, then you are not watching the right things. Are not seeing family members as we do. Oh, the exterior is biologically very different, so is not that what we put equality. You have heard this before and we are here to say it again: no classes in our family. Look at who is speaking now from this chair. This energy we call Kryon, is a power of brother / sister. There is no hierarchy, and gender, no social structure. I am saying that equality is the spiritual center of who you are. Every Human Being born on this planet has an angel inside. This angel has the same brilliance and has the same color code on his body light as higher than high. Comes from the same place, has the same purpose, is equal to all others and has its name. It's part of you. Think about it! For those who feel they lack self-esteem or feel that there is nothing that a person can do or feel "less than", now is the time of disclosure.

If you allow this, we will spend a gift. The gift is the full understanding that you belong here! The gift is the vision that you are equal to the highest spiritual being can imagine. Here's something that I told you before, pipe after pipe: You and I we've seen before! His brother (Lee) sits before you now and talk to them again the same kind of love that when I last saw in the Hall of Honor. His voice says, "is good to see you again!". Ours is an interim visit, a visit carried out while you are doing the work in duality. Oh, I know there are a lot of intellect that makes them believe for a moment that this can not be happening but we're really saying that the proof is in the energy that is unfolding here, and the proof is as follows, el change in their lives. Then the energy change is at hand even now to express their intent sitting there in their chairs, some listening, some reading, some feeling. The family was created equal! And if you have a tendency to worship devotional, it is best to start looking in the mirror. As we say with the greatest sense of love: "Look inward and find the shrine that some of you have been looking out for their entire lives." There is nothing more sacred than it hasand within the Human Being. If you could see yourselves as I see it, be amazed by its beauty.

There's more. Although it is difficult for you to conceive, you are part of an interlocking whole would be incomplete without you. This is an inter-dimensional concept. Says that the Spirit is comprised of a vast number of parts and each part is essential to the whole. When combined, the individual parts are all complete. Each part is equal and known por other parties. The parties do not stand alone and they belong to the whole. For you this is the Family. It is a kind of family that is far beyond the idea of the earth family. His "real" family is amazing! It is a flock of angels who knows and you know them to them. I am one and so I am exactly like you. I am family and I am one of many ... as is yours. The difference, which is impossible to hacérselas understand is that energy dand makes you complete the Spirit! Without a whole is not full. This concept is the meaning of I AM (English I AM) R is the unit and the AM is the totality. Claiming the I AM (or "I AM") the universe is saying, "My life is God. God is my life. God, collective, is my family! "This is the attribute # 1: YOU ARE ALL EQUAL.

## **No Central Control on Earth**

### **Any center in the Twilight of you**

Another attribute of the family on Earth is that you come the same "place." This family of which we speak is the family of the Spirit. Am I and you are and are all in one place if you can call a place that is called "Great Central Source." Not a place at all. You do not have a word with a meaning close to what it is. It transcends time. The word thought instead indicate a third dimension. The site would indicate a height, width, depth, even a moment in time and this is not anything like that. Oh, one mmprove word to describe it would be "home." See there is a "feeling" in connection to home. That's where the family there. That is the "place" has no coordinates or third or fourth dimension. He has energy. Is feeling. It even has color. But it's not what you think. Is conscientious construction.

There is something else, something that speaks my partner in its third dimension: the New Era Central Ground has no control whatsoever. It has no building, no priests, not even a main book and childrenGuns place to send money. The belief system that you have on earth is related to the Family. You do not need a hierarchy of authority or as a center. Its source is a string of energy or latitude between every human being is the totality. Therefore, the whole is also the center.

The Spirit works in the same way. There is no central gate. There is no place in or on the planet where you can say that is the source of all spiritual power. Again, this is interdimensional, and my partner is difficult to explain. Humans want to structures in their levels of third dimension. They want to see a hierarchy of levels in all. Many times you "see" things from the inside out. Sometimes you see circles in spirals or circles inside other circles, perhaps indicating levels of evolution of control, authority and importance. Each organized structure of the Earth claim something like this but for the family none of this exists. You son parts of a consciousness that exists only as a whole with all live parts. Therefore you are a "center piece" and are always active as part of the Family. And that's why we can say that the center is always available when they go inside. We will explain this better to the "center" when talking about the fourth attribute.

### **Consciousness Creates Power**

The first attribute was to have been created equal. The second said that there is no center and tertiaryber is about personal central consciousness. Let's talk about attribute as members of the family and as a human being.

Some might ask me: "Kryon in what part of my body is the spiritual seed? In the crown? In the bottom? Where should I aim when I note the Angel Dorado you feel inside? "

I'll tell you where it is. It exists as a consciousness that is the basis of each molecule in every single cell in the body of you. Their biology is special. The spiritual part of usTedes's marriage to his physical biological part. Many are beginning to discover where you are and not be very magical and amazing to tell you that is in the DNA code that you call. What this means, dear, is that the spiritual imprint of his existence is in every single cell equally. Part of the DNA code is the special fusion that combines spirituality with their biology. This is the essence of duality. She creates the duality, which hides what you are. The done by design, design, and is active and working in every one who hears and reads this.

Here is the news we give them about their biology, every single cell has the total spiritual image printed there. In other words, there is full awareness and knowledge stored in each cell. This goes far beyond the old ways of thinking that you said they were "ignorant to highlight" or that somehow the energy coming from above, flooded with wisdom and you wouldn converted into better creatures. The center (and want to see it) is inside their cells. Every single secret - the overall impression of spirituality of who you are, what colors, what is your name, what is your appearance and why they are here, "is in every cell of your body. In each cell of the body! So is the exact opposite of what some of you have believed. As this revelation comes to you and call for their new gifts to express your intentions, you become more spiritually aware. What is happening is that this "secret" information is being slowly released to you, for you. Is it any wonder now that they've said that the "state of Ascension" must carry with you your biology? There were the secrets!

This may give a completely different concept of miracles and healing. There is no outside source to come and visit when you are healed themselves or when they receive a miracle - sablan that? There is no external source. Instead there is revelation through the balance and consciousness-a totalizing truth that heals miraculously. All healing and miracles are precisely the means of yourselves! Comes from the very essence of its cellular level as "magic." Let me define "magic" is the sacred inner self, the top of you working with concepts interdimensional, who knows the highest parts of physics and biology .. It is the part that canand create matter and know the great secrets of love. This is the part that can perform miracles in your body, through its intention - through their full knowledge and is the part that has always been there. Often his request that God provide a miracle is in fact an order to yourself, you are asking your own cellular structure to create a miracle.

Some ask me: "So, Kryon, what is the role of healers in this time frame? I think the healthyers will not like this new concept that our inner power to do the job! "

This is not a new concept. Each scholar will tell you that healing the healers do not heal! They balance! The work of each healer on the planet is to help human beings to balance themselves to create health. Health is then created by the People, from the inner spiritual power that exceed human. The healer's job is to help Human process, equipment, chemicals and informationng that allows balance. Think about it the next time you sit in front of a facilitator. Healing takes two. Healers create the "push" to help balance. You give permission to allow this balance to occur, then true healing you believe in yourself! This is the power of pure intent of a Human. How



about this revelation? This is consciousness. Did you ever think to do a ceremony around the healing process? Perhaps debieran do it because it would allow healing. The love that you created through a ceremony of celebration of the healing that is being created is a catalyst for a great healing energy!

Want to know how to manifest consciousness on the planet? Let me give one example of something that is happening right now. Consciousness at the cellular level is automatically released with the pure intention, spiritual, and that should not be surprising. When a human being says honestly: "I want to know more about who I am and why I'm here! "Some should be able to hear a great commotion of wings! No order as such. No order is like that! Many of you are aware of how this happens. Is facilitated in many ways. Many of you do this automatically because they are in bright light and spiritual karma (past life potential hauled in this life) is already clear. Some only do so after having been turned spiritually and physically to the lowest, the gunas times and other circumstances determined by other humans. In either case, is pre-planned and made with prior permission from you. In the next lessons ("the work of the Family") will look more closely at these "gifts" given to you with the precious love of other humans in their actions and sometimes through their deaths. It is one of the greatest gifts you get.

When a human gives permission to become more conscious about who is using his pure intention. This intention is a catalyst for a change of energy. You might think that this energy is related only to you and the entities around him, as indeed we have channeled before this energy is released in many ways, but one of them flows to the same planet. We talked about the balance of power before and how the act of turning light energy transfer creates. Guess why the planet is suddenly more active and less predictable than usual. Guess why magnetism is moving around. Guess why the potential we've given you eight years ago are now upon you. You have changed the Earth!

The simple awareness of their spiritual global change has begun to complete this picture of a lit Earth. Have you seen some changes in its policy lately? We told them that the search! We told them to change an aspect of human consciousness was that they would not be kept secret. What about the economy, and efforts to pull together to ease the global balance? We have talked about each of these things and now they are here! Are you releasing this energy to the planet!

There are an astounding power in the conduct of awareness on the part of humanity. More on this in a pipeline downstream (in third).

### **His lineage star seed**

I want to tell about an attribute of the family is sacred. All you provenien from the same source. In the second attribute of this pipeline quickly where we told them was NOT the source. We told them to look inside, and told them that the source was not a place of their reality, but it is in us. If you could identify the call the Central Source. Each of you has this sacred lineage, identifying them as family. I can face them and tell me, dear, that there was no beginning of its entity and that there will be an end and you will not understand or believe me. The energy of their home is much larger than Earth and carries with it a tremendous cellular consciousness. That's why we call these communications "Letters from Home." There's a reason you're here, a reason that lies very, very well. Hides to enable them to work they have come to do.

I want to tell you more about this sacred lineage. Here's something I have rarely said the planet is populated only with entities conveniently in this place we call the Great Central Source. This is a metaphor, there are no words that can be large enough to express what or where is this. As also indicated in the second attribute, the key word is not correct. Source is not correct in their language. Currently, the only English word that is safe is "Great." Central Power House would indicate to you that there is a center but this "center" is as big as the whole. This is where you want to know about yourself, so great as it sounds and as strange as it may be, the meaning and logic of this is that the Earth is the only place in the universe where this attribute exists.

"Kryon, you mean there are no other planets with life in the universe?" No, this is not what I'm saying. Life is abundant in the universe, quite generous. I hope that even before you leave this planet, whenever that happens, science will have already tested. This now same is being shown to you. The proof lies in the photographic and electronic files of the astronomers, if they decide to look at them!. They are there waiting. And when they finally you tell them about them, remember that I had told them where they should look (see the next pages of this book.) This planet Earth is special. It alone is unique and specifically populated by beings that come from the Great Central Source. It is also where ninguna other is allowed. You have a purpose that is unique to the universe, of which some of you are aware and others not.

"Wait a Kryon, I think intuitively I know that I come from another planet and I have memories of seeds of stars of a different kind of life What about this? I may ask some.

I ask you to look at the logic of the Earth's population. With each passing day, many of his family are coming together from all over the world to populate this planet. "The elect are being reunited in heaven." Although you may be the same source, you work in many places. Some works are made in biology in other planets and some consist of simple provide sustaining energy of the place where the universe portals needed. None of these is important for the real message here. This only shows that we have more family members on this planet now than it ever was before and that all human que have ever lived on Earth are now living back here. From wherever they have been called, you are here now and you are the family of the same original source. You, like all others, know the purpose and that's why we have come with joy.

This purpose is known in its cellular structure but is the evidence withheld to be discovered, and tell you more now though it may seem hieroglyph for you. I will give it slowly, to be safe and complete. Because it is splendid. What is happening and what you call challenging experiment in the energy here is to discover where the darkness and the light will balance themselves. What happens here, dear and the result of what you do here, dear, it's going to create the pattern and the mold for many great things that are happening in the universe some 12 billion light years away. Its astronomers are noticing and talking about it. Did you know that? The seal of the January campaign to launch of humanity is visiting, so to speak, other areas of the universe according to plan and that is why you are here. I must stop now but I will explain in the family, at the fifth "The Meaning of Life" of this chapter.

Some of you object to the word experiment. It makes them feel like animals in a maze. Let me say, dear, you are the experimenters, scientists angelic. The experiment they are doing is about energy. For so we say: "Each of you as family members and experimenters, are equal in the sight of the Spirit and we are honored to visit and what it means here." It's not what you do here. It's about what happens to the energy here, more precisely, by what has happened to the energy here.

This may sound like a dichotomy, so take a look at the parable of the prodigal son again. It is the story of the family. In the parable, the father makes a celebration by a family member who returns, no matter what he has done with the resources of the family. The theme was the family and not work. We welcome you and the family work they are doing so many things while they are hidden from you. You come from a source in the universe that is unique. Not all entities are in this place but all who are living on the planet in biology are. You are of my own kin and I know each one of you.

Although this is not the subject of this pipeline (and might not even be given by Kryon) you should know that not all planets have biological energy of a single purpose or are populated with only one class of entities. Maybe you thought all the planets were like yours? No. One day you will discover how unique they are. Here's a hint: most of the biological life-bearing planets are located around the sun dual systems. The development ashlishments of planets with life is more common around dual suns. This is why the Earth "lies" as well! Even those who have found you can not and will, land en masse. They are not of the family of you, and though they can not understand completely, you see the power of (the joke is that you do not see it). We have mentioned this many times before, that logic will make you wonder why a race of aliens that seem to be technologically more advanced, have visited the land for more than 60 years and have even contacted humans but have never officially landed and presented themselves. Why? Because they can. Those who have taken their lives waiting for this event happen, will be disappointed. Those who continue to predict well end up disappointed. Maybe they should change their order and start looking for the internal ET (Kryon humor). There's a world outside entity within you which is Mayr any other that may come from the heavens and land on its soil!

You are all equally loved, equally celebrated, just as great.

### **Eternal Son**

No need to tell them they are also eternal. Their biology is not but you will. This fact is well hidden from you but it's true. This attribute is important and the way we see them. Can you really accept this? Here is something to wonder at yourself in the quiet moments and their existence: When you make your last breath, there will still be one of you who really believes that will cease to exist? There is a spark of intuitive truth in all humans who somehow knows best. Look at the religions of the Earth and their search for God. Is not true that almost all of them speak of a "life beyond" to any part of your conscience? Yes, why was this to be perceived as strongly if it were not true?

You are all pieces of a god that always was and always dated. Some Humans have a deep sense of this on their death beds and are extremely peaceful transition. Some fought the idea until the last minute and then begin to "feel" family feeling and somehow they fear. Is the approach to the family and all the activity and conduct of the home. Remember the original parable of the history of who ("who")? He dreaded the approach of the Family while living and was told that it was diabolical. That is the dual of mankind, that his real family is often seen as evil.

We mention this only to reinforce the fact that you never die. Biology may crumble but you are forever. The next time you feel unloved and unimportant, think about this: you are eternal! This is a character in his mind is reserved only for God. This should tell you a little about who they are.

### **Dual citizenship with the Others**

Here is an attribute which is likely and they did not think. You are part of a number of entities that rely on this planet. Therefore, you have company. Some of his companions follow and are assigned for life to you. You call them angels and guides (by the way I say that none of these names is correct). The name of what they really are not available in your language. They are just something stuck in you. They are part of your identity did you know that? They exist in biology, are some of you are not attached by friendship or even love. Some are with you forever and some change when you change. As you change the lighting and one part, one is assigned. You feel them in your innermost being and when a match is lost and you feel it. It is part of biology, part of who you are "part of the sacredness of the pieces that you called cells. And that description is valid only for some of his acompañantes. You have only one word: an entity with which they begin to describe but there are gradations of that life force that exists within the planet that actually has the name of you! So there is more to you than you

know and understand, something we've been saying for years. Some of you have seen this kind of life forms in the sky (and not the ETs) and by the way, this curiosity can be discovered soon. A puzzle will be offered to their ciencies to address the issue of another kind of "life" on their planet. We will examine the definition of "life" and will be found in the atmosphere. This is all part of the support for humans.

Remember that you are the experimenters. Can you walk on this planet and discover these other parts of you or not? What would you do with it if he were caught? What direction would allow energy to flow? Towards the dark? Towards the light? What will? The results of this experiment is deep energy for the universe and that's why I'm here. Kryon's visit would not be here in this room you hear it and read it not for the measurements of the Harmonic Convergence of these end times. These are end times yet, dear, but not the kind of final that was prophesied. No, is the end of the old energy. That is the end of which I speak. It is also the beginning of a new class of human being. There will be another measure in 2012 and still tell you this: the greatestattribute of the family on this planet as they are, the greater is that you are not alone! You are loved beyond measure by those who have flowed through the crack in the soft right now to be with you and sit with you wherever you are.

Therefore, even when you are in biology, is a part of you that do not do it, and this is what we call dual citizenship. You are creatures of the universe, holy and beloved and biological citizens of your planet. This is one of the most unique attributes as we have said is not common among the life forms in the universe!

## **Return**

The last attribute is actually not the last for the rest penetrates into and is part of everything else. Is that more obvious to us even if we hide. For example, we will be alone for a minute and only love each other, and we'll end up washing their feet. We feel the love that we are pouring literally over his head and on his shoulders. We hope that sepan they are not alone. See, this is energy and we will not retract when we leave your chair. Is the energy that we can be with you as you rise from his chair energy that can invoke an energy-from-Home family to which you can stick to for life-like skin. They serve in a new way, increasing synchronicity into your life through your intention and cellular level reveal more about who they are. She will the sacred light shines a little more until they return. This last attribute is that, no matter how long are you on this planet, no matter what you achieve in the field of play, no matter what you discover or not, you will be home!. The return to the family is all, and you have done over and over and over again, even when not remember.

This attribute is hidden from you but for us it is paramount to see us miss you! Again wish to remind the historytory of child prodigal / bountiful. My energy is not male or female. It's like you who has the essence of both. When you return, be welcomed with open arms. Begin the celebrations and any entity given a card with their marks on what they did with their last resources. And take care of your place with us, keeping it fresh for their eventual return.

There is nothing that prevents this attribute and we crave

My partner is full of emotionng by what we see on the potential of "now" in here. We do not see things in your time frame. Instead we see the potential and its demonstration for what they are doing what they call the future. We see the possibilities of life changes, the potential for healing very large events that are already in the now. We expanded lives. We see potential for joy where there is none now. And we love and the realization of a greater plan for you that are finally going to release concerns and from their place in that chair proclaim loud "I AM". And because I allow my partner to share the joy, he often reacts weeping. That is what the cast creates, dear, when you go where the Spirit can be your partner. See, that's when you really understand the family.

And so we withdraw from this sacred place around his chair, the place you have created with us. And we've removed the basins used to wash his feet, which isso full of tears of our joy. As we approach the crack in the veil, we say: this is not our last meeting. We know and you know us. You and I are family. There will come a time when you recall this meeting and we again, figuratively and metaphorically, we will embrace each other. And when the big moment comes in which we mixed our energy back, I may tell you face to face: Welcome Home!

And so,

KRYON

## **KRYON IN THE UNITED NATIONS**

In November 1995, November 1996 and again in November 1998, addressed the SEAT Kryon (Society for Enlightenment and Transformation) in the United Nations in New York City. At the invitation of Jan and Lee gave a lecture, harmonization, a meditation and channeling to an elite group of the UN, delegates and guests.

In Kryon Book 6, "Making us partners with God" are the first two full transcripts of what Kryon said ... something has been confirmed by the scientific community.

7 In the book "Letters from Home" is the meeting in 1998 (Chapter 5). These three transcripts are available on the Web ([www.kryon.com](http://www.kryon.com)).

Our sincere thanks to Mohamad Ramadan in 1995, Cristine Arismendy Jennifer Borchers in 1996 and in 1998, who were presidents of this remarkable place in the United Nations, for the invitation and for his work for the lighting of our planet.

**TASKS OF THE FAMILY**  
**FAMILY, PART DOS**  
**Piped in Idaho Falls, Idaho and in Melbourne, Australia**

*The pipeline that follows is part 2 of 5 sessions related to the family as the Spirit sees us. This is a transcript of two events combined in two different continents, with the same message, given in vivo, and two months apart.*

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Excuse me as we jump immediately but the time is right for the message. (Referred to Kryon came immediately after Ito meditation, long before the usual input). Many understand that the message is no longer my partner but a message of the Spirit, which you call God is eternal, but is also ... you. We will take a few minutes to get used to this event and understand that the energy in this room and there where you are reading this, is changing. Is changing with the intention of those who are here and the intention to review this information.

We are aware of who is listening I'm this information "now" and those who read it "later." Both cases are in our "now" and know the potential energy contained here-to all of you. Some have given permission to receive a gift today. Although knowledge and information exchanged between us, I'm here to tell you this member of the Family (Kryon) have a task and that this room is completely filled with love. I want to say that the task is beyond the information poAndre them. As mentioned before, the real task now is to wash your feet, allow companions who have brought me walk among the chairs, both here and read this information and where to stop and recognize, honor and embrace every single human who is "here ".

The bodies in which they are now all part of the design that you have allowed and all are perfect. The design is perfect. Even when you know beyond a shadow of doubt that they are temporary, so we tell them perfect. But when Kryon and their surroundings come to greet the family, we say we know each of you. There has been so long since we saw them last time or we'll see you again. You are ahead of others who are expected to change the very fabric of consciousness on this planet.

Contract are here. Intention sit in those chairs now, both listening and reading. You know how long you knew we could be here to absorb this energy? Home days in linear time, the potential for this was known. How did it feel to know that there is accompanying a group of spiritual work that has its power, knows his name and has been simply to celebrate this event (the event of his intention to find out more about the Family)? These are days interesting ones, because they have an attribute that allows this kind of interim visit. It was not always this way, you know.

Today you bring issues, concerns, deslenges, secrets and fears. Nothing is unknown. What they have not shared with anyone is like a beacon to his spiritual family. We know who they are and know everything we have passed and we see everything. We say this in the most loving because the energy of the solution sits like a hat on the fears of the challenge, waiting to manifest itself through your intention. There are different degrees of challenges here. Some of you are in a situation, a null point, and that is why what they are here, that's why his eyes are glued to this page. Some of you have an old concern, which started years ago and culminating in this year, dear.

The last time we were together, we talk about human attributes (attributes of the Family) and again I say this: the additional information will be given on the family tonight still called "Letters from Home." Will be transcribed for those who are not really here but if you are here! After Not all are reading this "now"? As we are talking about "now" which in future will be reading these very words they hear. And through its intention to take the transcript and read "now" changes occur in I life. The energy that they can come in the "now" has the potential to create episodes in the lives of humans that eventually will help them recognize and understand who they are and how they contribute.

This may sound a bit puzzling for those who are accustomed to linear time frame but we say that there is potential within the power words of Humans here that goes far beyond the confines of this room. There is potential for life decisions and changes, and even potential for healing in those who sit listening to this message. I am aware of it and so is Lee, my partner. Sometimes it's hard for him not to swell up like a turkey in his state because he "sees" the absolute depth of the potential that there may be in the later rise from the chairs in this room and those who read this, it will take more energy than they brought. This energy is called "love" and is being dispensed to you for your intention to receive it.

I want to tell you how to translate this. Translates into power for humanity and that is a shift in the balance between darkness and light. They may say "What difference does it make, really?". The last time we were together we said, but I'll say it again, and it couldto sound unbelievable, but all know their cells. This is a measurement of energy condition, that God can not do. This comes from a concentrated energy in a place we call the Great Central Source. Not a place but rather a concept with substance. It is an interdimensional concept that does not match the paradigm of consciousness but can imagine that attribute of pure love where they live (when they are here) could call home. This is what I'm talking about and I am saying that the universe is watching over, that the same physics of it has a layer of energy that is not predetermined by the collective love that you call God, that could influence it completely. In the same way that your planet is free to set their energy balance, the universe has an equal chance, except that much more slow and distinct.

We have said in the past we knew the potential in their being, in the chair in which they are often "specialclasses "to get there. I may say, "why the Spirit would be here before we came?" You think you have

come to see us, or took that letter by accident, and that's very funny. The Spirit has a sense of humor too, you know? This emotional state goes to you beautiful in its purity as a Human. In the center and humorous celebration seed there is joy. Is there. You are the only living creatures on the planet who can laugh concepts you know? This should tell you something about who they are. We have been here for days waiting for you are family! They are, and know it. You travel long distances to be with someone you love who have not seen for a long time. And when they see it, their eyes light up and run to hug him. Deep in their hearts some of you may wonder how often they do that and how long it will be there because Humans are on the planet for only a short time. That occurs with families and that is what is happening here. Although the divine "real being" theirs is eternal, "you" have gone a long time ago the spiritual side of his family (on our side). You can not remember how we do it so it does not affect them and us. The truth is, our eyes light up as well and love inflames us when we recognize with whom we are speaking now. No matter who you think you are, you are our family! All of you, Each one of you who are reading these words.

## **The Family - Part II**

Here is information about the family today. At the last meeting we gave them some of the tenets of the family, who attributes or characteristics of the family. We said we are created equal. We talked about the fact that there is no central source and that the real source is in central. We speak of the awakening that is in every single cell of your body. We talk about the cells are perfect. We talked about God's plan for you is not from outside but from within. We talked about some changes in the Earth and talk about spiritual lineage. We talked about how the Earth is populated with Angelic Human in duality - the only planet in the universe fully divine creatures from the Central Source. It is the only planet with this purpose and we have talked about it.

We also talked about another attribute, that of eternity, that are dearly loved and as we always do washed their feet. Now we want to talk a little more than matters on the Family. The call, the tasks of the family. This information will be presented twice. The transcript will be a combination of both sessions, linking the two energies of the planet. Will be combined with other sections and presented in the transcript called "Letters from Home" (the book to read).

## **Tasks**

The tasks are potential-potential events and achievements in Human Beings world as they take what they call "the state of ascension." To our thinking, this state is simply to create a vibrational level that is closest to the home of what once was-a state that allows the People apparently have a foot in the "now" and another foot in time linear third dimension. Is a state that makes the Peace People think no matter what happens around with full knowledge that the future may create a situation for them to win-and-win on the planet. Dear, when we say "win situation" sometimes is not exactly what humans consider "winning." To understand fully, should get his hat interdimensional. You have to put on your coat of wisdom to the next but some of this knowledge is difficult to understand. I wish to speak of the tasks of the family - why humans are in general here. These tasks do not necessarily apply specifically to those in this living or those who read this. These tasks represent data for all human on the planet in general. These issues are not like "must" but rather are potential.

## **Change**

The first task of all humans when they reached the place you are aware, is to change who they are. When we say "who are" really mean that. If you could see the attributes in every cell of your body, you could see that even the spiritual guides are part of your current biology (as said before).

That is the reason why your biology hurts so much when they leave. All the things you consider yourself spiritual over, have the essence of its origin within the structure you call DNA. It has to be this way. Is marriage and the merger that created your balanced duality. You can not have a sacred human being walking on biology without this kind of sacred structure. Some of you are finding that now sacred in numbers However, as you discover the smallest particles thereafter.

The first task therefore is to change the structure. The structure changes with desire and intention and the intention must be pure. We know the difference and you too. Want to know how it works the Spirit? "Oh, Kryon, how can we have a win "in death-related situations and problems? The kind of things we are experiencing seem to have no solution win-and-win! "I tell that anything that makes a Human kneel and inspect their spirituality is a win-win situation .. It's a win-win situation because that's what we're here! Some of you in this new vibration had a contract to have avoided Intent and decided to walk into a new one. This is a new building in the New Age as we have said many times. Because of this, some of you are listening to "pointers" of the old energy along its new trail, day in their lives when they do not feel well, wonder what's going on. Here, they say, are feeling old "pointers" who had actively chosen to avoid, ones that may make them kneel down, but not actively expressed need for Intention to overlook them. Did you know? When they chose a new path, expressed their intention to prevent human karma carried in their DNA and which they came. When they did that, they knew their own cells and react Naron.

Some of you have told me "I gave my intention to clean up my karma and leave the old path. My life is good but I do not notice any big change. " You as a Human, come half. Watch what is happening to you. They have no idea what they have not happened! They have no idea what was inside the old trail, they left behind! The old contract ended. But you still expect great things happen. I'll tell you that great things have happened in the

absence of effects that did not happen to you! Maybe it's time to sit down and conclude that it is the first time I have become aware of this. Because you still exist, and perhaps the other way and not do it! You are here because they have recognized the gift at the right time and they have taken. That's a miracle a Change! This is the first task of the Human. Do not be surprised when they ask for a spiritual change and the first to react is their biology.

### **Hold light**

Here is another task and I'm speaking now to these Lightworkers. This is a human task after expressing his intention to leave the Old Path of Energy. "Hold the Light" may sound trivial but I've said before that all human beings at the cellular level contain the imprint of what they are here really (is a personal spiritual information) and information is well hidden. They spend all their time living and working actively with it but without being consciously reveal. Les hemes said that she is revealed, however with his pure spiritual intention of knowing. We have told them the same physiological changes that intention at the cellular level because they have given permission to the cells to be expanded information (which is exactly what happens).

My partner (Lee) told earlier that this energy creates a situation where your light is steady and you take it in different ways. Energy "press" to get out of you everywhere they go. As in the parable of the tar pit (a Kryon parable given to the United Nations) you end up walking around like a beacon to others. Eventually they notice your improved appearance and benefit from their knowledge. Therefore you are now "holding the light" and helping others. We also said that "holding the Light" now attracts energy to the planet - and you begin to become parties to the catalyst for global change because of this. The task is very deep!

I give them a challenge: while they go to areas of the earth they've never been before, I ask you to look what happens. People look different. For a moment, just for a moment as they enter a room, they turn to you. Wonder if there is something wrong. I'll tell you what happens. There is an instant, a brief acknowledgment that even surpasses the duality. As a small greeting from a divine human to another, it says "I know who you are and what you have done" (speaking of Intent to sustain light) and then turns to look elsewhere. After that there is no recall or recognition. You are pushing energy and cellular structure of all other humans around you "know."

When you put the lightworkers, felt a familiar feeling for the light they emit. It is like light radiate and others know they are in the right place. Feels Like Home. I'll tell you that this is not an accident. For they have come! That's why we encourage MEETINGs more often, so they can deal with each other what it is like knowing they are not alone and there are others like you. Each of you has an extremely unique imprint, a potential that does not belong to anyone else, and some of you are now canceling old potential and creating new ones as they go. That is being in the now! It is co-creation! Hold the Light (see Part 3 of this chapter.)

### **Anchoring energy**

The next task is similar but different. Go to another level and we want to be careful in presenting this. I want this to be concise and clear. While we list these tasks we talk about family in general and you specifically. Each Human is called to what to do if they choose to do so. The choice is always there. Do you understand, even those who are vibrating at a high level, they have the choice to opt for it? We talked about this before but I'll say it again. They can choose if they actively back wish. But we want to tell an axiom, a postulate, a rule of human biology that we have not tried much earlier: we have told them is at the cellular level of Human reacting to a vibrational shift in spiritual consciousness. Therefore. What do you think happens when a human back by choice to a lower energy level? Is unbalanced, that's what happens. You should know that before embarking on any spiritual path. You always have the choice of honor their wish but be aware that your cells will want to know too. Their biology knows what is happening spiritually!

A whole informative speech, you would call channeling was given some time ago on "dock power." In the pipeline we told them that there are "called" to be in certain areas. This is the contract chosen by them in this new energy and they are living in a place where they are needed for the planet. Figurative and metaphorically, they send a beam of light energy within the planet where they live that is the partner of the Human, a royal family member. This beam is anchored there and holds an energy that is divine, that is you. And this is you, you anchoring energy on the planet where they live. You change the surrounding area. Some know exactly what I'm talking about because they know who they are. Some of which I hear and read can be called to certain areas that seem strange. There USTEdes live a while with the knowledge that they are there to anchor the energy until they move to another area. Some family members are now what we would call spiritual nomads all their work is to be moving and anchoring spirits gypsies, moving and anchoring, moving and anchoring.

Others feel resonate both the area where they were born that nothing ever take them out of there and tell their friends "no matter what I do, I will not abandon these people." This is also ANCLar. That's because you know where they belong and have wisdom on shipments because they know who they are and know that they belong to certain land. They know what they are doing and some of you say "If I'm going to change." If you have this intuition, dear, I tell you that you are anchored. In another pipeline will discuss what an "anchor" is capable of doing, is a very powerful concept. It is the third task.

## Complete

The fourth and fifth tasks are difficult. There's a reason now they are five. If you know numerology and examine the power of number five, they are aware of the change (this is the first task). There are no accidents in the methods of presentation that the Spirit gives, the numbers of attributes and tasks presented, the way they are presented, they all mean something, in case you have not noticed. The Spirit often has a multi-layer message for those who wish to investigate other meanings, which are always about love and human empowerment. Alsometimes hidden meanings are just for getting caught and to know how we celebrate them. For that the Spirit gives them information.

The two final tasks are difficult to present and understand how to make the Human. Before presenting wish to say that this is the moment we have chosen to wash their feet s. We were not even as other pipelines, because this is what they need now. Discuss in the next tasks on death. It is a horrible topic for every human being who vibrates at a high level of awareness, thinking about pain, suffering and death of another human being or human group. But I must say that some human tasks fall into this category. So let's take a while to wash each foot, one at a time, so they are surrounded by a bubble of love, the mantle of the Spirit, the Wisdom of God, so they can better understand what they present as they are a group expressed its attempt to receive information interdimensional. It is difficult even for my partner to present this.

Some Humans are the planet just to "finish." Is the energy of completion that must be carried out and they know when they come at the cellular level. How do you feel, dear, know that right now in other parts of this great planet are members of the family with the same cellular structure that you, with the potential to be lightworkers like you, with the potential for high vibration or wonderful lives healing and longevity, and have been chosen by design to come and finish, often as a group. They knew before coming that these attributes were his suffering and death in large groups, supported by them so they could finish an energy to the land where they lived - so the Earth could move into a new era that we called "The New Jerusalem."

And at some level, you know their names because they are family! And you hold it they have done when they return and some will have the wisdom of God to celebrate yet spiritually during their suffering. What I remember is who they are, because they know them well. It is a balance, and closing is necessary and voluntary. I want you to think about it, that gift is for you, for your culture! A gift for his own divinity. It is the essence of love from the spiritual family you have a name for it but not really correct. You can not show the exact power of what these family members are doing for you and the planet, but it is the closest word: the word is "sacrifice." But that is not the essence of what they are doing, really. They do it in love, and are simply doing a task completion. Remember nine years ago when we spoke on the work group? Look for it!

## Service

If you feel that the last task was difficult to conclude, let me talk of the fifth: the service. This really touch your heart. We have discussed this many times before because they have to really understand how it works. I am now talking to the family in this room and wherever you read this. This is the seemingly undue deaths of those around her and spoke again of the family. We talked about the kind of game that leaves them empty and sad, broken and asking God "how could you do this?" I explained before, this is not how it happens But the journey of the contract. That's why we wash your feet, we want to know something that is so critical and so important about these, come and die young in a family or older to come and do the same.

They will put a load of grief you call life. They come with a large layer, divine and extremely sacred, a task that is called "gift" for you. Hiding inside this seemingly horrible event is a gift that is surrounded not what they did, but what you do in response. See, this is not his death, they did for you. You call it sacrifice, but it is not. That is the wrong word. It's called love. It is a contract designed properly - a manifestation of a gift to this planet for you. And I say that the gift is: if the event does not put them on their knees, because they've decided to express its intention to examine who they are. That is where the process and often catalyst for enlightenment. And if they do not want to say that it is time to do so. Because otherwise, they have squandered the gift. Maybe this is a new twist in the way they feel and may not want us to be so direct, but it is absolutely true! This event apparently breaks my heart, it has not happened to them but you. What have they done with it? They have been consumed by anger, grief, pain ever?

We challenge you to watch this event with more eyes clear and begin to celebrate! The challenge as human beings have the wisdom to celebrate her birthday and the gift you left them. Know that this particular human being lowered as unique, with a contract to give them something big and that's called service! What a job!

This service does not stop just at the time they died, dear. The potential energy created by this special service is amazing! Promotes self-examination. Promotes the search for truth. Within the cHuman orazones broken are the seeds of greatness. In grief and pain of human there is a purity that can not be generated otherwise. Many understand and can trace its illumination from such events, which can finally make clear what was important and what was not, and discovering the divine within. Are surprised at how much we love?

Finish washing their feet. We move from their seats and fill this room with an energy that we invite you to take home. Home is where your inner being and that is where what they call heart. From this place where you are seeing this, take power from this meeting, for that is really what we're here.

The only reason we visited in this way is because we love. You are family and first order. They are a part of the whole and are the ones doing the work. For a few moments, the crack in the veil is opened so they can

experience our presence and before time will be closed and all I have is the remembrance of the fact that there was here and it was beautiful

We invite you to depart in peace, yet we use the word "protection" You know what is the protection? Comes from domestic and irradiated with light wear. Is there while holding the anchor light and energy. There is protection. Maybe they thought she was created by us? No!. Comes from its connection with the family. Comes from the attributes of what you are. It can not penetrate deeply one in the eternal light, sacred and generated by the highest angels of the planet: - Humans you!

The withdrawal is complete and again removed the basins filled with our tears of joy, where we washed their feet. The washing of feet metaphorically means one thing: cry again and it is "honor" Honor!

Come another time when we mingle our energies, when you return the greatness of who they are. This is a promise that we will again. Eternos are each of you. Beloved are family, every one of you. My brother and sister, this entity is removed from this room, but leaves the energy of the Family irradiating with an eternal flame of remembrance and love.

And it is.

KRYON

## **THE POWER OF CONSCIOUSNESS**

### **THE FAMILY - PART THREE**

**Channeled live in Portland, OR and in Adelaide, Australia**

The following channel is part 3 of 5 sessions related to "The Family" as we see the Spirit. It is a combination of two events transcribed in two different continents ... with the same message ... given in vivo, two months apart.

Greetings, my dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. My partner: again it is time for us founded two of us, what you call love washing, which not only goes up to your very essence when you elevate your being, but also has the potential to do the same in each one of those who are here, listening and reading. We speak now of a situation that we described in the past, which you will be getting used to as I speak. The words fall on the ears of precious sit in these chairs and also about the beautiful eyes of others who are reading this right now. For us everything is the same and the listener's potential is equal to the reading. The time frame may appear somewhat different for you, it is nevertheless the same for us. And now we speak not only to whom you perceive themselves like you here, but also those who are reading this now and we perceive that they are here. And if you are reading this now, know this: This is for you both and for those who are listening with your own ears.

This is a transfer of love, a journey from my side to yours, an incredible love within you may tip if they wish. That love can fill them to their limits. It allows you to sit in a chair with a peace that is soz not felt for months, peace over situations that seem to have no solution.

With love we tell you: THERE SITUATION HERE, WHERE YOU ARE SITTING, WHICH CAN NOT BE SOLVED. We are here to say again, as we did again and again that the solutions have been perfectly designed for yourself. Ah, there are some who do not understand. Know each of you who are family. Kryon is a group like this to talk to each of youis not the group, you. This is a brother or sister whose voice you are hearing or feeling, the voice of someone who knows you well because you are family! Let the feeling of home to pour in now while you hear and read these words, while I am transmitting to you the energy of peace. Let the peace of God fill you with understanding. Let the disbelief that may have to be transmuted into acceptance that the seeds of truth can finally be planted after all this time. You know it is for that reason you are here or reading these words. I know right?

Part of the message they convey today is in English (originally) not in a third language but English and is a little more information from home for you. There is expectation when you meet with a quote by its intention to open the envelope. And when you do so, if the letter is from someone loved, someone in the family, someone whom you are missing at the heart level, you feel hot when the arrival occurs and this message. Many times words will make them weep with joy, not sadness for the communication that reaches out here. For this we call "Letters from Home." Please dear, understand the situation here is not very different. Here you sit in a chair ready to receive a letter spiritual home-coming through a delivery system designed for yourselfyears. Unless you believe that this channel some form of energy is totally out of reach, and some might classify as magic, we are here to say "this is the system that you designed them." There you sit in their chairs pretending to be human beings! (Kryon humor), this energy transfer can be a return letter, you know? There are a writer (Spirit) and intended receiver (you) who opens the envelope as you aren to do now. Maybe tears of joy as the message flow in your space.

This letter is to awaken the inner angel. There is a beautiful entity impossible to describe, within the "alleged" Human. If I could show it to you now! If I could break the rules you have set for this place and only show it to you now! You wonder recede. Perhaps would be astonished by its appearance, its energy, the light coming from it! But estoy here to tell you all have a moment of complete and total recall. You would know what I mean when I say the word Family. There has never been a moment, all the energy radiated with these messages, which I could look at you and say more plainly that now "you are family!" But you stand before me in the "now" and some of you are already experiencing tremendous changes. That's why we're all here for that, for the thirder message on the Family.



In previous posts, we have given some insight on the family and we talked about the human being on earth and the spiritual being that I see in every one of you. Even at this time, this energy, each of you, I see this entity. Part of the reason why my partner keeps his eyes closed during this communication is to not be distracted. My eyes are open and I see who you are.

This is the part where it starts washing feet. This is the beginning of the message, they know. Why do this? Kryon why washes the feet of humans? What is happening here? I answer. Metaphorically, when we say we're ready to wash one foot at a time we want you to see what we mean: that's an Honor Every one of the lava from the other side of the veil feet of you, fill this space with the qualities of a appointment.

Oh, some feel they have come to this kind of meeting and read this clasand of words to get a message "from beyond." And then you get up and do something else, perhaps a mere formality. This time we invited them to experience something different. We understand that the energy flows in this space is for you today and meet a prior commitment. There may be no other time in which to make such appointment, dear. This is the time and why you are reading these words. When they arise, try to celebrat with us for a moment, the family that loves them enough to communicate with you and know their potential. Just take a moment before getting up and saying in response to the family "I love you." Feel the energy when they do. Know that we will listen.

So the reason for all this flow of those who come and sit at his feet and walk among the chairs and wash each foot is Honor. I may ask why it is so big this honor. Lis say what I always say: This support, including the energy of Kryon and the family of Lord Michael, never, never have been human! This support has something in common tonight. We are members of the family of you who come across the veil to support you. We do not live in duality as you do. We have nothing hidden from us as you have. Do not walk in a weak biology in order to affect another part of the universo. These members of the family to look at you and see the greatness of what you are doing. We see the love that has taken them back and back and back and sobbed with joy that these things happen. And there you are, even if some believe any of that! That's why we love it, because you're in the process of doing this experiment and bring energy to the end, an end that is very close to its measurement. And again I say: he who rises from his chair, total and completely lacking in conviction that a transmission has occurred here is that we love more than any other. Has nothing to do with what you do but the mere fact of being here.

Let me tell you about a potential. One day a child can come to the point to you and tell you who you are because he will know. The new generation knows. You will be better with them if you also know it. So ask the gift now. They need this from you. They want to look at you and see the same spark of understanding that they have. "Parents are listening to me? Leave this site knowing about the "angel who is in" and feel the purpose for which you have come. Children will wonder what has happened to you. I hope you're ready for them. They change everything. "You talk about the hope of the planet? That's where she is: in the new energy with indigo (indigo children speak, I spoke of in the 6th book. Kryon) They bring tools you did not ever. When they grow drastically change the world.

Oh, we talk about choice and they can do whatever they wish with their choice, but have brand new tools: purpose, self-esteem, self-worth, they will not leave this planet to sink and you do not allow it. I know this because you are my family and I know what is in their hearts. I know because you sit here. It is mystery. We are not in a vacuum. When this "message from the beyond" is over and you leave this place, do you think we will not be with you? Oh, so many that will be with you! We talked about the family in the past, during another "Letter from Home" In this line of information we have given some of the attributes and tasks of the family indicating that you all are created equal and that of course refers to angel inside. We have spoken about their lineage and who you are. We told you about the duality, we told you about the lineage leading to its origins (all from the Central Source.) We told you about where that source and also told them not a place. We told you that you are unique. We told them that this is the only planet of free will and so (see Part V of this series for more information). We told them that "the joke" is that all you know at the cellular level - youknow how special it really is this earth, yet you "pretend" because of the duality, not knowing.

Let us tell you again, Humans, we show it to us constantly through its principles and its scientific logic. Scientists believe that Earth is one, which is the only life in the universe, with everything moving around you! Even with the overwhelming likelihood that indicate that it is not, his science even tells you that you constitutionalen the only life. Let me tell you that somehow they are right! You are the only planet that is pure and fully inhabited with creatures like you, with an angel inside. Had to be that way. There could be a hybrid world like so many. The universe is bustling with life but you are the only planet that is pure and the only one who can lift himself by the choice and intent only. Those who try to come and destroy the purity can not even land here because you are very powerful. And if they do, they can not stay for long. We have said this before and that's the way it will remain until the time is different, a time when you give your permission for that to happen as well. It is the family that makes choices, you know, and you are family.

### **The power of consciousness**

In previous communications we told you about something very important: at every human body cell, there is a coding system that is all. And when dIMTS "everything" means everything. We talked about the power of conscience and now we will expand on "Consciousness at the cellular level of the human body" and we give them a number of attributes of this awareness. Some of them will sound strange to the unbelieving and even ridiculous. And if this infidel you are, what we love. No matter. The fact remains true no matter what you choose to believe and we will make any difference now. Let the power of truth itself d showentered the test that comes

from the demonstration. In other words, let the reality and truth of the information was developed to make use of them.

You are kind in return. When you speak of evolution, there is also a spiritual evolution and you are sitting right in the middle of it. The things we could do ten years ago not even half a decade ago are now within reach. Their cells have a conscience that is astonishing. As I said in Part I of The Familia, all the power of the miraculous occurs from the inside out. Most humans are admired by raising their hands and thanking God for what happened from the outside in! Not so. Cellular consciousness is changed and the miracle happened. If ever you wondered if the angel inside did something! (More Kryon humor). Now for those who are uncomfortable, unbalanced, fear and even hatred, let's say that all solutions are all enter you. Healing will not come across as a ray of light from heaven. Will come from a ray from within, through awareness, through understanding, the revelation of the secrets of energy that is inside. We take you through some of the new features that you may not know they have. Again I say that some of them sound like miracle.

Now this is a "list of clothes to the laundry" as the name of my partner. Do not know why objects to this list but is not really a list, is a circle. Unfortunately must be presented in a linear timeframe for you, so they will be an item at a time. I'll tell you the kind of communication we are used to you and me when we're in a place that is this: that is, when all information is instantly at the same time. When presented in this way, the information is interrelated with itself and you understand their interaction. Then have a full understanding of its true meaning. We can not do that here, so the only way is to make a list. There are seven but the first represents all other (again the same circle).

First let's talk about the miracle of cellular consciousness that is the subject of this "demand" for the communication of "now" is divided into seven revelations. When you, as human beings decide to take the state we have called "Ascension", which are being asked to rise is the vibration on inside their cells. By pure intent, awareness of their cellular structure begins to build. Every cell in your body has the full information of all that is. He carries the DNA code that you call and another around the DNA (see "The Cosmic Lattice" in Chapter 7 "Science" of this book.) This code was named by the chemical basis of two of its links. Therefore, the code is poorly known because there are plenty more than links and you already know. No will give a name but we say that someone will eventually reflect all sides and you can not see as much as the chemistry that they can see. And it will mean "code of life"

The contract with which you came, the knowledge of who you are, its magnetic imprint, are all hosted on the code of life. This may be of interest: do you want to know what are the new children differently? If they had the ability to examine the parts of your DNA are not chemicals, discovered bririan that has altered and that is what we call evolution. Spiritual Evolution made with permission of Humans on the planet. These new children are the next logical spiritual awareness that you are allowing. And if they could enter that code and look, find that consciousness (a part of non-chemical DNA) has been altered. It is the spiritual part, which nevertheless is a physical part.

Everything that ever was, the file of everything that exists in the Akashic records, "the archive of its existence as a human on Earth, "lived all their lives-is there in the code. The impression of conscious decisions to contract, is also there. This should not be a revelation to those who are born into this world with fears and anxieties that make no sense from their own experience. Where did these attributes? It should be obvious: they come in the imprints of experiences that happened in real life the last time you were here and before it.

Now some will leave this place maybe in fear for a spiritual change. Some looked up from what they read, with disbelief. Both are exercising much, the seeds planted in the level of cellular consciousness. That's the duality that is also being planted there very carefully, as it should. See everything is there and when it comes time for a miraculous healing, the cells are reported, especially those with the disease, it is time "to go" and go! Let me say that even the kind of miraculous healing where there is a demonstration of bone and tissue and meat that was never there before, occurs from within! Sometimes congenital problems are corrected, conditions change and heal and the doctors are amazed and want to know what happened. I'll tell you what happened: They wake of cells that have all the knowledge about the rejuvenation of tissue-which is appropriate and inappropriate and it's energy. Then you have a miracle. Occurs from the inside out. Want to see this in your science? Look for evidence of "cell suicide" This is the destruction from within the nucleus of cells that somehow "know" they are out of balance. - And science will tell you that the cells explode from the inside out, as if they were "aware." You know what? That is the divinity within you! It shows the consciousness within you. "You want to thank God for that? Better then meren inward instead of out, by God, because that's where it came from within.

There are 7 wonders of consciousness that you bring.

### **Connection to the Cosmic Lattice**

The first miracle is also all miracles. And it is the connection you have with the Cosmic Lattice. We have defined the cosmic lattice to you before and again say that the universe is energy. Energy is so real that one day will understand and take advantage of their potential. It is more than physical. TamblEN is esoteric. Is the energy of the transmission of information from here to the uttermost parts of the universe that can not even imagine, instantly, because the cosmic lattice is alive in a way that can not recognize yet. Carries no "time" to get from here to there, because everything is a consciousness that thinks together. Is attached to the family and you are part of the family. Connecting you with the lattice allows to take place the other six attributes.

You may say quand you are waking up parts of its cellular level that are connected to the grid. Some ask, "How I can do that? How ". When the pipe ends, say "There are some things I read here that I love to do what I can do it? There are multiple ways to connect and awaken cells. Some are energetic, energy facilities using the newly given and that you already know (speaking of the EMF Balancing technique that uses the Lattice Dubro). Some are physical (Speaking of the work of Dr. Todd Ovokaitys communication has discovered some rejuvenation at the cellular level) and some are entirely inside of you (speaking of his own power of Intent).

Connection to the Cosmic Lattice is first in this case it is the most important. Now provided the other six as they give them to you

You have some new skills that come directly from the connection to the grid. After examining some will say "I knew that, I I was doing "Others will say" This is very different! "It all depends on what they have taken and used and understood. Let me tell you something of these and start with the obvious.

### **Health.**

You look so much to achieve health! There is a part of you who have been trained in this culture especially, to get rid of any responsibility for its cellular structure. Practically go healer healer, hoping that in the process one can fix you. That's why we loves Therefore, dear. The duality lies your power. That holy grail as you call it, the elixir of healing, rejuvenating until the youth is already in every single cell and is waiting for you to be awakened.

You can control your health in many ways and I'm not giving any information you do not know. First they can control their health by providing - with chemistry and physics emerging. Even last year, its scientists have been given wonderful ski how to maintain the rejuvenation process cleaner than it ever was. Global information is being given to increase vital pan.

You can control their personal health, however, far beyond what they can expect. Even the automated systems can be controlled. Control the real power comes from the inside out. It is time for the meetings and the meetings start we're talking about are those among you and you - who are entre the cells of their bodies and are longing to communicate with the part of you that call consciousness. Let me say that there is spiritual consciousness in every cell of your body and as we said before, it's time to stop saying "My finger is hurt" and instead say "we are hurt." It's time to stop saying "I'll cure this or that" and start saying "we will cure all." It's time to start thinking about the cells collectively as a single cell, one to which you can talk like a single cell and have good spiritual encounters with her. Have these meetings together, where you become one and where you interrogate and speak to their personal spiritual structure of the cell. Begin to clean everything in and then do not be surprised by the healing will happen.

This requires "muscles" spiritual that you have not been using lately. Themselves should be viewed as "one with their biology" oldyogis I did. Now you also have the ability. Ask your body every day: "Is this what we want? "(With respect to illness or pain). His conscience will trigger the spiritual portion of each cell and things begin to change. This is a profound ability and power that can not be underestimated. If you are going to extend its pan life on this planet, you should know how this feels and how it works. Can you imagine a body that responds to this mperiod? Can you imagine your biology "knowing" what you know? Can you imagine his big toe, bright as your mind? That's right. Now do it too.

### **The intent and substance of healing:**

This miracle is very important but difficult to describe. It has to do with the intention of the Human Being on substances in healing. You have a stunning power! The Cosmic Lattice allows your spiritual pure lead far beyond its cellular structure. It is intended as a radio-faro, no light. A beacon of science in radio broadcasting is specifically tuned to only one purpose: to stimulate the thing that is tuned. The intention works the same way. It does not affect those around you unless they are attuned to you by the synchronicity, or unless they also have asked to be tuned. The same thing happens in the physical with the elements of the planet. You have the ability to hold in their hands some of the most major drugs developed on this planet and take from them the very essence of the intention for which they have been created, simply hold in their hands. The attributes of healing your body will not ever having to be injected or ingested. This is what we call "the intention of the healing substance"

Science, as you know, is part of an overall scheme of life to Earth. His medical discoveries are part of the plan. Never look to medical science and turn their noses as they believe it is spiritual. It is absolutely part of the whole scheme. Some will not heal themselves with the power because they still are not vibrating at a level that can support this capability. The chemistry and medical science is it that God has given this planet to help them. Sometimes what brings out the finest healing before a light worker is a clever combination of physical and spiritual energy. Remember that the proxyma time you dodge a substance provided to cure an ailment.

However, some have told me "I would like to take this or that substance to heal but has other effects that do not desire." The Spirit is not in a vacuum. We have asked vibrate higher in what you call ascension status. The higher vibration sets them apart from much of the chemistry that has been developed for healing. It makes you sensitive and reactive to many things that otherwise would not affect the lower energy than they used to be. Does that mean you can not enjoy its modern scientific chemistry? No. There is another way. It's called the "substance of Intent."

I challenge you to prove something. Hold your hand healing substance in whatever form it manifests an intention to come and meditative she goes through her body. Use the attributes of the second power of

consciousness that just given, with the use of "we" when talking about their biology. You are giving permission for occurrence of a physical miracle. The healing properties of the substance passed into theirs.

Some of you will rise from their chairs at a time and make this happen because the intention. Will be the beginning of a new skill of his conscience. Others will also laugh at this and say "This is not possible. It is not possible. Kryon has gone too far now!" Check out the intention is awareness of the physical. Intent is what he has done miracles for a century Piesyears. The most miraculous things that were never had to do with the pure intention and healing came from within! The intention travels within the molecules. The intention is the power of a spiritual delivery system flows in and sticks and manifests itself and flourishes. Remember when we said "Look for the live essence medicines? Now you know why-because the intention which was created in them-in essence-in chemistry, remains and sticks because they are tuned to his "intention of making them work."

Recently we have channeled information to you that was about five sharp differences in the New Era (see Chapter 6) and one of them was about substances with which you will cooperate and will heal their bodies. We told them that those who do not understand about vibrational changes will take the same substance as you but nothing will happen. You can be cured but they do not. This will be the intention of which I am talking about is a power to science within their cells. And that is the cosmic lattice and its ability to tune.

You see people are very powerful. Each physical item on this planet understands and "knows" about the angel within you. Did you know that? Some of you go around saying "I have a depreciable life! This happens to me and I can not do anything. What I can do? I am a victim of the Earth!". This duality is working overtime, dear. It's really the opposite! The Earth will respond to you! How else could a light worker anchor the energy to calm an earthquake or make less severe while avoiding a mountain or explode? They could do it, you know. We have told these facts. THE current physical Earth "knows" who you are.

### **Purification of the food eaten**

Some of you have practiced this for some time and some do not have a key to the building. You live in a society where they have a problem you call "the processing "or" superprocesamiento "of food that is prepared for you. Many have little choice about this unless they harvest their own food. Some of you fear the chemicals added to food and water. They are not alone. The other cultures have their problems too but not the same. They are the opposite, totally unprocessed food given to the masses with attendant impurities and diseases.

We are here to tell you every single thing you put intake in your mouth in order to sustain them, must be purified by its intention. Believe it! In his next meal, go to the duck, and talk to the food in the same way, perhaps silently, or with his hand "I bring my vibration" The angel in the miracle that takes control over the physical purified molecules so only the attributes of support will be applied to their biology and nothing else.

You can eat foods that have little nutritional value and potentially make work for you in a miraculous way. Again I say that some will eat the same food as you, who you sustain them and get sick. This is because your conscience and the power that you have on your physique. For over eight years I have talked about the physics of love - now you begin to understand why the Kryon work is both mechanical and physical is spiritual spiritual!

Did you know that eventually occur when an entire group of people is capable to eat food that another group can not eat? Or maybe take medicine to cure them when another group will get sick? Will not be long until there is a rift between you and them. Do you think they will turn to you and have you wonder what they do not? Not enter into the most fear and they will say you are different. As strange as it may seem and as illogical as can be seen from a spiritual standpoint, they say that you are "oscurito "because you can do it and they do not. And when you lose those friends continue to love them! For in you is the seed of light and they always have the choice to stand in it. Do not throw anyone! No family member deserve that. Do not put anyone in their mind. Each is known for its cellular structure as a family member.

### **Holding the Light (again)**

We talked about the energy field around before (in part two of this series.) We told you there is something you can do. This process also explains the connection to the cosmic lattice also gives indications of knowledge at the cellular level you have. You have the ability to affect the physical all around and I'm not talking about bending spoons, dear, I'm talking about changing human hearts.

To hold the light, a term that means "your choice of vibrate at a higher level and have an awakening of consciousness at the cellular level" You can only and boost your energy wherever you go. And that energy, my dear, is energy tuned. Energy is tuned to specific energy given with intent. - If I could explain them to you will explain lattice on many ports, power grid, energy specific receptors waiting to come energies tuned pairs. Since this is not a lesson on a grid, we will wait another time but the Cosmic Lattice is a hub of energy that is alive and aware and recognizes to the family! (See chapter 7 )

This "tuning" is the reason why a person can literally change the energy of a room. Each vibrational level is intent and a full instruction set in the lattice. Every human vibrating high can tune the lattice in a different way. Human cell structure means being in tune with the lattice and as you progress on this planet, these gifts of "pushing power" will be different for each one of you. At some may enter a room and everyone will become - you call it charisma. It is not. It is a tune with the Grid, with the energy that is changed by one but felt by all. Some may lay hands on others and they feel that you are helping. Then I call "energy worker", you will become a facilitator. Many understand that the hands work better without hitting anyone. You are affecting the area around

and around them. Lto "tune" the healing is really changes the power grid to allow communication with the DNA chains within which is healed, raising not only the permission to heal but also the power to heal, using information that has always been there. It also promotes great communication from within the cells of healing, where everything is known.

This is a gift that you know for some time but expects to be expanded. For those who do work and energy and are already used to this, you know absolutely that the area around it can be changed, look for the expansion of this energy. Try it, take notes, discover the "hows and whys" - is science, you know - science of energy. Has attributes that you can feel, helping them better know how to tune.

We have said before, this goes beyond energy healing work. This push energy is about to drop it in the past you used to callan "protective caps" You can now drop them. No dark entity that will go through it, not to the level of energy you have! Instead you create a bubble of energy that drives around and that is absolute. It is divine and no lower vibration will run through "anything! This also is simple physics. Can the water up the hill? Can the power of a battery going weak against lightning? Can there be darkness into light? No, its definition (dark) is canceled by the presence of light.

Listen to this dear, this is for those who fear the dark side. Please listen as this is not just physical. It is also spiritual logic. There are many powerful wizards who work in the dark who have discovered that there is power in the dark. They are right. All part of the balance of the universe. And they can attack with spells (his powerful dark intent), apparently to prod them with the energy they got. The first thing que happens is that your cells know the energy (because it is real) and I sent a message to enter cells in fear. The fear extends the effect and physiological makeup and soon his face will be cooperating with the energy of the spell .. That's how it works. Many of you have been warning energy for years and have protected themselves with protections. This is no longer necessary.

Suddenly we are saying that their new vibrational level, is more intent produciendor a gift that is pushing energy wherever you go (Kryon readers remember the tar pit?) This energy is like a beacon of light in a dark place. There is no dark energy that may exist. The guards are old concepts, dear warriors of light. Finally you are standing there without any protection. For the shafts of darkness evaporate with light and its thrust is light. Here's a funny attribute. The protection was always a defensework the dark. Light is an offensive power against the darkness ... think of it as a "black destroyer". I say that is when you find someone who is trying to use dark energy will end up affecting you! That is what will happen. This gift asset you "support the Light" is beautiful, a precious gift grid, dear. None of you with the wisdom of God layer will abuse it because they can not. It just comes with the territory. God is prone to love. The wisdom of the use of light comes with the gift of being able to hold and push you have is that of love and divine.

### **Control over emotion**

The sixth miracle is its ability, through its connection to the grid and tuning it to create peace in a situation in which, in its duality, never have done before. Now we are talking about the emotional human being. Emotion, number six, is a letter "E". I'm talking now about things that are close to you. I'm talking about the transmutation of hatred, jealousy, drama and fear. I'm talking about the elimination of the penalty.

We stand before a group like this, with our companions in the midst of you, holding hands and hugging you when we talk about human death penalty and human tasks, they have come here to give the gift of penalty (see part II of the "Family"). We talked about the general vision of what it means, what is and how this horrible tragedy apparently inadequate and is often coupled with a spiritual learning and purpose therefore is a deliberate gift from him or them who left .. We talked about it and we pleaded with you to understand through the lattice and through the cellular consciousness that can change the emotion of sorrow in wisdom - the wisdom to understand that the gift was to illuminate you. It is not for the departed. They are gone! It is for you! And that's why they went for it. What a tragedy it would be for the death of one in your environment - a gift given to you by them, with your permission, to see that you make throughout your life mourning instead of celebrating the love and the intention was in its implementation. What a tragedy it would be! As the gift was for you and helps open lattice consciousness in yourself and that was the gift, he or those who died were to help the other or others staying here.

It is the transmutation of grief, - transmutation of hatred - of any emotional state that keeps it in prison. Let me give you the best: the transmutation of concern - sister of fear. Let him go! That is the gift. Its cellular level will not allow an ulcer and will remain the same. You may say "what does the concern with my cell?" I'll tell you: when you worry about are they aware of the change in the cells? Some stop eating, this is a key. Your cells know! They know the concern and fear, We want to hear: If your cells know about the worry and fear, which is proven time and again, then do you understand that your cells also know about the joy and enlightenment?

The transmutation of concern in peace is one of the greatest gifts of the Wise People holding the light. For some who are sitting here, this is the greatest miracle. And I want to say from a family member: this is real!

### **Change**

Number seven: they may not call a miracle this gift but it has to do with the cell structure and awakening of consciousness and is called change. Just when you get used to feel different spiritually, it changes. Some of you walk the planet in the process of "awakening" understanding its spiritual essence. One of the interesting attributes is that in the midst of his awakening to spiritual things, you're anxious!

Many of you are "esperando drop the other shoe" as my partner. There is a level of anxiety because nothing remains as before. And you're feeling it at the cellular level, of course. That's where the change. It's time to take the theory that there is an ever-changing cell structure as a normal state of human beings spiritual evolution. The evolution will not stop from now on. Ascension is called because there is a rise, a steady trend continues. This indicates that it is always cAmbien, and that is how things are for you now.

What they could not do today, may do so tomorrow. What they did very well today, tomorrow they will form "They have great breakthroughs in their lives about why you are here on Earth. Great honors have for those who feel the urge to leave a place and go to another, feeling "called" to do so. That's the change! It is holding its light, and hold the energy in other areas, and some of you answer to the task. That's why we call it "work" because there is always the duality that will speak to you at night in these strange times around three in the morning and tell them "you're a fool." And as long as I live, I will be here to tell you the darker parts of this duality will be there too. Usually presenting their case to you at times that are semi-awake when you are most vulnerable. But there is a part of you that knows mas, which is imposed on the other and says "I will be very good." That part is a new and peaceful wise part that carries out now. She knows the truth - that you are using the mantle of the Spirit. You are now aware of the angel inside of you and nothing can ever leave that awareness.

Change is the number seven as the real ones miracle. The evolution of spiritual human being - what we call family, sitting here listening and reading this message. Family are those quienes wash your feet a few minutes ago. If you did not feel it may be time to do so, because we will not be here much more giving this message. But all is not starting. The company that is here, who sent these seven points of consciousness to you, have a certain amount of energy. The amount that goes back through the veil will be different. It will be less! This is because some energy has been spilled here with the potential to leave with you when you are to lift their chairs!. It is the intention and for an item that is spiritual energy. Now you know why you're reading this. Do you feel? Will you answer the truth? "Expressed their intention? If they did have some that you call "friends" around their chairs, who will remain with you to increase your spiritual evolutionary process. And make no mistake as some may not understand this and think it's too weird or strange the process, but the process is that you is called. You have been in the right place at the right time and we knew the potential for understanding and "feeling" that is the family here with you now.

You all are staggering! They can be celebrated brothers or sisters call and visit them in this time of their lives, such as this. That's another miracle! A decade ago, this communication was not possible because the developments that are here now to accept it was not then. This speaks to how to have changed your energy around. Talk about how many are holding the light!

Yes, that figuratively, removed the bowls with the tears of our joy, we have been using to wash each foot-the foot of every single individual in this place that has been touched. Every foot of every single individual who has been reading these words has been played. None has been left aside. The young scholars, who have been without faith are all loved beyond measure!

All ustedes are known by name. All are family. This is not to gather anything they have come together as a family. This is not promising to do anything because you are here, fulfilling his promise to the family to walk by the test of humanity. It is not giving us anything for you has been given since total body eons of time and energy to walk this planet of your choice. Everything ends up being love. Will we finally let you love? Will you accept that the consciousness of God's family into your consciousness? You manifest intention "to discover his real being?

And so we leave this place knowing that this was a special time to listen and read. It has been more than that. It was our time to be with you again and love them. Despite what you may have felt that happened in their chairs, we know we've had the opportunity to embrace. It is important to us. We are family you.

You're not ever alone.

And it is.

KRYON

## **"RENEWAL OF THE FAMILY" FAMILY, PART FOUR**

**Live Pipeline. Breckinridge, CO and Perth, Australia.**

*The following live channel is the fourth of five sessions on "The Family" as the Spirit sees us. Transcribed is a combination of two events on two continents ... with the same message ... given in vivo, two months apart.*

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of magnetic service. Really this place is a precious area! Beloved, now we will take a moment to allow the Kryon entourage that is, all entities that have been waiting for you to get here, to flow through the slit in the veil. And this is about the power of "the family", because those who are present tonight are known to you. And many of you feel and recognize the power of some of you called "human" and have recently retired. The energy flow in this group along with other angels to bring with me. With their presence, they would say loudly: "We are eternal and so are you!" They bring an energy to this place that is love and is too precious, to join the energy that you have created, even those who read this now.

We tell you now: Allow the energy that is entering I passed between the seats, the aisles, among the human beings, and allow yourself to feel the presence and the gentle pressure of his fspiritual milia. Let them get the

love in this room and to widen their presence and reality. Because we are approaching you at this time as a family, one-on-one. Believe it! You know, we know by name. Is not surprised that we knew of your invitation and potential, who they were, or who were to occupy these seats or read this? Ah, the potential was strong, even for those who are here who heard about this yesterday, or who are reading this and had not read Kryon channeling above. We can say we knew his name and potential.

Dear, we miss you! Slowly we know how it works by allowing the interaction between Human Spirit and truly. This family connection with this energy of 'home' flowing, it should tell you much about who we are on the other side of the veil. My partner (Lee) has spoken of society. My partner has talked about the lighting of the human spirit. Now you may begin to see the fourfold drug and that is this: You and the family are partners in all things! Dear, can not hide the light that comes from you. We told the other groups in this subtle earth an interesting thing. We told them that there is an entourage that comes with you at birth and remain with you, there are many more of them than of you to support them in this world, energetically. And many of them come into play when you express spiritual intent. Can feel them around you, someone are of you know what I'm talking about. Some are your maps and your intuition and help create the feelings you have to know and recognize. These are insights that help them know whether to turn right or left, forward or backward, or just sit still. These are those who would call angels, guides, those who love without measure and stay with you for life, and are here.

We fill this room we found the presence of love in a way that has never been done before in this or any other place where they have been. As you read or hear this, we want to be aware that we are here. And let me say that if they are expressing that intention so it came, will be powered, for the solution! May need only information, may be a real healing! But that's why they came and picked up this book. Do you think we do not know that? Do not you think we know, in addition to their names, everything about their vidas? You know, that is the family. That is the love of family.

The tests facing, as well as my partner described tonight (before conference), all have solutions. Can not be surprised, do you? when I say that you created the solution. Ah, the Humans believe that they come and go through this plan called Earth, and are evaluated to see where will the balance of power. Accept this. They believe that life will go through trials and tests and trials. And that you are wise say: "We understand that these are the tests that we create ourselves. We understand how things operate. The new company will overcome this."

I want to say why they will overcome because they have no proof and evidence and proof. Dear, there is a balance to you on Earth that we described earlier (see "The Golden Bin", chapter three). The message is given here in this love because we want to have a revelation tonight. The revelation is this: With each test is a solution you have created! These powers come as a team. Although we have discussed this many, there is still confusion. Know this: While going through this life, there are solutions, solutions, solutions. The balance of evidence and solution creates a win-win scenario, one that often you can not even imagine.

We wanted to give special emphasis to this because many of you need to realize this now. And we say with love: "Do you think we do not know because they have happened?" There is something you should know: You are never alone. Ah, can strive to think they are, and there are times when you are convinced, but I assure you "is not so!" There's never a time when they are unprotected, even when changing directories, even during a shift. Here again the word: protection. New to this era, you know. It has to do with what we described the previous meeting when we talk about the power of conscience. We talked about what grip when holding the light, all the activity of the angelic realm that is around you respond. We talked about this because there is no protection, protection against committing an error. So. Part of the new energy, some of these new gifts and tools. It is part of the map that was Michael Thomas in the story we tell (Kryon book The Journey Home, The Journey Home). It is the gift of wisdom given by those who are among you called the family!

You wonder why Kryon and entourage are excited? You wonder why there is excitement, why my partner can get to tear during a time like this? I'll tell you. We have not come to bring only information messages. We have also brought a sense of home, to again be aware of who they are. There is also another reason, one that is common to all meetings: We will use this time to wash their feet. Do not let this process go to waste in any you, and how we have told the other groups and those who are reading this "potential lying here for the conscience and the power of human is amazing," not only human speech found in them now indicates the linear time frame, but also those who are reading these words now.

Let me address those in this place (the Perth conference): There are many outside this building who will listen and read this message. They will be able OTHERS ARE feel what you are feeling today. They know that energy can flow in a space like this and surround them with love of God, and that will do the same by the space around them as you read this. And while this love around you, dear, and the vortex slides between the chairs, we remind you that given this to you and the reader. So, while sitting here listening, know that there are family members in other continents who are "watching" this in your "now." Este event, therefore, is truly interdimensional and that speaks to you in your linear time, and all at once.

(For all) We all recognize this feeling, because I have felt before. This feeling is the energy of "home" next to their chairs, dear, and should remind them who they really are. It should make you stand up and say "I AM", because there is an angelic energy in each one of you that lies convincingly. The duality wants defeatedarlos and tell them they are nothing, but his family is here to tell you otherwise. Because in this room, we salute those who are just like us. The only difference between you and those who have flooded here to congratulate and honor and celebrate the sanctity and beauty of the moment is that you have agreed to come to this planet and have

hidden their magnificence. There are sitting, some even wondering if it may be possible. Ah, the duality does a good trdown is not it? Hide such greatness, and it does. Each of you has a color spectrum that is impressive.

The energy of this place is beautiful, so today will receive a gift, a gift that I will settle on their laps right now, metaphorically. It is a small box with lid, and before the end of this meeting will give you the option to open it. At that time we will say it contains. Will be a help because this group, and yes, the reader has requested. Ah, we do not speak groups, dear, talk to the human individual hearts, and we know who they are, and we speak to you now. The box is in their laps, will open later, is for all of you. Is needed and necessary for their energy. Increase the vibrational level. And those who choose to leave this place without opening it, are honored and loved as much as that will open. All are loved as family. If you pay attention to the story of the prodigal son, I understand what I mean, because the conclusion of the parable is what made the child. Rather, it is about celebrating the return of your trip. It's having gone the distance and back.

The time will come when we meet again in a much grander than this, where there will be space to expand (indicating no room for it where you sit). If everyone would turn their energies at the same time, we would be very tight here. (The Humor of Kryon). But we're doing and turnenergy right now, and we are filling this room, and we are filling the spaces between the chairs with the density of the love we have. Although they are alone reading this, we are here. More on this in a moment, but it is time to start teaching.

We have said that this meeting would be about the future of the Human. In fact, let us talk of that future. Now I say something that may sound strange and curious. Is as follows: gone are the days ons that the Spirit could predict what you would do, or what would happen on the planet. Gone are the days when a coating of a strong potential that can guide a prophet to a conclusion based on energy. Gone are the days when a prophet could stand before you and say "This too shall pass" or "That will happen." And I'll tell you why. Humans are what we call "renewal." And while renewing the heart of its existence, will co-create a new energy that we can not predict. Renewal! And so right now, its future is under renovation.

We offer several points to consider in the following list (which again, unfortunately, we present a linear fashion). This checklist will be a message for everyone. That's why they're here. Because when we complete many of you believe that was made just for you. We know this because we know why they are here reading and listening to this information. You think it's an accident?

### **Family Renewal**

The Human Being of this New Age is in Renewal! Since this is so, should understand that you are not finished yet! And in the incomplete state, there are some attributes to be recognized. Get used to it. Celebrate, and consider it the next time you feel frustrated. Now I speak to the lightworkers that are here, I speak to those who have expressed intent to move forward in life, those who are sitting here DIClendo: "I do love the other side. Recognize the family, and am ready to go. " But there are some here who say, "I've been prepared for a long time. What's happening? "

Ahead for another thirteen or fourteen months of renovation before some of you really feel what happens (that in September 1998). Such renewal is due to the fact that things are changing much faster than their minds can achieve. We are talking about c-level spiritual consciousnessElul. Some are struggling every day, wake up and feel different to the previous day. No time to stop and relax and get used to the feeling before you come next. Things seem to move very fast!

### **Cell displacement**

So, first let's talk about what is happening at the cellular level. Is the number one, because it is they are feeling right now. We told you before we provide this list in a linear fashion. In fact they should have received jointly, orn circle, all at once. Some who understand that it is the third language will receive information that way all together. In this room, some feel that they went to sleep when it ends. If that happens, then they have received the information in a way much better. For the transcript, we give them information in a linear fashion, but I repeat that nothing is more important than another. Anyway there is a reason why we give this energy in the order that hacemos, but has nothing to do with importance. In fact, it has to do with the interdimensional aspect of energy.

Some wake up feeling weird at the cellular level. Things are changing in their bodies, and they know it. There is a vibrational movement going around and is uncomfortable. I want to give a metaphor on this discomfort. How many have experienced a situation at home where they decided to renovate and live in them? Some say, "Yeah, I remember. Is horwas preferable and never do it again. " Well, think about where they are now. Is sitting at home plans, and is being renovated. Things are going to look at the cellular level that have always been there before, and find that they have moved. It is puzzling them out of balance. They are accustomed to a certain feeling, and not have it. This renewal is "cellular" and "cell" means DNA.

"Kryon Are you saying that humans are changing the DNA?"

"Yes"

"Kryon What has my DNA to be spiritual? "

That one is the magnetic displacement [the reason for the work of Kryon]. We have spoken before of this, even in the event of initiation [of the pipes past about the "family"]. The illumination is related to the biology! Each cell knows this and is as bright as the next door. All respond to magnetism. That's why magnetism is moving, so now in a way that can even measure it for yourself. Do you understand thatUNPACKING of Earth changes and



the situations they feared were going according to plan with your permission, your DNA? It's happening to the cellular level can move, be enriched, and increase their awareness.

I'll tell you something about the cellular DNA of human beings. Many children are being born with a DNA different from yours. We talked about all the DNA strand not only biological. It is a development, an evolution of cellular Spiritual enlightenment. Children are dented to you, and magnetism (the grid system of Earth is changing) will affect them differently than you. You will not have equipment, you will have to develop one of the reasons for reading this. Did you know? It is no accident that kids dark blue [the color of life force], which you call "Indigo", are born in such quantity. The average age at this time Indigo (1998) is among the three and twelve years, and there is good reason. It is carefully timed and planned as measured by the Earth's spiritual. Do you think that the Indigos are special? Observe what happens to the children of these! Your children begin to be born around or after 2012, and it is better to prepare for this because they are amazing, very different, even the indigo today.

Be the obvious next step in evolution, if they choose to allow it. When we refer to this, we mean that you tienen every opportunity to stop this development or to advance it. Up to you. They have free will on the energy of this planet, free will. We only grant them the potential that we see based on what is happening now, and what has been happening in recent years has been truly impressive. Children of children will be special. Have attributes that neither the Indigos have, and you, look and say, "If this is what one generation has done," how will you do next? "Talking about the future of Humanity! As we move forward with this list means much more when we reach the final. We also give a much better picture of why this line of full time when we present Part Five of this series, before the end of 1998.

So what should do when they feel these unpleasant feelings? Can not connect in the way they did before? The cell movement causes changes in sleep and different tastes for food. It gives a strange sense of "anxiety about health." Honor these feelings, stop and remain quiet. Celebrate them and understand what is happening. Understand that any renewal time arrives when completed. Look for it. Espérenlo. But while there is renewal, there is also change. The end result is worth it!

## **Consciousness**

The next is what we call consciousness. The consciousness of human beings for millennia has been to follow the group. In the house of cellular structure being built (a metaphor), and not be observers, because they have become builders. The renovations that are happening, consequently, are their own works. You are the designer and builder.

Many of you have traveled for their lives [means all past lives], following, following, following. They said this was what they should do, is what is expected and spiritually correct and do so. Someone paraphraser with something new and say, "This is what we should do now", then do it. And some have a long string of disappointments in this process of "follow." Now, we say something surprising: Please note that further awareness is changing, and now we ask you not to be pastors and sheep. We are sitting here as a family, talking about something deeper. Lightworkers You are the front line front edge of what is to come. Each one of youdes worker is considered in the light, holding the light, clutching the light. Everyone can get out of the saddle today with the potential of a pastor, and never like a sheep. It is part of the reawakening of "who they are."

Let me tell you that the consciousness and is happening. As you make this shift, change is uncomfortable. You may wake up disturbed. It's the same feeling of renewal unless the cellular structure of consciousness are also part of the emotions and thinking. Some generate destabilization, even fear is created to feel disturbed. In the past, these feelings of being emotionally disturbed meant that something was wrong. At this time something is very good! I really should take place this feeling of being disturbed! Stand still and know that you are God! Remain calm. Know that the presence of the I AM is a place where human being renovated. Is the transformation of followers into leaders People who seek knowledge, who are slowly being given the equipment. It's part of realizing that they can order something and get it. This is new and will take some getting used to. Are renewing their conscience, together with biological cells, in a spiritual way.

"Kryon, I'm so emotionally unstable", some say. "I wake up in the morning not knowing what will happen. That seems fine, but I still feel unstable. I'm not sure my life. I have no direction clear. I do not know where. My emotions, well, they are always altered. I think I'm experiencing a shift in consciousness, but I do not know what to do. Sometimes I feel depressed, and sometimes I'm just tired. This is not the real me. "

I'll tell you, ladies: Do not you think we know how they feel? If we know. The renewal of consciousness will take a while, and I ask for your patience, calm and celebration. There's time. Feel urgency, but no time! Some of you are vibrating at a level top, and the single vibration makes them feel uncomfortable. Even with a sense of urgency, feel they have to do this and that, and they must do so quickly. Not so. There's time. So we ask you to celebrate this feeling. Know that when the renewal comes to a stage where the timing can be applied alone as requested, will also get the answers you have requested. Be deserved, created by his conscience, and therefore designed for you. And until that time comes, remain calm. Recognize the renewal, and receive it as a friend. I invite you in the morning, when you feel strange, they say to themselves: "Hello depression. Hello discomfort. I recognize, I'm changing because I expressed the intention to do so. During this exchange, I'll celebrate it until it is complete. "

## **Your Spiritual Path**

Here is the number three. Some have said: "I do not know anything about my way. Oh, Kryon has told us that big map that we have. Well Know what? I'm in the dark. I do not know where I'm headed. I have too many

options. It's confusing. " Others have said: "I have no choice. I'm stuck. What am I supposed to do? Kryon, you've come here for that great message, and feel the love and know is real. He expressed intention in my way, but I see that nothing is happening. " Listen to this metaphor, dear, on the road. Some even realize that it is also a metaphor that we gave with respect to "associate" with own higher selves.

Again, we say, for years have been passengers in a lifeboat, shaken, apparently in the ocean of life. Then some stood up and asked God to put his hand on the helm of the lifeboat and guide them to a safe harbor. Some actually live from episode to episode, a storm in a storm, thinking that that's life. They imagine that this is his way. Some think they should go to the tripping and running into walls until God come down and help.

There is a new paradigm, and invite them to get used to it. Ones, many of you are used to going on passengers, and now it's time to drive. Instead of a lifeboat that God comes to lead, it's time to get God's directions, start the engine and pilot yourself. And in the process of transformation of passenger to driver, no movement, and also the uncertainty of change. The road often appears as if had definition. For those who have said: "I have no options" so many as to have said: "I have too." It is true, it seems unclear what is right?

Have you ever driven somewhere? Maybe they're in a strange place, but a driver who knows the region. The driver is responsible for everything you do is transient. Arrive at the destination, but you do not really know much about how they got there because the driver was in charge. Consequently, the quand happens in life is that when not to drive, do not pay real attention to how the driver took them to the destination you requested. Suddenly we say that you will be the drivers. Now they are really worried. Do not know where anything else. Never paid attention.

"Kryon, what am I supposed to do with my work, my relationship? What am I supposed to do with my health? What is my path? Never before had to sit in the driver's seat spiritual!

First, Appay to use the map that was given to Michael Thomas in the history of "The Journey Home" (The Journey Home). Ah, there's so much energy into it. So much! If you have never driven will need the map. The map, which is a metaphor for intuition and insight, will give peace to drive in areas that are unfamiliar. In what used to be trusted just now your responsibility. The feel very insecure at first, but very rewarding once you get used. Remember, the part of God see the street clearly. Communicating with your map is through the insight and intuition.

Second: Whatever the energy you are, think their way out of fear that surrounds it. Transform them through the presence of the I AM in celebration. Remember, you can hold in uncertainty. Celebrate uncertainty. Then begin to ask direct orientation will not feel so obvious that they are thinking. Now it's hand you on the helm, with divine guidance as a partner.

For those who enjoyed the view and the metaphor of being in the lifeboat, which can tell them your new vision. I want to wrap the wheel with his hands. The instant they do, express intention to guide. Strong the Spirit saying: "I will use my share in the divinity to guide me to these safe harbors of life."

I'll tell you what happens when they do this: Those giant hands of the Spirit come to surround the USTedes, and both together as a family, take the boat to safety. As a driver in their own ways of life, can wait for another pair of hands with you. That kind of society is new, and some will have to adjust. They're used to that too much will be delivered, and now with the new power that will have to take action. With awareness comes action, and its intention to create the solution with the guidance of a very loving household energy called family.

Espu they are absorbing the panorama. Is one in which the honor to be in that place of uncertainty. You know the honor that is in washing their feet? We know what you are going through and know the difficulties of coming changes.

## Energy

Let's talk about energy for a while. Many of you work with energy. Protocols have learned and spiritual disciplines that use energy, and feel comfortable with the way it operates. They're used to how you feel, hacia where he goes, as it flows, and the result it causes in others. And suddenly, everything changes. This is something we've said to others recently, but you also need to hear about the spiritual energy: the energy solutions of the past are not necessarily the same as the energy of tomorrow. This can frustrate many of you who work with energy, and I want to tell why they are changing the rules with respect to energy. There are many partss part of the puzzle of energy that are running around you new areas to complement the new power of human enlightenment. These tools have not abandoned family. But are hoping that come into play to discover how to best fit renewed his new biology and renewed awareness. Ones, the trained carpenter has better tools for the beginner. The master chef gets a kitchen with all facilities art. The Human recently renovated is energized spiritually equipped to enrich the work being done on the planet.

For those who are working with energy, I tell them that you can get to feel different, but the tools are now more sharp. Again I say, celebrate the fact that their power is being increased. Results will be much deeper at work than they have had in life. Pay attention to some of the new energies andstan entering and intuitive information they are sending, because "marry" with what they already have and know. Ones, some meditate with certain types of energy and expect certain feelings and ways of knowing they are in tune with the Spirit. These energies very communication had to be moved to allow better insight and intuition, and some feel they are suddenly out of tune. "What happened to the flow of meditation? What happened to the feelings quand I've always had? "wonder. When you change the communication, not be afraid. Stop and celebrate the fact that they have surpassed the fear, and are now looking for new ways to use the tools renovated. Phone request to the Spirit,

which path to follow in their energy work, in meditation, in their approach to communication. Do not startle or surprise when they fall intuitive ideas in their minds, much like the process of channeling my partner.

Never occurs the situation where the confusion is beyond the power of the solution. Let me put it another way: Never give them a puzzle too difficult. The answers are waiting to be found, and the power section, the changes are dramatic. The new energy will have an important role in the renewal of your life style.

And so we went back to the topic of energy, so that you understand more. Who is using the energy for the quand is, know that you will move and will change. I'm talking about even the facilitators that they apparently have new information. Look for travel. Look for the change. Protocol education change to reflect the new energy as it reaches its intuitive beings. Update information for their students when they are revelations about these energy fields. Then learn new ways to "feel" as far as communication is concerned. Even oldest spiritual systems of the planet will be enriched. The energy of the spiritual part of humanity will change, and change more, and then return to change.

Finally, we offer other "track" of energy with respect to communication with spirit. Take a moment each day to sit and remain calm. Do not ponder over that time. Just sit and remain calm. This is new. We want to sit still and just be loved. Discovered as feels to be embraced by the Spirit simply by being you. Do not ask anything, do not make noise or interrupt the flow. Do nothing more to feel the arms of the family around you. Then continue with what they do normally. We invite you to become more aware of everything. Remain calm, and let us love them. And this was the number four.

### **Purpose**

Now we speak of purpose. What is the purpose for these people to Humans? In the old paradigm, the old dayspast, the purpose was always related to the lessons, and perhaps have been told that all their lives. Those who have been part of this spiritual philosophy, they have understood who they were, and the greatness of the changes, have understood that life is related to learn, learn, learn. Now, suddenly, we say that even that is changing. While they have always felt their place in humanity as students, we are saying that now they're starting to feel like a graduates. Ah, it's to be graduated, now you are the teachers.

So the metaphor of his life is changing from being students to become teachers. And the innovators that we are counting attributes are actually changing the purpose of his coming to the planet. Ah, still here to pass exams, dear, but some of the reasons for the pass is to teach others. Then teachers are invited to pay attention to this, this new way of being as the purpose dand humanity itself changes. Ask the new children what the purpose of their lives. I will give some startling answers. Why are you here? Dare, ask them. We will give answers as wise and profound that redefine the purpose. Do not be surprised if they also speak of the love that you came!

You know, the Spirit does not exist in a vacuum. We understand how disconcerting that can be movement and change. We ask you not to allow the displacementnt I took them out of the road. Stay focused at work even during a shift at the cellular level, a level of consciousness, level of energy. If you understand the renewal, then you understand about the change. Even during the confusion or apparent disconnect, we ask you laugh and realize that eventually established a simple effort and intention to discover where the new "center." Celebrate the change as it would not have happened unless youit would be really worthwhile change.

### **Interaction**

Let me tell you the number six. Is related to number one, which in turn is related to the number four, since it is cellular and energy. Regards the future of human beings interact with other human beings. This is an area that already have begun to see dramatic changes. If you want to see the change of consciousness, they will show first human to human. This is an area where it is very dramatic. How many of you have felt as a change in the passion? Be part of a shift of consciousness and purpose. Do you understand how they are related? There are ongoing renovation with regard to human relationships, and how they look. Not only are we talking about the light workers, as this is happening on a global level. It is the type you adjust the magnetic grid brings to humanity. Let me give you some attributes of that movement, whichridos, for light workers who are reading and listening while maintaining high light.

Some of you in recent years been given a change in passion. Many of you are aware of other human beings on the planet in a different, much more than what they have done before. Oh if you care, but never to the point that they do now. Maybe something happens in the world energy that is far away, but they can feel the human reaction to this. This is new to you. Are "tuned" to the family.

Gifts may be sent in a spiritual way of one human to another, usually translated as a tragedy, but there will be a vision of wisdom in relation to the whole fact. And while you may tear for them, be aware that their emotions are completely different from what used to be. Because the magnetic grid shift in the ensuing interaction between humanity, will be much more humane, as you call them, than it has been. It has to do with a shift in the family. The family is starting to look like family. No matter how far an event happening on the planet, no matter what language they speak the participants, and no matter what they believe, sometimes the passion will flow from their hearts and head toward them. And you'll say a prayer and give them energy, and say, "This is different for me, I never did this." Are beginning to worry about your family.

He toldRE is happening to human beings, and you can see it in children. I tell you what the children in the family. Look at this. Children in a family treat for peace. If there is disagreement between the mother and father

or siblings, it is expected that children be placed in the middle, playing the role of peacekeepers. Dear, humans are changing peacekeeping observers. There is so much hope and so much potential even when they observe the Earth and say, "Too Human here, and much potential for fighting, disagreements and war. " That is the paradigm by the old Human.

We talked about the children of children: The attribute of human beings to be born of the Indigo children is that of peacemaker. Is the peacemaker who has the potential to reach 2012. In a manner never before seen, they all can understand the wisdom of living in peace. Immune systems have also improved. Be tolerant of things so you do not, and it will surprise you. See it. The potential of this is profound. Peacemakers each. That's the human potential. This is the future of the power of the seventh, we'll give them now while we summarize the teaching.

## Consciousness

From the first moment that he began his teaching series called "Letters of the Family", were given the attributes of humanity. One of the main attributes of the new Human consciousness was. And the topic of human consciousness was explained, and the powers that brings awareness were listed, from 1 to 7.

Now here came the seventh, and also called conscience. I go back on the list because it is important. If there was an organization to be assigned, this would be slipping around the post. Consciousness is action, and is manifested through intent. Another word for consciousness is enlightenment. The awareness is power-activated Consciousness Cosmic Lattice (the energy of the Universe). Did you know? Look energy delaware consciousness. Discuss how to respond to the intention, and have a key if you want to connect to the grid. The number four was the energy and talk about it again. All the power of communication with Spirit is contact with the lattice.

Why do we talk so much energy now, Kryon? Did not we always the Lattice?

Yes, yes. But it is only in recent years that human beings have come to power through the reach and hold awareness spiritually. Is the I AM resonance allowing that to happen (enhanced awareness of the holiness within you.) It is the society of which we have spoken. It is the spark of divinity within you. Is the presence of the I AM that is taking control. Conscience!

In her lap is a box that we gave earlier. Ah, I know it's metaphorical, but some may feel. Some are aware of their vibration. He has been there for some time, and for some it is becoming hot because it has power! And I want to say it contains: in this case is the catalyst of consciousness .. This is what they will face in order to discover who they really are. It is what it must have to start building your level of consciousness, so that all these things mentioned work today. And the box is closed.

Inside that box there is something that has the power to you. They have been brought at this time as a gift, a quick route to the rally. Because there are those who withdraw from this room without understanding this box, without desiring it, without seeing it. Others will receive them with joy. For those who want to open it, they can do now, and I tell you what it overflow flowing into you. It's something they have needed for some time. Is the ultimate catalyst for awareness, and is called "self-assessment." It is ultimately for the can you take, and can stand on their seats feel higher than you have ever felt because this gift is yours, with your own essence in it. And this gift of self-worth will finally get them the things that have expressed intent. Perhaps you have been asked what action was needed to get spiritual in their lives. Some have said the Spirit: "I want to stop worrying. I understand the healing. I want some direction. " The key is self-esteem! All these things get a boost, allowing the process of consciousness. Ah, it was time right? It was time to feel it. And I I explain that it is self-esteem. Self-assessment is the knowledge that are part of the family. The self-assessment will allow them to feel, somehow, the love in the foot washing that is still in process. The self-assessment enable them to understand and finally feel that "they are not alone." Are protected. Have energy about you that is so specialized, as you project the light to those around him.

There is nothing inappropriate to penetrate that "light projection" they have. What we say is that energy of the spiritual part of light that is powered by its connection with wire, is so strong that no longer require more shields. You are the light as they walk in their homes and their families and jobs and lives. The newly formed and powerful self-assessment will amplify the light you carry to a degree that you yourself made the active projection of holy energy from now. Whitheryan, that light is sufficient to eject, eject, eject. And there will never be an energy that can penetrate inappropriate. May walk among the dark energies can imagine with a smile on his face and celebration in the heart, knowing he can not touch them. You have the self-valuation is the catalyst of consciousness that creates the power of connection with the lattice.

Ah, some of these things may seem strange interdimensional and perhaps talk like acertijos. For every one that feels this way, there is another who at this moment is starting to really understand why they have chosen to receive this message.

(Pause)

For the healing that is being received at this time we celebrate as a family to you! Because some of those who are hearing and reading this who are finally understanding everything. It is by the wonderful changes that will happen in the lives of some of the Humans who hear this message, we celebrate while congratulates the family. And was not on time? That is why they are reading and hearing this!

I want to give another view, dear, with respect to duality. With regard to fears that they enjoy chasing through the streets, saying that none of this is real. With regard to the consciousness that awakens in the middle of the night, usually at three in the morning and says, "And now, what we worry? I'll give you a vision. You are in the driver's seat, with its auto-valuation. They light. The part of the duality that creates the fear is real and belongs

here. It is part of the agreed balance. But now is go to the back seat. It is time for fear is the passenger, not driver. Understand, now you are the driver. So the next time the fear rises in their lives with all its ugliness and energy, we want to confront him and tell him: "Hello, old friend, I know you. Now is the time you spend in the back seat, because I'm driving. Position yourself behind me now, because you will guide me ever again, ever." Know that this is what fear does. Guidance. The leads from here to there, the disappointed, the strip on the floor, sad, and I change the face and the sick.

"Fear, sit back, now. I want nothing to do with you anymore. "

That's their view. Do you know how to do that? It is so removed from the box allowing them to know. And I invite you to celebrate the fact that now requested. Feel the presence of I AM as it flows into you. Feel the embrace of the family, before he retires, while collect buckets of tears of our joy, as we finished washing their feet. Feel the touch of the family, while he says: "It was time to come to a meeting like this." There is so much family here, those who know with those who have been together eons. However, they can withdraw from the room without even acknowledging those who were here. Ast is the duality. That's why we love so much. What work have been chosen! What a challenge you have chosen.

I will tell you that we have chosen to do: We have chosen to love them for it. With each passing month on Earth, this crack in the veil is opening more easily, more often, and more opportunity every time. This type of transmission that are listening and reading right now is going to increase itself. And every time that happens, we ask you to seek verification that is real. Does verification real? It is love that goes with it. It's thick and you can feel it.

And now it's time we retire. Ones, will never be a moment just like this. The family in this room, and those who have come to stay with you even as you read, will never happen exactly like that. Oh yes, there will be other meetings, other readings, but this is a profound moment. This is a precious moment for this family. Even when they get up and leave this room and return to their tork, we want to feel and understand how precious this time. It is indeed so, when the Spirit can enter and the family can play them, because you expressed intention to do so. And the feeling? It's the feeling of home! Is an energy that you know very well, but only occasionally can pick up during times like these that are surrounded by family.

And so, dear, that we withdraw from this energy. And as we said to the other, there is something extra for algsome of you: we know that in this time of pure teachings have expressed intent to receive information that is aware and understanding, which changes have occurred even during this short period of being together. And so, dear, that the number and amount of entities that have passed through this slit the veil will be lower when we get back to where we came from. What we are saying is that some of them will stay with you, you have given permission for them to stay. There have been changes in guidelines, verification of the colors that have been seen. This is why you need it, dear, and you know who I'm talking about.

Was not it time for you to recognize? They've waited this long. Can it really be? A family reunion right here? Yes, it's real, real love and who visited here, and it's real feeling that we have missed while we retreat from here. We know that there will be another time we'll go to encontrar, dear. Ah yes! And I recognize from my colors, and I recognize them by their colors. And you tell me: Greetings! Was not great for those few moments when we met while I was human, in that year when so much was happening, when I remember who he was?

And I say, "Who are you?"

And you say: "I am who I am"

And then I will welcome them home.

And it is.

KRYON.

## **THE MEANING OF LIFE THE FAMILY, PART FIVE Lagu live channel atna Hills, CA**

**BEFORE YOU READ THE NEXT SECTION ...  
READ THIS!**

Many readers of Kryon book series know that the mystery of gamma rays that are currently in our local newscasts, was predicted by Kryon in his Book No. 2 "Do not think like a human." This information was forwarded in August 1993. At that time, he told us that this discovery had to wait and watch it. Paper No. 3 of Kryon "The Alchemy of the Human Spirit," also discussed it as well as the No. 6 Paper "By partnering with God."

Many will remember that at a meeting in Sedona, Arizona, in March 1995, Kryon mentioned to us that the "Big Bang" never took place. In a surprising scientific pipeline (published in Book No. 3), he gave us another explanation of how the universe created itself, and invited scientists to discover it for yourself. In Book No. 3 he mentions "The truth is that there were many events expansive (many bangs) lastsnt a lot of time. The truth is that the planet is among one of many creative events that overlap, some of which occurred before yours. " In 1995 this information was unacceptable to orthodox science, which was increasingly convinced that the universe began with the genesis of a "bang."

Finally, the idea that maybe you are suspicious of the "Big Bang" is becoming real and run by a few scientists and astronomers. En A new magazine published by Cosmos Scientific American called the Magnificent, was an article by Andrei Linde, now a physics professor at Stanford and trained in Russia. The sponsor of a theory of a cosmos "that reproduces itself, which is currently being studied to ascertain their merits. He contends that the

universe began with a creative event, which after a while led to another and then another - explaining what we are currently watching when look for our microscopes, and also the paradox of the age was informed last year when the Hubble telescope discovered stars on the edges of our known universe, who were younger than us! (If the Big Bang theory were correct, they would have to be older.).

According to Dr. Linde, "If my colleagues and I are right, we can say goodbye to the idea that our universe was only a fireball created by the Big Bang. Evolution the theory of inflation (multiple bangs) has given rise to a new cosmological paradigm, which differs considerably from the first version. "

I report this because the next section of channeled information informs us that gamma activity that astronomers are seeing it is about 12 billion light years, is certainly another universal creation event (another bang). What you are seeing? Here is a report from Science News, Volume 153: "Astronomers are calling this eruption of gamma rays as 'the most powerful explosion since the Big Bang' -" This eruption was as bright as the rest of the universe, "says George Djorgovski Institute of Technology in Pasadena, California."

I just wanted you to hear it from science before reading what Kryon has to say in "The Meaning of Life"

Lee Carroll

## **THE MEANING OF LIFE FAMILY, PART FIVE**

**Channeling live in Laguna Hills, CA**

*The following live Channeling is the fifth of five sessions sidewalk of "The Family" as we see the Spirit. Contains additional words and thoughts that clarify and better understand the written word.*

Greetings, dear ones, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Oh, and you thought you had come to see me? We are here to tell you tonight that you are entering a spiritual procession here. And they come because of the purpose in this room, and those who have chosen to read this transcript. Each one of you is known to us. Each of those sitting in a chair reading or listening is known to us. For now speak to those whom we call it our "family"-a family that is well known to each of us.

This information in particular, on this night in particular, will try to made on the family. Going to treat you, and let me tell you what's happening right now, before we go to lessons. Because this is a moment, qDear mine, where the energy of the procession was brought here tonight is going and wandering around the chairs. Walk through the halls. It introduces the reader alone, and know who each of you, because they are family. They know the message to be giving and depth.

Know that maybe you will "listen" for the first time - but certainly remember him!

Some of you listening and reading this really feel and know the Spirit's touch before youTerms. I know because they have set their aim on it. Even those who are unprepared for the power, if you set your intention, I feel and know. Allow the experience of those of you who want to feel is proof that this is real. We know each of their names. Here is a power of every creature on earth. This is a sacred place! Even before we've talked about this: You come to sit in these chairs and pretend they're human: all you. Do not know how this works because it is not obvious. The duality obscures the fact that you are as great family members, each of you, and yet every one of you is exactly like me.

Some of you say, "Well, I came to feel the energy and listen to Kryon" or "I just like reading the messages." I want to say that there is a procession that has been around a long time, knowing they had an appointment with you, who are sitting here andn his chair, with knowledge of the potential that you were here listening and reading this, and willing to flow and move forward to meet you. We know the message tonight. We know the new information it represents. Do you think it is no accident that you are reading these words? We are now talking of love. We talked about those members of the entourage who want to "connect" with you again, and all they want to do now is hug and prepare for a really different post-and full of revelations.

Feel the slight pressure of love: they are putting their hands lightly on your shoulders, their legs, their arms. There are some who do not wish to embrace it for the duration of the transmission of this message. That's it. They do not want to do anything deeper than a moment to sit with the family. It is the only opportunity they will have for a while, and you intend that has allowed so. During tonight there are many who have come for a reason, that is, to wash you feet. Tonight we have the story of who you are. At last we can say, succinctly, who they are and why we love so much.

This message has been slow in coming. We told him we would, and some of you have been waiting for, since when we told him we would. Now we can speak as freely-and so power-to the family gathered here! You and I have something in common. And it's more than you know. Yes, this is a pipe, and the entity Kryon comes to work with the magnetic grid system, and to love humanity, to give you this information. This is the task of Kryon. But this process really want to say that there is no distance at all between you and me. For the voice that you hear, literally from the other side of the veil is one of yours. There is a spark of divinity within each one of you, which we call the angel that is within and has the attribute of being family.

To start the washing of feet! Let the courtship between now and celebrate the humanity! We know who's here, listening and reading this. We know the desires of your heart. We know the struggle you have waged, and we're

here again to tell you that some of you will leave with a greater spiritual essence that they brought to the world. Less energy will go with us than it was, because here there is a purpose: a sacred and glorious purpose.

Be still for a moment. Do not talk. The following information is sacred.

This is a precious place. If you have not begun to feel the family would soon. If you put your intention into it, know we're here. This highly prized family is sitting in these chairs ... listening ... reading ... and each has an angel inside. And who came up with the desire to get a signal for what to do, which is given now. And who came up with the hope of healing, by their very intent, it is given to heal now, because that is the miracle man of you, created by and for you, with its own power. The human being is an incredibly powerful tool: an entity that is awakening the spiritual power on Earth, "a single entity in the universe. This is about tonight.

Know that this is the fifth in the series of letters from home - the letters from home. Is number five. Those of you who study numerology know that there are no accidents in relation to the numbers. Five is a change, and it is appropriate that the letter number five is the explanation of the change in sidewalk humanity. And finally, at last we have some answers about why you are here. When I say the title of the card number five, some of you will be embarrassed]. The title number five in the series, you are each and reading, is: The Meaning of Life.

"You mean, Kryon, that in the next moment you tell us what the meaning of life?"

"Yes, that's it."

Therefore I say, "Keep quiet." Do not talk. Never before has there been a revelation like this. This is sacred information, and distills the truth, finding, purpose, remembrance.

When finished, you will know why you're here. Understand what is the timetable of events, and know better what is happening, what they had I stayed blind to and where they go. We have for you right now so much information that it can not pass without celebrating. Silent and show reverence. My partner is swelling with experience, since I now know what comes next. Nothing is more sacred, my dears, than the time that someone on this side of the veil does come and talk to you. Do you know who is in the room and who is reading these words? La Familia! And you do not come home are very guided, you know?

## Review

We have been talking about the family, literally, for months. All pipes on the family were to be planned in 1998, and this is the last [December 1998]. We talked about the attributes of human beings is actually an angel. We talked about the power you have. We talked about what is happening at the cellular level in your body. We talked about the fact that each of you know, at the cellular level, the whole story. I told you the family misses them. We gave them information that startled some of you, when we told them that there is no other planet like this, and we will spread out more.

We have told each of you who now sits in his chair and read and listen to this, is someone going to the front and is attracted to this energy for something you remember. It is no accident that you're sitting here, even the new ones. It is no accident. You feel called to be here, otherwise it would not be sitting here reading and listening to this. The purpose for which you have agreed to sit in these chairs is now visible to the Spirit. [A child makes a noise.] Soon you will speak well, small.

So during these months we have discussed some of the attributes of the family: some responsibilities, some of the purposes, some of the powers. But never before been given to you like this. It's time to tell them why you are here: the whole story from beginning to end. We will reveal what is happening now, and some will leave here unbelievers, because duality is strong here, as it should be.

Before starting this, my partner to swell even further with what comes next. See the appreciation and express love by honoring the reason why you're here. I speak of you sitting here right now, reading these words, while the procession comes and goes here. You are not reading about other beings. You are the subject.

Begins the washing of feet.

That the truth is revealed and resonates on a cellular level.

Before starting it is necessary to travel, metaphorically, to a far away place for you to understand what their place in it. Los Angeles, each and every one, listen up! Much of it you will find resonance in their heart level as they tell the story of what you have consented to do and what is the lineage of mankind: the reason and purpose. This you will find a resonance at heart level. It must be so, because it is something you already know. I'm just here to wake you up in the knowledge that you already have.

I want to take a physical place in the universe is 12 billion light years away. I want to talk about something that is happening there right now in that place, where there is very little substance. Is a distance unfathomable to you. You do not even imagine how far away, yet there is emanating, in real time, an energy that is affecting the Earth right now and that makes you pay attention.

It is important that you understand that this event is current. It did not happen 12 billion years, as you might expect. It's happening in real time. Some time ago we talked about how the speed of light is slow but not the speed of energy. All this is related to that, but for now it is important that you realize that what they are "showing" is indeed in the time frame ... it's expected ... is something planned.

Do you see your science? Yes Let me tell you what they are saying their best scientists about what is happening now at a distance of 12 billion light years. We've spent years telling [and publishing in the Kryon books] that a major gamma ray activity is affecting the planet, even we have said that it has a spiritual sense. In fact, scientists are beginning at last to see the energy and activity of gamma rays that run energy. Wobble due to

what they are seeing and are trying to understand what are the reasons for this. They said a huge explosion is happening in that distant region of space: a really big explosion. Its astronomers say that this explosion is happening to my 12 000million light years from here contains the maximum amount of energy that has ever seen in the known universe! In their report they have informed you that this energy is equivalent to all the light in the visible universe and known: it all together in a single event. This is what they say. Is real. Is happening. This is not only metaphysical, something I only see those who believe, something that only "know" the shamans or prophets. NO! This is something that any human being can see itself.

Why would I bring you there, this event is taking place so far? Why would I want, my dear angels, you see it? Human sat in their chairs as they are, why this family member, called Kryon, leads to there? Because in that vastness is happening something is stamped all over the power of humanity. I'll leave you there just a moment because I want to say what is the importance of this. Why do you suppose that things are going well in this new millennium? What are you feeling you felt before? Its meteorologists tell them this is a unique, never before has there been another like him, at least none recorded in the history of mankind. And they are right.

Do any of you ever wondered why are you now receiving the gifts of the Spirit? Why is increasing at this time channeled information? Po "why r there so much fear about the end now? Some of you have theorized that perhaps it's time for the end. Some feel that just the human race has brought to this point in history, these things would have occurred anyway.

I am here to inform you that this is a purpose, a planning, a time limit, there is a consciousness behind the events unfold. It is no accident that right now health facilitators noting that his powers are increased. It is no accident that right now those involved in science is to have access to greater expertise in specific areas: physics and biology. It is no accident that you are coming to understand biology to human beings so that they can be more long-lived. It is no accident that the consciousness of the planet is changing dramatically. Something is happening, and many feel. Something is happening, and many begin celebrating it. Some begin to fear, but all in all this, we say that the time limit is really coming to an end. We'll tell you all about it.

### **The Cosmic Time Limit**

Let me tell you the limits of cosmic time, which is something engraved in every cell of your body. I know that is engraved in every cell of your body because I know who I'm talking about. I know who are the family. We are, so to speak, sitting in a living room, a circle filled with love in what Family members can talk to each other. This is what is happening right now that you read these words. We want you to feel this family discussion we are having now, because that recognize why they are here. You can not help it, because when I find out, everything in you resonate.

The limit of cosmic time shows that there is a purpose behind why you are here: purpose behind even spiritual history. Some haven called "the great experiment of the five million years." Do you know against who I am now sitting? Once again, I say: I'm sitting at the ancient inhabitants of Lemuria: most of you are. That's why we are here today to listen and read this. This moment of history appeals to you and bring them here because you are going to feel the energy of Lemuria. You've been here ever since. That is the family that is sitting in this room and read these pages, you are all old souls. You come and go so fast! Do not spend much time at home, at home, which is his home. We see them for a brief moment in which you pick a color band, and are honored and love-and then, from the depths of their wisdom, they return to do the same thing over and over again.

Some of you have crossed a thousand or more of these experiences calls embodiments, as you know. Here you are, facilitators, do you hear?: Here are you on the edge of the very point of what is perhaps the potential termination, or the potential emancipation. Most of you listening and reading this has an age in which, when they were born into this life, predicted that the Earth's energy would bring a violent end, and yet every one of you came on purpose. You came by their own will and love, because they knew why they were here. We have told you, so to speak, to "queued" for be here! What kind of organization do such a thing when the prophecies were given a potential so bleak? Why would you want to go back, have children and wish you were here? It's because you know that this is the end of the trip. And on no account would lose the final. Is what you have been working. It's what family is all about.

The termination of Atlantis, the great flood: this is what brought them within the power of this duality to be carriedzara a great test. Many of you who hear and read this, were present during almost all of that. Also scheduled are the crystal indicators. Listen, family: we will talk about the big plan. We're going to talk about the test, and we're going to say what the time limit.

Everything on this earth was on purpose. Humanity is not the result of an accident. The great spiritual beings disguised as humans do not appear "because" in this planet. You sablan the time limit and test before coming: this is proper love in the Spirit. And here are now the only planet of free choice: and that is the key. It is here where you first heard the phrase "the only planet of free will." Heard it eons ago. Now we finish it will be more clear about the meaning of this. But for now let's go over to you the energy trilogy has been around their lives. We've talked before about these things, egro this review will be expanded with more information about the three things that happened not long ago and changed the outcome of this time limit known.

Dear ones, you have lived for eons [a public baby cries]. Even the "little guy" who returns does so with full knowledge of the energy he brings to the world. And this time back with the full knowledge that really is the end of time limit.



## Harmonic Convergence - The Penultimate Measurement

In August 1987 some of you understood for the first time, during the Harmonic Convergence, which was carrying out a measurement. Those of you that are intuitive and metaphysical realized that the Spirit was measuring the planet. And have we mentioned this before, because the product of the above potential measurement was based on the previous measurement. The vibration of the earth was not down, was up! Was considerably higher than the extent to previous occasion.

Alsome of you ask: "What measure of what before?"

Here is information that some of you already know but have never before been transcribed for this entity. It has become a measure of energy and rate of vibration of this planet every 25 years since the first time the spiritual humanity came to Earth. That's right: every 25 years since the beginning of mankind, has carried out a measurement. For the Spirit, twenty-five years are a human generation: the time average in which the mature human being with children. Twenty-five years. If you apply numerology to 25, will the sacred energy of 7, that explains why a period of twenty years.

This means that the measurement immediately prior to the 1987 was made in 1962. 1962 was a year "9", and 9 have the power to the "consummation." The last three measurements, until the end of the time limit of humanity, will determine the outcome of the test that you have taken part. The energy of 3 is "action." Measurement of 1962, the first of the last three, indicating what could be potentially the consummation of mankind.

In 1987 most of you were alive to experience the Harmonic Convergence. This should be the penultimate measurement. It was a "year 7" (1987): the sacred. Its measurement was to indicate your spiritual energy. The latest move will take place 25 years after 1987, ie in 2012, which is the end of the test: in fact, there terminan some human calendars. 2012 is a "Year 5" and carries the energy of "change."

These three events in 1962, 1987 and 2012, are a trilogy of energy and potential, extremely important for both mankind and the universe. Together, they represent the power of 3, and we here again the number of the action. This trilogy, a trilogy of action, my dears, is the final test: the end of everything for which you came to the world. We all knew this side of the veil, and you knew. That's why they could not resist the urge to return. Some of you even died young to be here with how old they are now: everyone in suspense, waiting for the final.

Most of you have lived for eons, life after life after another, and have been through so much! And yet not stifle her desire to return because it was just the culmination of all his work. The time limit is determined. That is, all have known what the duration of the test, and what its potential. And yet you came, and here you sit.

When it was the penultimate measurement in the 1987 Harmonic Convergence was a revelation for everyone. It was found that the Earth was increasing its frequency. Human consciousness had progressed much more than expected for a period of 25 years. Due to the high measure taken in 1987 created another series of events, which they were given to you to prepploing to a potential never realized!

The "survey of the permit" and "passing the torch" in 1962 were events that were not scheduled, but they were now very appropriate in 1987 and beyond. We carried out the "survey to ask for permission" in the permission window 11:11 (on January 11, 1992). Would never have taken place if the harmonic convergence had not proved that the earth was in an accelerated rate. Some of you have studied the 11:11, and think they know what it was. I wonder if you really understand what it was. Numerology  $(1) + (11) + (21) = 33$ . [At the time, amount to separate the whole number of the energy of the month, day and year]. This number is a master of great importance.

## Review of 11:11

For some of you this will be a mental stretch, because this is interdimensional information. Every human being on this planet-that is, all of you, was surveyed as a group of angels (because that's what who are you), and each was asked whether it was appropriate to move to the next level. Permission was required because their biology would evolve beyond the last potential, and needed a meeting in which you give your permission. Would be the first time allowed a biological and spiritual evolution of mankind, and you said "yes." The survey involved a large group of humans (all that were on the planet). This survey was made at the cellular levelr, and also to a high spiritual level. You probably do not remember anything they have been asked, but were asked to everyone. Needless to say, it was exciting to them, and that emotion was universal: that is, you all shared, and felt. The superior aspect of each one of you, who knows everything, I really did know about it. The planet was about to change in a profound way.

Some have asked, "If it is true that we are all part of God, and that se are angelic beings with the duality of human nature, why we had to ask? Is not it understood that we had to take the other, and that is not the energy of Spirit? "The response should show you how much we honor the human being, since this is truly a planet of free will. Freewill brought where they are now, and because they are still human beings, is required for part of this process of spiritual evolution of human beings permithands that were alive by the work within the duality.

Here's another important thing: how many of you are aware that in the 11:11 there were many groups who agreed to complete in the next generation? Indeed, groups of human beings, family members and I know you, they agreed that the "shortcut" to the critical mass of Earth high level of vibration was the completion (to return soon as Indigo Children). Some realized that if the planet would rapidly advance to a vibration, the tribe would have to be exterminated. How about this as a sign of God's love? I told them that they would be working. This is nothing new, since you can find in many Scriptures. It can also be found in the Kryon channeling ten years ago,

and you can find in the ancient prophecies. There was potential for some to give away their life force so that others might raise the vibration of the planet more quickly. And that is exactly what is happening. So the 11:11 has so much energy so powerful about him.

Stop for a moment, silent. Do you understand the meaning of all this? When you heard and read about the genocide and the horrible atrocity that occurred in other parts of the world, for you called the "third world", what was your reaction? Most of you are horrified. Most felt a deep sorrow and grief. Let me ask: how many of you welcomed and thanked those members of the family who decided to do this? No talk of holding their deaths, do not talk about how horrible celebrate as many of them died, but celebrate the fact that they gave their permission to help the planet! This is the family! This is how the family sees the world. This part of the family, so far from you, is deeply connected with your work! Celebrate them, not their deaths. Celebrate the fact that USTEdes will benefit spiritually from what they decided was appropriate in the wisdom of God. And then hold children who are here now, many of which represent the extent and the reincarnation of these precious souls who left early. I hope this gives you a wiser perspective of some events that were considered inappropriate or perhaps "not of God." Things are not always what they seem.

## **Review of 12:12**

The 12:12 event [on December 12, 1994] was also much more important than you knew. Again, the numerology of this date is:  $(12) + (12) + (23)$ , the result is 11. The eleven, as perhaps you know, is another "master number", and is also known Kryon energy. There are no accidents in the numbers.

The "Passing the Torch" is what we call the 12:12 event. First was the measurement (in the Harmonic Convergence of 1987) and then permission (11:11, 1992), and then the action (12:12, in 1994). Given the current vibration and the potential of you have been on this planet entities that have been here for you holding the balance of power until now. Have been here since the beginning of mankind, and all measured potentials indicated they were likely to continue here. The balance of the spiritual energy of the planet (as stated in a previous pipeline) should remain constant. As mankind increases in number, the entities that hold some of that energy is going. But even with the potential of eight or nine billion human beings on Earth in the future, many of these "balancing entities" would have to stay for spiritual purposes.

In the 12:12 left. They all were. Some of you felt. Some of them were secret areas of forest, some were the guardians of the canyons where the rocks are red. They are no longer there. If you now go to those places, was found Aran with that energy that was there before has changed. Perhaps some of you feel that this was something negative. Really changed some areas of nature, and now those areas will not "feel" as sacred as before. Understand, however, what happened, because that is when the entities which passed the torch to mankind, according to the time scheduled, and that was appropriate, according to both the measurement of the Harmonic Convergence and the permission of 11 11.

It is important that you understand why the entities were specifically balancing the planet were given permission to leave. At 11:11 you gave permission to take the spiritual power that had been keeping them. As stated in previous pipeline, this pass the torch was not just metaphorical, since human beings actually 144.000 received an increase of spiritual awareness. Furthermore, as stated in other pipelines, many of them were not on the continent americayear.

The success of 12:12, incredibly, was known throughout the Universal spiritual community (not the physical universe, visible, but the spiritual universe.) It was a celebration, because we knew what should be the next step. We knew what were the potential. Dear ones, things that might have occurred on this planet did not occur. The ancient prophecies, which represented the limit of time known and pointed to some potential at the end of time limit, are now incorrect because of what they have done. Ah, but there's more, and we are approaching that.

## **Things that make Bang**

Along Kryon pipelines have given you clues about what is happening now. In March 1995, my partner took the Kryon work to Sedona, Arizona, where he gave a scientific pipeline. It was the first time we gave them scientific clues before the perceived their own scientists, but that time had a special meaning in relation with the physical universe. At the cellular level, there were many nodes of those who attended, because, as we have said many times, the human cell structure knows everything.

At that time we told you that what you call the "Big Bang" was not such. There is really no such thing as the "Big Bang". We invited their scientists to take a look three-dimensional (measurements from other platforms, along with Earth) to the energy of the universe. In this channel I invite you to leave prejudices. When you look at the skies, they see that is happening much more than a unified paradigm from a single event creator. Scientists also believe there is only one physics class, their own, locally, they see around them. Thus, since only been seen a physics class, it is assumed that there must be only one class everywhere. This is the common belief based on prejudice. Even when one of its three-dimensional thinkers have explained and physical time, scientists also believe that the time "local" applies to all premises. Also, take a look at life and feel that because they see only one paradigm (the life of the Earth), there can be no other.

Finally, they see only one event creator. All instruments in the area of measuring the space they say there was a single event creator. They see a "waste" power indicator "bang" and can measure even when only a single point of view, have decided that the residual is everywhere ... alike. Therefore, they say that everything that can

be seen everywhere was made from a single event, the local operator, "one whose energy can be measured and, apparently, found everywhere.

Beloved, what if you could examine biologically cells of your body and ask them to look around and see the billions of other cells? Ask what was the beginning: they say that was the birth of human beings. We say that there was only one birth—just one—and it is responsible for everything they see. This is because they are part of a closed system: a deeply complex, which works together with billions of parts, all of which come from a single birth. A cell is not biologically related to any other cell that is outside their own system. Therefore, for that cell would be a shock to learn that there are other human systems! The truth would be revealed if so. So what you could find other cells and other human systems and its own interrogation cell. Then both you and they would know that anything the evidence indicates at least two births. Get the idea?

It's time science was "free from prejudices," and well away from the uniqueness of the creation of matter, and understand that there are events creators dual and triple even quadruple within the universe you can see and measure today. There are variables in all the things you see when they look out: physical variable, varying time frames, including varying ages of matter which will eventually prove that all matter comes from its local operator event. It's time for science to abandon the premise that if their biased scientists can not do a certain thing, probably does not exist. Develop, however, that it could be. Postulate beyond what is, and go into what could be. And the physics of the you can be seen, what they said it might be? Because dichotomous observations are made with the new astronomical instruments, which suggest that perhaps indeed there is evidence of a series of "multiple bangs" multiple events creators in their own observable physical universe.

Some of you say, "Well, Kryon, that science is fine. But what has to do with a great plan, man?" You'll see, now I'll tell you what is the plan.

### **The Grand Plan**

Let me speak of "Great Plan." It is a five million years, and you have participated only in the last portion of it. I want to talk about the physical universe, and a bit about the balance. We have told you that you are angels of the Great Central Sun: are all of you gathered here, and all who read this. The word angel is not exactly correct, but indicates the sacred nature of who you are. We have said that the earth is pure and that each one of you comes from the Great Sol Central. We have said that human beings conceal a single sun. Those of you who remember this information will now realize that these messages were clues. What do we mean when we say that "hide"? "When it comes to tracks? We gave a single sun. Most forms of life in the universe has dual suns. When discovered, they will know why. We hide because you had a job to do.

Beloved, the universe, the physical universe—is where the Great Central Sun. The Great Central Sun is the "home." It's yours and mine. It's where I'll return to see them: the place where one day we will have a big party together. And look back, we see right now, tonight, and remember the spirit of what precious thing in this room. Say, "That's the night that Kryon told us who we are and why we are here. That's the night that resonated in our hearts."

The physical universe, more or less—we like his own planet, must be balanced, and this balance is represented in many shades of energy. The nuances of power of which we speak are different shades of love: as on Earth. Some of you call in a qualified negative energy, but it is not. Any balance is just shades of love. Some of you have read stories about the efforts of those who are not human and that they be on other worlds or other planets. The seers and intuitive I have told stories and have written wonderful and dramatic things that have happened apart from the world of you. The lineage of those entities has been channeled in many times without interruption. It's a track, as you know. Is an indication that there is a balance in the physical universe. There is a drawing in different directions about the nuances of love in the universe, as there is on Earth. These pipes prove it.

Other event is happening operator, quArise mine: another "bang", a distance of twelve billion light years, and is scheduled to 'now'. It was always planned for now. As noted at the beginning of this pipeline, that astronomers are seeing is in fact the evidence of another "bang." Operator's other event, in the process of doing elsewhere in the universe! This will be added to your universe, just as in all other events creators.

For tens of thousands of years, you consented to come to this planet and dress with duality: a positioning of the human energy that would prevent you saw who they really are. It has worked well, since they presented a level playing field and free of bias whose potential energy is neutral. And the challenge is this, the test is this: If you leave her alone in this test, without any interference spiritual, my dear, where would the energy on Earth? Perhaps you are wondering, "Why? Why go through this during all these thousands of years? Why come and go? Why is the duality? Why fight? Why all this? "

Some of you have told Kryon: "I feel like a lab rat of God. I get pushes and pulls in my life. Well, I am a good and spiritual person, and keep fighting. I will face my fear. I know I planned it, and assume my responsibility, but I hate it. do not know why I have to do this. "

Here's something that we have said before but is now more relations than ever with this topic. Let me tell you something, my dear family, my dear angels, from the large central fountain, which are now sitting in these chairs, they read these words, they know who they are at the cellular level: you are not the experiment. You are not the test. Energy is the test. You are wearing white coats. You are, therefore, those conducting the experiment, thus facilitating the work of the test.

Event energy operator is occupied trying to twelve billion light years, is incomplete. The birth of matter and of the billions of life forms to be developed in that portion of space is incomplete. Something is missing. What spiritual energy will have the new universe? What kind of "nuance of love" will have the new universe? Who will decide?

Some will say, "Well, let the family decide. The family is love and is harmonized spiritually. Our family, by definition, God! Simply stick the highest possible energy that universal birth. That is rather high! "

Is there some bias in this? You see, the family is inclined to love! God can not make that decision. The universe must have balance, and simply paste a high energy of love in the new event operator is a decision subject to bias. Some have said, "You mean that there are some things God can not do?" Yes God can not lie. God can not hate. God will not be able to make that decision.

Thus, there was a consensus that would create a planet with a design life of neutrality and appropriately hidden, so the angels could populate Great Central Sun over tens of thousands of years for spiritual fairness test. Would come to Earth to hide who they are. central part of their biology would be given by others in the physical universe along the way, to help balance its evolution itself. They would walk in human form, died in human form, and be born-die and be reborn. There would be a quick reorganization of life. Bodies biologically designed to last 950 years would receive only 30 at first, then over time, 70 or 80. A spiritual information preprogrammed into the human DNA would create death and disease and aging. Waste of a life pass to the next, creating tests that would be resolved or not with the energy that was being tested. The resolution of the tests was to create additional energy, which would change the global rate of vibration.

The end of the trial was scheduled for about 2012, which is the last of the timing of some former inhabitants of Earth that had this information intuitively. The last measurement, and also the end of the test, come then. All agreed.

Other entities that they would find Earth, even if it were well hidden, would not be allowed to interfere. Recognize the great power of the spiritual attributes of human beings, even though, strangely, humans themselves may not recognize it (because of the dual). Many of these visitors could only be "close" to investigate human to human mankind, but never without the permission of the human. Would use fear to disable the consent of a human being, trick which would get your permission on an unconscious level. A fearless man could easily say no, and the entities would have to leave. They would be interested in the spiritual power, the will, the ability to change, all of which are lacking. Even try to mate with mankind to discover these things and try to catch them. It would have to anchor and search and find the essence of "angel inside" the human. The hidden power of humanity would prevent them from landing in droves.

Everything you just described has occurred reality.

What you just typed is a description of you. You have done everything. You truly are a family of which we speak, from the Great Central Sun. The Earth is the proving ground. It is unique in its kind. There is no other planet like this in the physical universe. What happens finally here, my dears, is the energy operator applied to new development, to twelve billion light years! What happens to energy in 2012, when making the final meditation of the spiritual calendar, is the energy of the new world, still unnamed. Your energy is going to provide this new universe, then you have a heading. Will bear the stamp of humanity, will carry their names. Many of you perhaps come to live in it.

The Earth has been called "the only planet of free choice", and of course, that's a metaphor. It's time for you to know what "means that no other planet any other force or way of life this physical universe that has the ability, by his own conscience and his own intention to raise its spiritual attributes. No one has it! But you do. The other forms of life require an evolutionary process for achieving spiritual change, and intended them has no power. This is the "free will" we talked. You are the only ones who have it! How do you feel about this? Throughout history, spiritualists and scientists knew intuitively that Earth was very, very special. It is! It is no accident that Galileo, who agreed with Copernicus, had to fight against such religious fervor, insisting that the entire universe revolved around Earth. Well guess what? Metaphorically it is! That's right! This is you: you are family.

The plan is nearing completion, as you know. The time limit is ending, and what is happening is a miracle that you have created. So you have returned again and again and why they are here now again. Human consciousness and world events are not working as you thought. The prophecies were based on eons of consistent potentials are not being met now, and that's because what you did from 1962 to date. What kind of entity would "tail", metaphorically, to return to the world, having a high potential to be horribly destroyed in the last days prophesied, along with their families precious land? "Qui Én do such a thing? You. You were not going to miss the last chapter of his work. On behalf of the incredible wisdom of the mind of God you are here again, my dear family, to witness something that no family member could have predicted.

The energy that has been developed, which has the potential to be placed in this new universe is being created, is a shade too high of love: very high. Members of his family who are on my side of the veil is biased to love. Therefore his family is celebrating what you have done. His family is also lining up to retrieve it ... you!

### **The future: Now what? The test is complete.**

Some have asked, "Since we now not going to end on Earth, and the proof is nearing completion, are we going to evaporate in 2012? What will happen now?"

I tell you what kind of human being on this planet who are coming to him. Help them understand what to expect if you so wish.

In the parable of The Journey Home (Kryon Book 5) no information about the "House of Gifts and Tools" we channel here [in Laguna Hills, California]. In that story, Michael Thomas (star of the parable) saw many booths in a large room. He understood that they were the gifts and tools of the state of ascension. In fact, had a drawer for every man, woman and child on the planet. But nothing would happen until the for human drawers realized that they could open them.

Almost all of you who are here, and those who read this are what we call human "Type A", for want of a better term. You represent biological birth in the old energy. You have come through eons of time, and here they are now with your DNA and its spiritual attributes as they always have been. But now there is a change in its potential. Because of what you have done, it is nows are given new gifts under permission from 11:11. As humans "Type A", the old energy, you have gained the ability to go beyond their mark and move into a new vibration cell. The tools have them here, and the pure intention is the key. Later, some of you have discovered the connection with the energy of what we have called "the Cosmic Lattice", with it you far exceeds the energy that came into the world. It is powerful, and it's time to occupyRRA. [There were two pipes, of which exactly half a year, about the scientific attributes of the Cosmic Lattice. Both are presented in Chapter Seven of this book].

The cells are being awakened again by the science that is being presented in the new energy. Their biology is being awakened in an appropriate manner, with your permission. In other words, those who are in this room, and those who read this, have the ability, through the study and intention, to find ways to live longer lives, to advance the state of ascension, to let go of their fears and passions, find that they have never known existed. You have permission to withdraw their old lessons of their contracts - to be at peace with things which seemed impossible to be at peace, and live a life very different than imagined. This is what is giving them.

Do you think it would be like, if you were simply evaporate?

Earth assume a new task. Like millions of life forms in the physical universe, this planet will eventually meet with many of the others. The potential is great, and I speak now of a new plan that is not immediate, but by what you have the ability to move forward. This new plan will bring to an energy that we are calling the "New Jerusalem." This is what some of you have been waiting all the time, and is within reach. It is also the time they finally have a surveyNTER "official" with other forms of life.

To you they have had the hard part, my dears. You are the "old guard" You are the ones who have to change their biology to refine according to the energy coming. You will have to do things for yourself that they will need a new children. So we gave the other four parts of this message and waited until now to give the fifth. The new children born after 1987, represent the kind of human condition pure "Indigo." They come with a team you've ever had, and although now seem disoriented, as time passes and you will see who will be the misfits. Because when there is more to them than you, it will be obvious that, unless they have changed, you will be rare.

The Indigo comes with a purity that you never had. It is a spiritual covering that you never had, and that's because they have risen thanks to the permission. Remember the in the 11:11 gave their permission for their tribes and their countries were ravaged by a large death? You know who they are? They are the Indigo! Gave a "return" quickly and immediately returned to participate in spiritual evolution. They are family! Look at them in the eye. Do you know why they have happened? They are old souls. Place them. Before they are six years, some will tell you everything about who they are. Such is the clarity with which they arrive. We call them Indigo, "Type B".

Ah, but is on the way yet another class of humans: the "Type C". Do you really believe that spiritual evolution is going to stop here? This remains the only planet of free will. This planet has the ability to rise spiritually, and that's just the beginning. The first test is over, now the Earth is moving towards a function that actually have the ability to change parts of the universe within which it is! In 2012 you will see the beginning of the followingl generation, ie the sons of the Indigo, and there is where it really begins. It is then when you actually see clearly the true human spiritual evolution. These children's children will be much more different still than their parents. Represent a generation of spiritual evolution that has the ability and potential to change the earth completely. And we'll give it a name. We will call the "Peacemaker", and will come with a DNA change that you can dand actually see!

Not all of them are spiritual giants, no. This is and will remain, a planet of free will, with humans in a reduced form of duality. These children, however, have a predisposition to create a peaceful planet, and have the wisdom and self-esteem necessary to make it so.

This is what awaits you, my dear, if you so choose. They are sitting here in front of the family, listening and reading this. This has been a wonderful discussion between members family, while we have washed your feet. Some might ask, "Was it worth the trial of the five million years? Now we are reaching the final. Was it worth it?"

Yes

As I said at the beginning of this series, every human being who has lived lives again now. The others that you are meeting with members of the family everywhere from the Great Central Sun and also from other parts of the universe. Some of you come here with a star other amazing karma places, but now are human, and are here for life. And that's why we love so much.

Some of the old guard, who started all this, will not return. Many of you have done after the conclusion of their current lives, and we will welcome you with open arms, because we miss you! This means that this is his last life on Earth, and some of you know. Many of the other, non-Lemuria, in fact come back, because his challenge, as it has been to you, is growingar now a new Earth.

What can you personally do now? Maybe it's time to fully understand who you are conscious level. The first thing you can do tonight, when they are alone, you look in the mirror. I challenge you to say something in the mirror three times. I want you to look into the eyes. Stand up straight and say these words: "I AM WHO I AM." Perhaps then, when I hear it from his biology own voice through the air and see it in their eyes, they are easier to support the concept that you are more than they thought.

Each family member receives a "power band" when you leave this place called Earth. Is a band of color that applies to you in your dimension. Wherever you go in the universe, others will realize that you have been part of the great experiment of the energy of planet Earth: the test that is coming to an end now. That is why humanity is in so much fear about the present, because the cellular level, humans know that the end of the test approaches. [More about this fear in Chapter Four, "The Shadow of the End".]

Blessed are those who do not hear this message, because even though they fear the end, when it does not happen as planned, will be ready to receive more knowledge from those who have been blessed through all this. Many will come to you and ask why. Now you know.

Celebrate the end of the test!

N Celebrate universe whose energy is the humanity!

This is the hard part, which collect the containers of our tears of joy and began to get out of here. You have finally allowed them to pass information. Is it any wonder we are so excited? This is the end of a massive project that you planned very well. Some will rise from their chairs in disbelief. It does not matter. The truth remains the truth, no matter what is accepted or what not. Do you remember Solambody when they arrive "home." Some know it now. Some are about to change dramatically. We welcome the types of healing that are starting with the acceptance of this age love from you.

I'm talking to family members I've known personally, from and for ever. We have no beginning or end. Each of you is eternal in both temporal directions: as a circle, like the "now." We are all eternal. We are all family.

Courtship slowly withdrawn from this area. Those who have been embracing begin to return through the tear in the veil, which opened a tear because you intend to sit here and listen and read. But love remains. Stay in your heart if you intend to do so. Remember, the guides are activated with love and pure intent. Truly, you are never alone, and need not attend a meeting or receive a message Kryon Kryon for quand you feel the energy of a loving family. Within you constantly. We know why things are happening, and we know by name who are each of you-because you are our family.

So what is the meaning of life?

Go and look at the stars. They are yours.

The meaning of life on Earth is that there was a project that you design and implement, according to which they have lived. They did it properly, successful, responsible. Now it's time that some family members come home.

And I say: I'll be there when you arrive.

I'll be there.

And it is.

KRYON

### **CHAPTER THREE**

## **KNOWLEDGE OF TRANSITION TO THE NEW MILLENNIUM**

### **"THE ABSOLUTE POWER OF LOVE"**

**(Channeling performed live in Detroit, Michigan, USA)**

This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts that allow for greater clarity and understanding of the written word.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Is uNo time spent - a sacred time, as there is a crack in the veil that is opening up, literally, at this time. As my partner comes to you with the love he feels this afternoon, we want you to feel the energy as companions presented themselves to you. This is an accompaniment that comes from the "home" and we say something we have said before: "We know who you are, every one of you to hear and read this."

There is a tendril between our heartstions and yours, which we call the Cosmic Lattice. Is the connection to home. It is the spark of divinity that is in you all, and that is in us all and is also a communication that is always there, now hidden and suppressed by design of the duality in each one of you. There is something beautiful here, the preciousness of love and that will flow over the entire group as a soft blanket covering them. These entities can call you brothers and sisters, come and sit notifand you. Some will stand beside him and others behind you. They will flow into this great gathering in this room and also where you are reading, and make their presence known to some of you who want to feel his presence. Because this is a sacred moment in which having been cited previously, you sit in these chairs with the intention of knowing more about who you are.

I am Kryon and I'm in now. When you are not on this planet, you alson in the now. No larger entity in this room or where you sit reading this or any other party. I come to you now as his sister and his brother - even for some of you as the figure of the mother or father. Well this is the "family." We come into a position that may not be

familiar to you and is the total and complete unconditional love for you. This is the whole reason for these events. So long as my partner (Lee Carroll) to come on this space by the linear time that you have designed for this planet, as much as you do, this is what will happen in a meeting like this ... The emphasis of love.

We have known for days, the potential of your coming here and even those who are reading this seemingly "by accident." As we said before many, especially those of you who are first listening to this voice and beginning to feel this energy-we want you to know what we know swork its arrival - or reading these words while sitting in their chairs. We know the chair you sit or flat where they lie down - the energy is expected here because you are our family. Maybe you think we did not know they were going to be here? We talked to those who only learned of this special meeting for days. Can not find it interesting how things came together and mixed to allow sit here and feel this energy? "Nah, youdes think that this was not planned? You created your own synchronicity - and now here you are in this exact moment in this exact spot.

So we will say that this is like a meeting, a precious moment where we can all cast our energies temporarily, and you can remember and can be felt. Things we want you to remember and feel are as follows: in every human in this room, there is a divinity that is amazing. It looks like everything you can think of when they think of an angel. It looks like whatever you may think when they think of any divine being. Before the end of this afternoon, let's review a bit the angelic and talk about it again.

As we enter an assembly like this and flow of this group, while we press on you with an attribute of the thick of love, again we are here to wash their feet. And so this is spiritual assembly in front of you and kneel! These brothers and sisters across the veil, one by one, the honor you for these moments, metaphorically, to our joy and tears will wash each foot, one by one. That is our joy! "You wonder about the joy and love we have in the other side? You are our joy! This is because we are talking to the family. Each of you, you all are eternal.

In recent months we have submitted messages that are linear for you. These messages have been on the family. Although not call this other message of "family", in fact, all messages are for the family. Before proceeding we review some previous messages. We talked a lot about the power of consciousness. That was one of the attributes that we have presented the first time - the essence of consciousness that you have as members of the holy family on the planet. In a second session, we talked about the tasks of the family and we said newin increasing the power of your consciousness, your intent and what she does. In the third session we have pointed to the power of this consciousness and the changes that occur when you express your pure intent. In the fourth message, we talked about the Human who is younger. We talked about the renovation to be in their bodies. We talked about a complete change physical, mental and spiritual is happening right now and you are its central focus.

Now here we are again talkingnd the family of his power. Can we use the word pride to describe our reaction to your work? Maybe not the perfect word, dear, you do not have a word in any language that can express our love and honor for our family here! For those of you have come to their chairs and know they are sons and daughters of the family - for those who know exactly the feelings must stand up and say "I AM", you are those whom we address fourndo say we are proud to have a family that has done what you have done. There are more of you all the time but we always sit at the developed countries. We sat down with those who have been here many times, because that is what has brought you here this energy you see? Related to this is that you hear my voice, metaphorically, through the words of transcripts that are responsible for any of you bring to these chairs. What you feel as you read these words was not simply interested in new information. It was indeed a message from home! So rang out as he did. So here you sit in accordance with the agreed time, for a reason and this is to feel this energy - the energy of meeting a family reunion.

You are the family on Earth. There is a purpose in their lives and a great plan for you, which they rebelled before (in "The Meaning of Life" in Chapter 2). And many of you stillNo saying, "I wish they would have obvious solutions to me. There are problems in my life and I feel so anxious. need help."

Do not think we know this? Do you know how many bodies around them to each of you? There are more of us of what you see. They are here to balance the energy. They are here for love. Some of them are here to be activated by the intention of you! We have tried this before. Even with such support, many of you stillto stand there in the dark, thinking they are all alone and nobody cares, thinking that nothing will happen that is good for you.

There is literally a huge job to accompany her around to love them. There are members of the family standing there waiting for you to begin to act, to express their intention to stand and say I AM! and tell God "I recognize the angel in me."

That is the reason why I'm here. How many of you really, REALLYI believe that when you lie down in bed end, you might call the bed of the pass, the deathbed, that is it the end of life? I bet if I could do a survey on this group and give the results so they could be seen, there would be none of you really believe that. See there is a "spark" within each human. It is a spark inside that says, "I know there are more after human death. I do not know what that is but I absolutely know there are more." That feelingor is by design, dear. The separates them from all other living beings on this planet.

You are forever and you are here only temporarily. In this way time you have chosen to come at an auspicious moment. Ah, so many of you decided to come here with a total spiritual knowledge that they may have to leave in a harsh way. Once again, the planet may go through a stage of completion because the work is completed. Simple as that! It has nothing to do with juicios. Instead it has to do with what is appropriate. It has to do with a much larger scheme that you directed and planned and that by being here, you are serving and facilitating. Dear

some of you are sitting "now" here and reading this and I think you know who you are - which, under the old energy had not done. With his pure intent expressed to the Spirit, you have karmic waste your map that you came and started to create another day per day. You have avoided some of the challenges faced and could have instead are sitting here now ... Some confused or anxious ... wanting to see what all this means. Dear, stop for a moment, release all your worries and fears - enjoy this meeting with us. This is a time to celebrate you and the family you are still here! Did you consider that?

Is the dual consciousness of human beings on this planet that restricts the spiritual vision. The People only see half reality, half of which is on the Human Dimension. You do not see the other half. You do not see the big picture and guides us know. You do not know what has not happened because of their pure intention of finding the "sacred inner self." We want to think about it. It's really time to celebrate! And in conclusion, your body will feel a vibrational shift. Can not be avoided. He responds to his spiritual awakening and awareness of the celebration to enfrentar uncertainty and fear causes a tremendous wisdom and enlightenment. This is a spiritual axiom about how this works.

You are in a position to co-create a new kind of life. Michael Thomas in the story "The Journey Home (Kryon Book Five) found that although there is a path set for him, one that could have gone from a spiritual place to another, he came out of him and found his way by new spiritual map. Think of the support group that goes with this map!, he could see a problem emerging in the future and knew that the map would take him through it, but only did so when he stood on the same problem. He understood that the new attributes of your new spiritual path that is matched to energy and energy solutions that game needs to match the challenge, but only at the point where an actual marriage may occur in the heart of the challenge! And that, dear, is a new paradigm for human existencecommunity. You know what that requires? Requires an emotional adjustment. Some of you have called "faith" and also requires "self-worth," absolute "knowledge" that when you arrive at the challenge, there is a solution-a "knowledge" that nobody can get you out of this Faith The more times they do that, more will be relying on what my partner calls "the Mantle of the Spirit" which is the same as trusting your higher self.

It is our joy to pass on more information this afternoon, but we can not avoid telling you in this position of power that some of you have allowed the family to visit you, perhaps in a way that is unique to you. You never felt this energy in this way, this way. Some of you will leave this room very different from how they entered. This is not a suggestion. I am telling the facts, because some of you are feeling this energy poured out on you now. Even as you read may feel that touch of the Spirit and know it's real. Are beginning to understand that this message is not just some human that you do not know who came to speak from a chair to be transcribed words that can then be read. May soon begin to understand what is in this room is much more than that, the transcript you are reading carries the power for you., That we really knew the potential was there that you read this. It is the family visit!m with you in a way you never would have expected, and while they love them, play them on your shoulders, head and along his arms. The family of you is saying "we know who you are. We know why you have come. We had expected.

### **The absolute power of love**

Let's talk about the absolute power of love, perhaps in ways you had not thought of before. Are reaching a time when you are near a date that was given you all long ago, many of the prophecies that tell you it is the end. You come with an inscription, literally a mark on the level of "knowledge" cell, he told them that something would happen. Is mixed with other impressions with which you came. Everything is there, all stored in their DNA. It is part of the bands that are not biological or chemical. Storage spiritual is part of DNA as we said in past pipeline.

You may preguntarsand sometimes when I read something in a past life - a process that lets them know how it was the energy around the lessons learned in a previous incarnation at present. And you think, Is not it marvelous that the Spirit sent me this information from my past life just when I most needed? You can not imagine that this information came past life of its own cellular structure! See past lives, spiritual contracts and the karmic lessons is a process of memoria cell. It's all there, all. That's the way you were designed. That's the way the lessons and karmic attributes are sent to the Human Being. They have to be within you.

You can not be shocked or surprised to learn that the power to undo all that is within you. Duality says something else, however. He tells them that you come with all the potential for problems. He tells them that if for any reason you get algo good, must come "from above", you see, from somewhere outside of you. That duality has chosen you!

Then comes a time when you make a transition from the ground and briefly comes "home" That is what we call "return" you and I met again and the accompaniment is here to celebrate his greatness. Celebrate its essence and celebrate the beauty of the plan. Then you return to Earth. Of course this is all hidden from you as you are the planet and disguised on purpose.

Here are eight absolute power of love, brought to you, perhaps in a different way than before.

### **Power over the basic Sowing Fear**

We would like to talk about the power of love over fear. Now wait a minute before saying, "Kryon, these are old news! Transcripts and transcripts must be on that. You told us long ago that we tread in fear and to burst the bubble that he is black." That's not the fear of we're talking now. Look, we're talking now to the spiritual family here, and we're telling those who have felt this energy coming. The "new" New Age "is approaching. We call it the" Now Age "(\*) We are talking about those of you, some of whom are sitting in chairs, some of whom are



reading this, you have felt this before.'s exactly what brought them here. I would say that there is a fear which they are connected with is happening right now on this planet. We have discussed this before and I call "the fear sown," indicating that he was "planted" above.

Sown fear is this: while you transmute pieces and parts of its duality, are moving to a stage of consciousness that was not achieved ever before .... but in another moment of your planet. At that time, the planet was out of balance and you decided to end it. What we are saying is that I am against a family of Lemurian, almost exclusively! These are the ones who come to sit in these chairs and are sufficiently interested in their spiritual internal machine to read these words. Did you ever felt like a wise old soul? Did you ever think that they knew things that other people did not know? It's all there, you know, within your DNA. And they say there is a fear sown as starting with this "new" 'New Age' and this fear can be overcome only by atotal mortality and a duality statement that you have felt this before.

They asked me questions, even this afternoon "As I can I have more faith Is there anything that blocks my faith. I want to capture him. I stand up and proclaim" I AM "but there is something that takes me back."

I tell them that. Fear is the seed of enlightenment. You have all the tools and all gifts are queuing. You sit in your seat by calling themselves "lightworkers" and yet there is something to do, is not it? Many of you want to make that last step seems so difficult. I say, the solution to this is the real power of love. You can leave this place, or where you sit finally breathe the essence of true faith - possessing the "I AM" in you. This capacity is long overdue and it's coming from the source of love because you have expressed your intention for it. The new energy of the planet really "belongs" To you and are here to support it and that's why we're here. So you are taking this "awakening "

So when we talk about the power of love over fear, we're talking about the fear that is prevailing in every single worker in the light you are reading or hearing these words right now and struggling with the full awareness.

Know this: your spiritual journey is sacred remembrance. It will not finish the same way as before. You are the catalysts for global change. You are the old souls who wake up first and lead others by example. You are the light workers! Fear not, because the past is the past and what is before you now is a high vibration and is waiting for you to ask for it!

### **Power on grief**

Let us now number two and may be out of place here. We would like to talk about the power of love over human emotions. One of the most powerful emotions Huweeks there, except that of love, of grief. We bring it here now because some of you need to hear this. The power of love, with the intention of the new human being to walk in the light, can completely transform the grief. Some of you are grieving the loss of their loved ones. Some are grieving the loss of love. Affects the same way because it is the same kind of grief. Some of you keep secret from her past troubles you think they are hidden from everyone, but not us, not the family. Some walk for their lives with a false exterior telling everyone "Oh, I'm fine, I'm fine" But they are not. And you know who knows that? The family knows that. That's why we're here.

Listen dear, listen well loved: the challenges are tasks given to you to resolve them - not to persist in God you do not get joy and pleasure of human challenge that remains unresolved. The Spirit is not theeita or the planet gets no benefit of family members who choose to remain in the challenge. The lack of closure and energy than ever unresolved benefits God! The optimal solutions found through the process of love and wisdom are what we all celebrate together!

Oh it's time to reconcile these feelings is not it? I want to say that everything that has caused such grief in your life - absolutely everything has been designed for you. Want to ultimambody wise thing with it? You want to know who asked the Spirit to do with it? Celebrate! Hard to do right? There is a spiritual purpose behind it. There is a sacredness behind it. Therefore there is an energy of joy behind it. It's time to start thinking about it. Begin to celebrate the event that caused the trouble. Begin to see the situation with a perspective of wisdom that only comes from the mantle of the Spirit that you use as light workers.

There are some quand they say that grief can only be overcome with time and that is all that works. They are wrong. They have not understood or experienced by their eggs tools training new planetary energy. They have not experienced the love of family coming into your life to transmute with you. You can stop and leave this place or wherever they are reading and take this burden cut in half cut in half! And when you go I qant to understand that you are never alone. Never! It is part of the duality that you want to convince them that if they are, however. It is part of duality that says you have to bear the burden alone and no one ever will understand. I would say there is accompanying you understand them. Did not really think that the Spirit knows? A family at his side. There are arms to wrap them in their darkest moments and love them and they are here visiting right now - no matter donare reading or listening to this. And by the way, you are dearly loved

That was number two.

### **Power over matter**

In this "new" 'New Age', love has an absolute power over matter. Here we are again, year after year, treating the subject of presumptions of Humans. This is an issue that we discussed earlier. The assumptions we are talking about are defined as "that to which humans are accustomed and therefore is what they projected." The new energycancel ed "what to expect."!

What do you think are miracles? First of all, let us establish the fact that they are real. We often talk about healing - healing the mind, body and spirit. All these things have to do with the matter. Some of you have witnessed, and my partner did, the creation of matter where she was in a healing, bones returned to their place, cartilage created when there was nothing, chemically altered, the miracle of matter you called it "divine intervention." I want to tell you something: This is a power that each one of you through this divine angel who sits on the throne of gold within you. That comes from within, dear, not high. This big power, miraculous, is generated by the spectacular spiritual essence that each of you carries. When she wakes up is amazing!

Want to know why some are healed and others not? Is a complex question that asked Human constantmentity. Some of it has to do with the contract you made with regard to their plans in the world and where you see that this helps those around him did you know that? You ever wonder if they are in a situation that seems inappropriate for you, if that was not designed to provide a lesson for those around him? So who is helping whom? You have a grief that remains, and remains, even when you have repeatedly asked they be removed? Take a step back and see the light. Is it possible that somehow their grief is currently helping others around you? Is this a challenge for them? Will brings them in some way closer to the Spirit? If so, dear, know who you are! Understand what it means to be a "light worker." Things are not always as they seem.

Then there are others of you, seemingly born to be healed. And I want to say, there is a power over matter to and is not only in healing the human being. We'll tell you more about that in a moment, when we enter the next item.

We would like to tell you about the power over matter that you can see inside the planet. Wondering what it means when you heard the message from us to "anchor the energy? We said there would come a time in this era when the Earth was going to spit pieces of itself on you. What he meant by that is that volcanoes have erupción. Listen to this: you have heard the expression "you have the power to move mountains." In this new energy "you have the power to prevent move mountains!" And when you are called to places where you know there is a potential for problems, where there are earthquakes or where the mountains are not firm, there is the reason.

I'm here to tell you when enough workers move to these areas and anchor these unstable points, there will be about material! When earth decides to move forward in a way, not move too much when there are light workers present, anchoring energy. This has already happened. You've seen it and do not even know. We've talked in other posts on those of you called to certain areas to anchor the energy. That's exactly what we are talking now and that's the power of love over the matter.

Remember when we define the matter for you and could not even say the words the definition does not include the word "love"? Remember when we define love as the soup of energy that was between the nucleus and the electron haze of the atom? Both matter and love had similar definitions - and were included in each other's physical! So is there any objection in his mind that love has power over matter? Many of you feel you are helpless. They think they walk on this planet and are the product of the elements - pushed back and for Adelate-dancing from place to place as the Earth pulls them around.

Did you know that there are light workers who are currently changing weather patterns, avoiding making the earth tremble and the mountains remain quiet? This is part of the power we give them in this new energy.

(For Detroit) Some of you are in this same area are actually anchoring point. There are places throughout this country who need help and this is still my propheciesma area. Workers are needed light here! Because, although you do not understand why they are here, holding the energy you put your anchors and that is why so many of you are here. This may sonarles ominous but has to do with potential. It has to do with changes in the earth. It has to do with why you are in this area, why there is a resonance with this area you - and that's the reason we got off on this attribute of "pruner on the matter. "We want you to listen to us carefully: these elements of the planet will respond to you. The same building blocks of matter are variable and respond to love.

### **Power on the biology**

The power of love over biology is absolute. We've talked before about the healing power you have, the power they have within you. You may say that we said something about every thing we could say. Ones, we never, ever, let this tema alone! It's because you are just beginning to understand the re-awakening of certain energies that have been dormant in their bodies, waiting and living there until I got right now. In its wake there will be a quality given to you that will slow aging. It has to do with intention. It has to do with being cautious and look around to see what energies are available. It has to do with the power of love, and I AM calling on the Mantle of the Spirit.

Maybe some of you reading this and some who have come here this afternoon are saying "I'm tired of my affliction.'s always in my way. I can not get rid of her. I tried it, I've tried." For some of you, the grief was given for them to come here today and is being pulled out. That's the way the Spirit works. By doing this, you will have a change of life - and your life change will affect those around them in a loving way.

The power of love is actualmbody permanently attached to their cellular structure. It is part of the sacred source and can change matter into the cells. Cells respond to the spiritual intent, and as we said before, it is time to begin to look at the body as a cell illuminated. Before the healing is complete you have to look at the body as a vessel, a glass-a cell that is lit entire. No part of the structure that can be pulled. When a part of it is penalty, all of it is worth. When a certain part of a whole is bright and enjoys all of it is bright and joyful.

So again we bring you this room and I can absolutely say this: you can change its chemistry "You can create healing within you. There are some in this group of information they can feel the energy and they know what what is happening right now. We have a gift for healing, for those who have spent years doing energy work to other human beings. The gift is the expanded consciousness and is yours for the asking, with pure intent. Look for it, because every one of you that you want them to do so. It is a quick route, a catalyst for healing, and that is why you are here, or sitting in the chair as healers reading this.

Did you expect this? The ability of a human being to feel the energies have been recently expanded, if you choose to accept this. When you have an accompaniment of this dimension, visiting a hall of this size and some readers in this number, there are plenty of intent from humanity gathered and then is that this sort of thing happens. Gifts are exempt because the intention is strong, because the belief is pure, and the "mantle" is in place (speaking of the mantle of the Spirit, as we named earlier in this seminar.) There are a few of you in this room and reading this who can now stand up and claim the "I AM" and meaning it, the sooner they could not. We know this and we are having this meeting. And this was the number 4.

### **Power on anxiety**

The number five is one that was given in fragments here before. It is about anxiety.

Ones, many of you are walking through a process now that you describe the name of anxiety and you want to know what to do about it. First, let us describe why he is there, and maybe will give you a different impression on how to handle it.

Did you know that happens when biologically entity you are allowed to evolve while they are alive? Goes against the very fabric of their past human existence. Is a new paradigm of human development and is part of the ascension process built from the pure intent.

It is the power of love that gives them this capability and the power of love is also the feelings settle around him. Return back to number four. The power of love allows them to evolve biologically while staying here. It is a physical change - a chemical change - a change of life force. You can impress and surprise you to know this. Never before in the history of mankind on this planet has allowed you to do this kind of evolutionary changes at the cellular level while still alive, living here. In the past, it always occurred through the process of death and rebirth, dear, always. This new paradigm often creates a mental condition called anxiety.

Some of you wake up in the morning and say "I hoped they throw the other shoe. Something will happen. What do I feel? My life is good but I'm really anxious."

Understand that much of the anxiety and discomfort they feel has to do with the evolution that is going inside. For those with anxiety, fear and uncertainty about the things they see around them, again we say that the power of love can transform these feelings as it did with grief. If the intention is there and you stop and call the angel Domestically, the link will be made for processing. Is absolute. That has to be, you know. You are powerful. We are here for you, to train with the intention - intention to transform anxiety and give them peace. That is what it is, is not it? Transformation - the alchemy of the human spirit in joy and peace in situations that would normally not be seen as to produce those attributes. That's how you know when they are beginning to turn lit. Your body begins to change. Did you know that? When you can become peaceful in situations that used to be very dramatic and destabilizing for you, you just crossed that important bridge which honors the pure intention and is a catalyst for enlightenment. He represents the power of love at its highest level of human consciousness because it changes dramatically.

And that was the number five.

You know, we present these attributes in a linear fashion because Tenemal avoid it, as some of you listed, they may think that some will be more important than others. That is unfortunate because we have no way to give them to you in a circular fashion. Its time frame is a mode of communication for you and it is. The train of time never stops for you. Is always moving. You can not go in a circle as does ours.

So next is six. Not the least nor the most important. Es Just let me say that in a circular presentation is always an attribute in the middle trying to send that concept in a linear fashion! And in that circle (which can not easily present), which is in the middle is always sharing with others. It is an interdimensional attribute these powers of love.

### **Power on the duality**

Love has the power to transmute duality. I tell you what that means because this quality is very powerful. The duality is what keeps them always see the angel inside. It's that simple. You have created a situation where you have allowed a portion of yourself being in a lower vibration than others - to keep things balanced neutrality of spiritual consciousness and you designed the system. Apparently, that keeps you in the dark and it should be. This neutrality, or duality, is the only way that tests can be performed to see where it will eventually balance the energy.

Even some of the lighting Swim among you have said "I am pushed and pulled around and feels like an experiment and it is God who is pushing and pulling."

Oh, dear, we have news for you! You have control, you see, you are entirely responsible and hidden duality that very clearly. We've said this before, but you should listen to this again in a different way. You can not hear or read this too often because it works with the new tools of duality. Tancough out there you feel as if they were buffeted by life, apparently in a storm beyond its control. We have said in recent pipeline of "Family" that their

spirituality is accustomed to a confrontation with life type of non-intervention. " You "let go and allow God to do" and God takes care of things completely. Now they are telling us that God is a partner with you. To you are being given permission, and power tools at your hand to say "change things of us." Then you perform the first action in expressing its intention and begin to celebrate and display their own answers. As soon as you start the action with their pure intent intact, you know what happens? His sacred socio God comes and wraps his arms around you and together you will co-create your life intentionally. What is the difference? The "intent." That is your new power. The company is stronger than the passage of "let go and allow God to do." This is new and you've earned!

We also told you the last time to the same fear that the new magnetic energy is being given to them, dear, put them in the driver's seat when it comes to the duality. Never again will balance this duality in a neutral manner. As the adjustments made in the grid have altered their dual potential. There were also other magnetic alignment, one of which we have not spoken yet. Nine years antHarmonic Convergence is you agreed to allow an event 20 light years to bear them a great deal of magnetism come in 1998. Additional alignment of the grid is strong and arrived on time. Numerological energy of this discharge is the "fulfillment." As she was scheduled before the measurement considerably in 1987, she should tell them you something about what you let them happen. Without the current change of the grid, this download had been problematic. But with the current alignment of the grid today it has expanded the potential of you. I will not say anything more at this time regarding this.

This duality and its position is not balanced at zero. You see, you now have the upper. I'll tell you what that means. It means you are driving your future so never done before. Those wishing to begin an internship will be amazed at how much can change themselves.

Nuevamente talk about those among you, are fearful. I speak now to those who feel anxiety, worry, grief over the events of his life. Appear as a series of valleys and hills are not they? Things are going well and is a challenge. Then there is a resolution and then another challenge! Some of you think for themselves God When will I get it right? This shows the human presumption that you are in any kind of trial - that the challenges of life caused them for something you did wrong if only they would know! The challenges are often given specifically to the light workers are those who hold the light! Did you ever think about that?

Those who are wise, they will understand this - to create the energy needed to raise the planet, the more capable you are the passers by the evidence. Will never come a time when you reach the final magical plateau where you no longer have more challenges, not as human being. Some of ustedes feel they are climbing a ladder to try to reach a place of bliss in which the challenges disappeared. Listen: remember the goal with which you came? She has to do with raising the vibration of the planet! Lemurian "are listening to me? Remember? You are here to work and when they climb the ladder of the challenges are raising the planet's energy. What makes the magnetic alignment, together with all other tools of this New Age is to give the ability and power to solve the challenges-not to escape them, and who are the best to climb that ladder to the sages who have the tools? Here we are giving more information about the power of love to transmute the aspects that have become so difficult challenges! That is the whole purpose of this message. That has been addressed in all these attributes.

In the series of channels of "family" (the Family Part IV, Chapter 2nd.) Gave them a year sholding the fear. Again we say, you have absolute power over fear! The next time you come to fear, try to greet aloud (as in exercise). They may do so even now where you sit if they have a fear of any kind. Say hello! I want you to watch his arrival as a situation of love, given to you, designed by you. Is here again, according to schedule. As we said, waving the fear it apart.

When you take it apartn this way and show you fear that you are in control, everything changes. This is because the duality is being transformed. The balance of dark and light is changing. It is a far superior balance and you have much more control over these things powerful control in your life than they did ever. The fear they will know it's there. Tell them that you are handling things poorly. I whisper in your ear that you do not know what they are doing and that all these words are silly. Meanwhile, you are addressing challenges, co-creating situations of "win and succeed," using the wisdom of love without the interference of the destabilizing emotional response of fear. Some of you do not believe they can do this until you have above. Let the seeds of this potential to be planted in their minds so they can remember the words. Then combine them with Intent. That can redefine the word miracle po you.

## **Protection**

The number seven may seem strange to you if they expressed their intention to walk the path, dear. We promise them protection. This attribute is filled with the power of love as it directly concerns his path and honor we feel for him.

Some have said, "Kryon, I'm worried as I learn to use my new phone and power gifts. What happens if I fail, especially on the issue of synchronicity? I have a vision of something failing to syncRonica that you mentioned and I see myself lying on my right path to another scenario that can make me lose my spiritual goals all together! What if I make a mistake while I'm learning to use these new gifts?

This is where the word protection comes because when you have expressed their intention to walk through a new spiritual path, that path in his vision is no longer a straight path. Instead, there's one around the central point, which we callar target if they wish. The goal is the spiritual goal, the result of co-creation and its future potential waiting to be manifested. Therefore it is inter-dimensional. To get there you must traverse a maze that

you are creating as they go, one with many avenues of travel, all eventually leading to the center. Think of it as a maze of fences, where no matter which path will always take another passage that will take you to the center.

No matter which way you had the vision to be fired at "any place" if they lost a synchronous meeting, now we will show that even if you lose an event due to their learning, you do not travel "to nowhere" but a path that is still giving returns to its goal. It may take longer but the synchronicity is present and you are protected throughout the journey. Protecting your path is never coming back and that you are constantly moving in direction to the goal they set in expressing its intent. This is the "now." This is living in the circle we have called a suspension of the paradigm of what you call a linear life. Human is part of the ascent.

Fear not therefore move towards the challenge of learning how it feels synchronicity. Do not fear making a mistake that could send them "nowhere." Forward and begin to understand how you feel walking in the now. We are here with you, walking in that circle, moving slowly toward the goal.

### **The power to change - real change**

Finally comes the eighth and is the easiest. Has been in every meeting related to the renewal of humanity and spiritual development. Human beings now have the power to change. Some of you changed the worst they could have imagined. In the series we talk about the renewal of human beings, we established an image for you to see, where you decided to renovate their home and live in it to the same time. Some know exactly what I mean. There are drawbacks, is not it? And there are anxieties. Things seem to be going well. The programs are always changing! You would like to finish. That is the real change and many of you listening and reading this are right in the middle of the renovation, dear, and we are here to honor them in this way. That is why we are here with this support that you love as they do. You see, we will go through for all that you pass. We are here to support your amazing work. Some of you have come today or have chosen these words thinking they were going to sit in front of a large entity called Kryon. Instead they discovered that this brother or sister of you called Kryon is speaking, as a letter from home, a message that pours love, telling you that you are honored to do the job and we're just here to applaud them, washing their feet and be there when expressed. No intention.

The power of change is directly related to the phrase "the only planet of free choice." You are the only entities in biological form, right now in this universe that have the ability and permission to raise their own vibrational rate now through election and intentionality. This is due to the large plan as discussed in "The Meaning of Life, chapter 2.

Dear family, brothers and sisters, you can leave this place and saying to myself "was interesting, what's next?" Or you can really feel the truth is there. You want change? There is a price. Is the one you always knew. The price is that the Spirit will be tested, tests designed for you, of your own making. At the same time, you can be joyful and at peace during these tests and we are here now explaining the tools. This is not torturing human beings and putting them in a maze. The judge or penitentiary and not of God. This is the "light work" and that's why we call them "light workers." This is our family angel, who has decided to come to this planet, life after life in an effort to actually change the universe itself. This is who we love dearly, who missed much. It's about you.

So the support that is here is just to love, to cheer, to put their arms around you and say "We know that we will see new. We know that the Earth is difficult and we know what they have before. "This is the subject of Kryon and always has been. As we reach the time where the prophecy ominously told that human life would end, there will be a progressive accumulation of forces opposed to love. Some will even say that the energy of Kryon is evil and that you should not listen. These are those who do not want you to know that you are powerful. What Kryon asks you? That this is the test. Is there anything to join? Is there a devotion to something involved? Is there a human who wants to be powerful? I only bring you information that is powerful and loving and true. I bring the love of family with no ties. I bring the "Letters from Home" to expand their lives.

There is an energy on the planet who still have the old way and would like to throw you down. They use fear. Observe them. They would have all these things happen as the prophecies have said. It would give more power to them if you get afraid. It would give more importance to them. There will always be those who pull back, to shake. The old energy will not give up easily and in 1999 there will be a big test this, the beginning of the struggle of darkness against light. You are going to pass and when they do, dear, feel a sense of liberation. Then the world will change! But the task is through. The task is understood that from now until then, we want you to hold your light and anchor. She will intensify between now and 2012.

There is a family that will be here with you all the time and if you leave here knowing nothing more than this statement, we say again: "You are never alone!" Just think what they are is crazy! If you have notion of the entities that surround them now, would be shocked. These are what we call "family", to those with which you agreed to be here. They are with you all the time. Feel your energy. They will give you the new total idea of what is family. See, this is the truth and this is what happens here.

This is when we retire. There will never be an assembly like this again, will never be exactly like this. The family is in this room know each other very well and there is a cosmic joke on hand: you look in the eyes of others and think that are strangers! You have past lives together, with attributes karmic dice each other through years of anger, fear and love. You all are "known" each other! The great human family is here but you do not see it as their own. At the cellular level are invited to understand and celebrate this energy right now.

This is the moment when the spiritual guidance that has visited their retreat back through a crack in the veil through which we entered earlier. If you could decide there was a time when the spirit suffers, it is now, because we have to leave. Before doing so, however, we will tell you something that has happened in this session as in

many others. If you could measure the energy that has come to this room a few minutes ago when we started to talk, and could measure it again when we left, they would find some of it has remained. In other words, some of you have absorbed what they were given. There are banks here who will stay and will go with you when you go and leave your seat because they have a job to do according to the intention expressed by you. There will come a time - I absolutely guarantee you, in which we see each other again. You are my family.

And so,

KRYON

## **"DARKNESS AND LIGHT Second Pipeline (Channeling performed live in Reno, Nevada-USA)**

*This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts that allow for greater clarity and understanding of the written word.*

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Again we sat in the wonderful energy of this area - an energy that is unique to the place (Reno, Nevada). This is an energy that allows only certain topics are easily treated, as we did earlier in the same place (two years earlier.)

Before starting lessons, we will put support-books on this group as we did previamente. These "support" books "have a great and tremendous intensity and we have called the" support-books of love. " Supports the call-books because we started and ended with a message that is universal, a message that you will hear from each entity that comes to you with the love of the Spirit. We opened with great love and close with the same love.

My partner has said, who is honored on this planet is the human being and that this is the subject of Kryon and has been since I arrived. Whenever I will be well and while you sit in these chairs, listening to this voice or reading these words, I invite you to experience your higher response to this support that comes with me, walking down these corridors and sits at your side, rub and encourage those beautiful Guides that surround you with his arms. At times like these they want to love you both!

So right now, the "third language" begins, which will be broadcast as many of you this day as who sit in these chairs. This language is just for you, a language that is universal, a language that you may not actually listen but I do feel it. For he is the love of God which shakes hands with the remembrance of what you are. There are few times we had together as a family together, where the Spirit comes to you and says, "Oh, I remember you! I remember them! Is not it great that we can communicate in this way again?"

Again figuratively as we stood in front of you staring into his eyes and asked "Do you remember the time when we send you here?" Is due to honor his contract that you sit in these chairs allowing stand before you, wash each foot, one by one. And love and the sacredness of this process tell you "you are dearly loved." He says, "You are honored beyond measure." Dear, is the recognition that you are here to do the job.

So uNo New Age angel sits in front of you, along with the family of the Archangel Michael. This angel, who is Kryon comes to you and says you are protected and loved. This angel brings truth and wisdom, and another who sits with you in this room (he is speaking of Ronna Herman, channeling of Archangel Michael, who was present). Our task is easy, is to support the work they are doing to you. You may think to themselves "Who? Me?" I look so pMALL and insignificant in the grand scheme of the Earth "And we say that this is the reason why we call Warriors of Light!

What we will try during this communication is the difference between darkness and light. May recall that two years ago when we brought a message about the dark side. Many have changed since then. Now we are free to give a more complete message, much less enigmatic, where the truth will resonate and will be accepted and understood by many that are vibrating at such a high level. Only two years ago in this very place, this could not be done well.

Last year we sat in this energy and try on Human Biology (published in Kryon Book Six). They reveal things we could not reveal before. So again this support and this energy comes to you in a special and unique and more powerful than ever before. Oh, dear, this is a moment to listen (and read) these words that may have changio in the same cellular level. There are a few of you who come to this event (or are reading this issue) with one thing in mind and is the solution to a problem. We'll tell them about that in a moment.

There is essential information to them, which is reviewing and something that is brand new. We wish to examine the dark and light, positive and negative, the balance between what is and what is not, and what that means for you as human beings. The ability to understand itta here is greater now than it ever was before, and will remain so. But I am here to tell you the critical mass has been attained enlightenment here. We have told you there are few who make the stunning change for a lot (he is speaking of workers planetary light). And they do standing on the hill and shouting very loud what they believe. Is walking on the path and showing to others that can have peace on this planet as they live their truth!

Oh, dear, goNDRA one day, if you have not already come to you, where you simply walk the path you will attract others. Then they will ask "What about you?" They have felt the difference, "tell me all about it" they say. And they see in you the Angel Dorado walking the practical life on the planet, which is slow to worry about, slow to become unbalanced. He who has the patience and wisdom of a saint. You can be that and so will attract others that want s Humanaber is what you have that they do not. This, dear, is how others see God in you.

It's a new time here. It is a time when there is no scheduled disaster for the planet, as we said over and over again. Instead there is a continuum and we have given the time frame of its potential. Remote viewers have to go beyond 2012 and will say "WOU! Me! All going to die because I do not see anything beyond that date you will recognize as a human!" What its view and report is that there is little that remains of the old energy. There are potential energy from here to that date that amaze, possibilities about what you can do with this planet. Only a handful of Humans, as the amount of individual human beings in this room (and they read this) each vibrating at a high level, each with a wingspan of 27 feet (some of you understand what that means and others) can bring miracles to this planet! And I I say you are angels, each one of you who are vibrating in this way. I will not give you the following information lightly.

It's time to teach.

### **Darkness and Light**

Let's start by giving the central information and was given before and then will move to the new teaching. First we want to define the topic. Then we want to give information about it, finally, give them information about his 12 points.

Many human beings do not understand what is darkness and light so again we say: the definition of the dark side is "Power without love." There are so many human beings believe that there are entities whose job is to be dark! That is not true. There is no entity in the universe whose job it is to be dark. Again, there is no entity in the universe whose job it is to be dark.

### **Review**

Darkness is a vibrational state. It is a state without love. The darkness is passive, while the light is active. The darkness is simply a state of energy without the element active light. That's all it is. There is nothing more than spinning around. No drama or fear. The fear you have about it, perhaps, may be disposed to learn that this is simply a lower vibrational state, while love is the highest.

There is a balance to this, which is what we want to talk this afternoon. We have given this information prior to exemplify the difference between dark and light passive active. Remember that the higher vibrating light and has mas energy. So she is an active element. The darkness is not and has less energy. It is also easier to hold because of this (see the history of the two rooms in Kryon Book Six, page 112 - English version).

Now some of you may understand why you light up a room just by getting or passing through it. People will know who you are, feel it. There are places you can go and stand alone with it will make a difference for the pLaNeta because you carry the active element of light. I've said this before in two pipes and I'll say it again now: we want you to visualize this scenario because it is practical. May alleviate some fears to those of you who fear the dark. Any of you who call themselves lightworkers can go and stand in the middle of what they consider the most evil symbol of the staff, those who stand around in red robes, singing their darkness, and the light of the essence of you will illuminate the room and the light to them! Fear not! Then the light that you take is the Light of God Believe! That is the profound difference between darkness and light. The darkness is simply the absence of light. The light is the presence of God in you.

There are 12 items that we want to respect this balance, in pairs. They are as follows: we want to talk about the negativity and possessiveness on the planet, what it has meant in the old energy and what it means now. We talk about the evidence you have and the solutions. We talk about life versus death. We talk about darkness versus light. We talk about hate versus love. Talk about peace versus fear. These twelve items are given in six pairs. When you understand the differences between them begin to understand the differences between the old and new energy on your planet. You also begin to understand the absolute power that youenon on the old.

### **The balance of Humanity - Negative and positive**

First let's talk about the negativity and positivity on planet Earth - dark and light if you want-things that seem to be positive - things that seem to be negative on the planet and humanity. Here is an amazing information about your New Era. The paradigm is changing about the way it works the balance between darkness and light. As mentioned earlier, one of the things that you, who are vibrating mAce high feel, is a partner uncomfortable. Everything seems fine, but you are waiting "for the other shoe to drop." You are experiencing the new equilibrium cell. Get used to it.

In the past had to be balanced. There would be no mystery that the magnetic master comes with a message about the balance between positive and negative. There must be a balance, always. Is the shape of the earth and the universe. It is also the shape of the cell structure of you. You alwaysand must equal the energy of another or one must at least be transmuted into something more than the entire balance. Even in death there is balance. This is the key to what has happened, that is changing the way things work.

In the past it was the human energy on the planet who had to be balanced. All the balance of darkness and light was attributed to human and was the conscience of humanity that provided equilibrium. So I always thought there was so much negativity csa must have positive or perhaps even reversed. But it was that humanity had to bear the weight of that balancing act. Think about it. You have always grown up believing that if there was a winner must be a loser. I'm here to tell you this was a way of thinking of the old bi-dimensional energy!

This has changed now, dear. You have a new partner who may not become aware, who walks with you in the new energy. Did you ever wonder adHERE is transmuted karma when you express your intention to get rid of it

with the implant neutral? (See the fourth channel of this chapter three, entitled "Intent") wondered where was all the powerful energy of life lessons with which you came, lessons and situations that you would have assumed that to deal with? Where did that energy when you expressed your intention to clean it? You see there must be a balance. I'm here to say that this was not another human being. As I said, you have always felt that for a Human Human win there must be another that loses. Everyone who contends - and you can name them all, has this attribute and, again, is an old energy concept.

Imagine a contest between two winners. How could you have something? It is now possible and is called Planet Earth. I'll tell you where the energy was transmuted, where were these old contracts. I will tell what happens to a human being who decides to take his old energy and move up in vibration. It takes a tremendous amount of spiritual energy, cosmic energy, to carry out such a thing. It's not only the accompaniment is around you and your guides who will give it to you. She comes from another place and have been preparing for it for a long time. Remember the Harmonic Convergence? That's where the measurement was taken, we knew that you were ready. Remember el 11:11? This was His part to give us permission to alter your DNA. Remember the 12:12? This was the time where humans were sacred torch or liability for the balance and the earth became your partner!

Never again humanity is only by balancing these energies. You now have an active partner in the light and is Gaia. Begin to recognize what is happening. You wonder why the earth is changing as well? Why now? Why only in the few past years!? "They wondered why the acceleration of the seasons is upon you? "They wondered why the storms of the century are now coming every 15 years? Do you wonder why it all things are turning around from top to bottom with respect to the temperatures and seasons? It is because the energy that is Gaia - that has consciousness and love for you-is here and always has been supporting the Human tremendously.

When you understand that the very dirt of this planet is part and an entity and understand that magnetism is around the "cocoon" that support it, then begin to understand part of the system where they are. Humanity no longer has to take the weight balanced on your shoulders. You can not because it has been achieved critical mass in which the positive assets are beginning to overwhelm the negative person because a light worker is worth dozens of others without light. That's why a Human with light and love can change a dozen other and all that this man has to do is hold your light high, and the love shown!

This goes into the ground, which transmutes the old in new and ground reaction (see chapter four entitled "Earth and You"). That covers the changes in the earth. You will find yourself in the middle of something that can be scary for you, wondering if the land is becoming unstable around. Dear, if you are standing in an area where earth is shaking, rather than fear Let her honor! High say: "I fully understand what is happening. The land is being built. The earth is moving because it is absorbing the old energy. She is our partner in the New Age and is assuming a role that we have asked to take! " That is what is happening. Negative into a positive. The balance is changing. Earth is its partner in place.

### **Challenge and solution**

Here is a negative and positive, apparently an obscured and a light that you call challenge and solution. We review, however briefly, what happened not so many months in a beautiful area you call Banff, where we brought a startling message for humanity on "The Golden Tray (next channeling in this book.)

Discover while reviewing the pipeline, the answers to their toughest challenges are known in advance spiritually! But are you sitting here guessing. UsTedes are learning and their responses are not given in advance (and also got them when you went to school). But solutions exist even when they are in the midst of a trial. In this message of "The Golden tray" concept it is given to you saying that there are already solutions prepared in advance of tests or challenges you are experiencing.

In figuratively, the Golden Plate represents the new paradigm in the world where every single test that is before you has been previously resolved and is before you and served on a tray. Have you no sense on the balance of things, ones that if you planned your tests, have also planned the solutions? Think of all the energy in the challenges and all the fear and worry. Now think of all the energy around the love that prepared the solutions. There are even! These solutions were created and made with love before they submit the evidence. How does it feel to know that the solutions were prepared at the same time that the lessons?

This knowledge should produce a different kind of reaction in the enlightened. What do you do with the problems? When you see it coming a challenge or when presented with one that is a surprise what is your reaction? "Caen in fear? "Wring their hands in despair and say to God" why me? "

The enlightened know more. When an imbalance occurs, then you need a balance. The solution to any challenge that may be not contained in the energy of the old thoughts and concerns. This reaction will keep you tied to the ground and you can never see after starting the energy challenge. The first thing you can do with a challenge is to disarm. Upon receipt celebrate it! This gives the energy challenge of wisdom and balance and begins to turn on the light to find the solution. Think that the solution lies hidden. How to find something that is hidden? Take out the light and look for it!

As we said before, God is not comfortable when the Human Being is wallowing in a challenge and fear. The celebration is when the Human understands that there is balance in all things. Therefore, there is a solution waiting for him to find it.

The Human who is stuck in "woe is me," is tied to the old thoughts and energies, the challenge will be completely separate from the miracle of solution-win-win - and move forward.



## **Death and Balance**

Let's talk about life and death Humana for a moment. What has changed from old to new is deep in these issues. So much to share with you about something that is so scary! Death as you think it's an old paradigm. No further information we can give it more exciting than this. As there is no greater attribute that will speed this planet into the new energy you live very long lives.

In the old days, the old paradigm, the death was an exchange of energy and was quick. Their bodies, designed to live 950 years lasted only 60 to 70 years with your permission. Aging was something designed for you! The chemical was released into their bodies acting in their DNA so that you went through short lives. And the reason was that I would return with layers of karma and have trials and challenges of dark and light energies where work was better to have quick deaths and lives, again and again. It was a change vibratory machines but is now over. With permission, you have given themselves (at 11:11) a spiritual message to the same DNA, the code of life, which read: "We now give permission to survive much longer than before, to facilitate graduation of the Earth! " Permission granted, dear! The science of this is now being given to you slowly, throughout the world. We are here for decisionrles that if the potentials are reached and we see that by the year 2012 the human life span can be doubled from what is now will be double! The new paradigm is this ones: they are being asked to move to an area where only death is the death of the old energy, and human biology lives more and more! Let's see if the science can support. Let's see if he fears his company and if you try to prevent that is implemented. Is very different from what you might expect and depend on the revelations of the very fibers of your cellular structure. The very secrets of life and the aging process will be revealed.

The definition of ascent, as given to many groups before it, is: "The Human in the new energy, having been removed Karma and contracts, advances to the next incarnation without having a human death. So without the existing contract, creates as a forward. " This was the whole purpose of the 4th book. Kryon in the history of The Journey Home (The viaje at Home). This is before you for you to choose, but some choose not to take it. Everything is right and some of you decide not to elect him and others if they try. Will be some years until you understand what all this. But here's the picture they have: not only are allowed to stand, but will be supported by science and energy and knowledge needed for a long life, to advance to the next vibration, leave your old karma, transmutesar the old paradigm into a new and living a very long time. This is an in-depth information generated by you for you! This is information given because you gave permission to have it in 11:11. Let the light has a whole new meaning! Let it change your balance!. Let change its power on Earth!

## **Present Darkness and Light**

Now we come to the dark and light current physical and what it means to their cells. We seguir on the same topic of human biology. Soon his science will discover the work of the light regarding what it means for the biological human being. Right now you are beginning to discover what causes aging, but there is still elusive biological attribute of which we'll tell you now. It's about the body clock.

The body registers the passing of time. Did you know that? How else think they know when to do certain things? Many of you at the hearing (and reading this) have come to power this time as women. Did you ever wonder why the body clock was linked to a monthly cycle? That is a relationship with Gaia is not it? Why Human biology responds to the cycle of the moon? What is the process here? What does that tell you? The first thing I should say is that there is a relationship between the earth and human biology. The second thing I should say you have one base of 12 (as noted earlier in the book Three of Kryon).

The earth responds to the physical and base 12. Is geometry whose base is 12 and that is their biology. The 12 helices of DNA, whose parts are in groups of three and four will yell at you that its base is 12 and many of you already know the sacredness of the forms that are around 12. It's all about the earth and you. The clocks in your cells, you see? follow the trail of their biology.

There are two things you need to register. One is that since tratamos before, it's magnetism. The body knows of magnetism. What do you think is the "jet lag" (effect of long flights)? When you take human beings and whisk over grids and ley lines pass through them quickly, the human body reacts in certain ways. Did you know that if they go in one direction you have a reaction and if they go in the other direction will have a different? Did you know that one is depresión or decrease, and the other is forcesoothing word?. Begin to study this. Your body reacts to the magnetism of the planet. We said this before, that magnetism was necessary to their biology and that without it you would not exist. The other issue that is presented here is that biology needs to have light and darkness in conjunction with magnetism. The counting mechanism is also involved with darkness and light.

Let me give you something you may not know and what we bring for the first time here. Every cell in your body knows when it is day and after dark. This has nothing to do with the sensors in his eyes. A blind person has the same capacity, for cellular structure and the same blood running through his veins recognizes light and dark and try to count the days in conjunction with magnetic qualities. Soon there will be evidence to show what I'm saying. The body clock is what you should look for the next extension of life, because this clock can be addressed and changed. Look lap partiesmetric in the DNA. The part that "account" is critical to understanding the big picture.

## **Hate and Love**

Let's talk about love and hate. Humans all here are aware of the hatred and love. Impact or not you surprised to know that the central power of hatred and love is similar. Let me tell you about hate. Hate is ignorance waiting

to happen for him this sacred energy and wisdom that is light. That is what is hate. Go back to see the definition of the dark side that I gave. If you find the light and love of any consciousness, anywhere and see the dark side manifested in doubts and fears. The darkness is simply the degree to which love is absent.

You have heard and seen people that seems not to have any kind of consciousness. They apparently can do anything and not feel negative. We are saying that the central power of hatred and love is the same and you are looking at a consciousness of ignorance without the element of love - waiting and with a power of opportunity to be transmuted. Hatred thus becomes a power that expects a change. Has a potential. Want to change. Wants to raise your vibration. Not happy with himself in his state of hatred. You feel miserable, just look at those who feel hate and you will see.

Love, on the other hand, is transmuted hatred. Some of you have seen those who are convinced that there is no God. Are the same people who are convinced that nothing good in the world. But then these same individuals often have some kind of experience that changes from night to day. You have seen the hatred fully cleaned and found the active element of light appear in his eyes. Should see an individual who has changed forever. It's that simple to be talked to them, which synchronously seemed as if there was hope. Be in the new energy a lot of "Ah-ha's." There may be some of them sitting in this audience or Leyendo these words. It is a miracle of the active part of love. Love transmutes fear and hatred. When you make the light shine in the dark, the darkness disappears and the transmutation is permanent! You can not not knowing something they had seen, can not go back to a state of non-consciousness once they understood some work. The only way to do this is through denial, and can cause imbalance and in-convenience.

### **Fear and Peace**

Today we will talk to you about fear and peace, which apparently are on opposite ends of a spectrum. He who is afraid of the dark. He who fears is not ready to see the active element of light. He who fears has not made the self-assessment of this large you feel inside your own heart. Such as anger, fear is ignorant. But again, ignorance is to ignore when gold is inside.

Oh, dear, when you come face to face to the Higher Self will never be the same! When that be gold's myre in the eye and you see his face on the angel, you will never be the same. Your self worth will roar! Those who have found this great are those who can wake up feeling peaceful, no matter what happens, because they understand that there is a fair piece of God within. The source, you see, is here (Lee plays his thymus and heart representing the inside of it.)

How do you feel knowing that you are never alone? You are never alone! Some do not. They feel different. Allroad lonely. And we tell them that you are experiencing a state of energy that is incomplete and you want to change - wait for a potential change. Is there someone who enjoys being in that state? I do not think you can sit in your chair here or reading these words if they did. No. You want a change!

Right now you are free to express their intention to change. Your body is reacting to the truth and is in a state of transition. Fear and hatred are a things temporary wishing to be changed and are ready for a potential change. Peace on the other hand, is happy with herself, like love, because it has the pure intention and it is the active energy of light. There's nothing like that, dear, sitting in that chair like a human being or reading these words and know that although the world may seem a mess around, you are at peace with everything. The angel inside the key. His wisdom is the catalyst. Some have compared this to ostrto buried in the sand, ignoring the problem. They do not understand that to have peace in the chaos must be a divine treatment. This exemplifies his outlook. This shows that you understand that there is a balance in all things and choose to balance their lives with light.

### **The parable of Mobie**

Oh, one more thing and now I give you, my partner, the answer to a question you did for one week. A word we've given you have not understood and not shared with anyone, waiting to give youWe answer. What does it mean? Why would we allow that weighed? The word is "passage" and now we will give you a parable about a human named Mobie.

Mobie was a man of a tribe. He did not know the modern world but it was very clever. The tribe was boiling on rumors about another civilization that was wonderful technologies, far beyond what anyone could imagine. In a tribe which used just one wheel, Mobie told that the coast had an incredible people gente that looked different and had amazing things. They spoke a different language and acted different, too.

Mobie also heard that there were stones and materials common in the tribe but were valuable to the advanced people on the coast. Mobie told: "if you take enough stones and fabrics, you can achieve anything you want!" Mobie had to do this yourself.

He took the decision to leave his tribe and finding this higher civilization. Oh, he knew they were different and we talkedan other language but maybe he could be compared to them, so it was. When he arrived in town on the coast, was inhabited by people who seemed very different to him and froze. They asked where he was, but were wise enough and welcomed, because the stones brought valuable and rare fabrics, and they seemed rich.

So I accepted Mobie even if I did not understand their language. The not understand them to them. He lived there for a short time, cNDERSTANDING there was more to be discovered. He said that across the ocean had a civilization much higher. He said he could get there in a big pot that started often. So he said "I'm there."

Mobie was not having any problems, even when they understand the language and perhaps never would. He had what he had brought to trade and get everything you wanted, so she found this great boat and that boat was that! Mobie walked up the long ramp up to that boat wonderful, huge, the size of a building! Was immense. But something went wrong when he arrived at the entrance. Those which took the passengers did not want to miss a Mobie. He offered his stones and fabrics, the things he had served a passenger in every store and business, but they shook their heads and not let him pass.

He tried many times, then waited and watched what others did. Maybe understand if I saw what they wanted officials to let it happen on board. Seemed easy. Those who boarded the boat the officer gave him something and fell, but every time I tried Mobie, no matter when it was, they shook their heads and pointed to another direction. He did not understand. They tried to give the information but still could not understand. He obviously needed something that did not have.

A wise man who had observed the process on the bridge finally helped Mobie. Although the man did not speak either language Mobie, pointed to a small hut where there was some activity. Something happened there. Something was traded there. Mobie was smart. He understood that the man was trying to show that the hut contained the answer he wanted.

So Mobie examined the hut where did the business. He saw the exchange of something that later realized it was a ticket. So I went to the hut Mobie and exchanged some of its gems and fine clothes and linens for a piece of paper. Mobie took it to the ramp - going, either erect and introduced this egflute paper which had shaken their heads so many times before saying no. They smiled broadly and took him into the big boat. Mobie took his place in the first class cabin and the ship sailed to the new land.

Mobie had learned a lot about this new culture. Although he was very capable and had valuable property, he still had to exchange them for something specific that seemed so small, but represented a place to hold a great treasure to achieve passage. He became the final step identified attempt to get the ticket and make the trip.

Dear, you are about to discover that what worked in a power not seem to work in the other. Mobie needed a ticket for his passage, and there are a few of you who come to this New Age with a team that is bright and has always worked before. This team represents some energies that you have used and ideas that have long had specific powers, big meaccreditation purposes and ways of doing things in the New Era. But now some of you are discovering that none of these things are delivering the results that used them. Are hitting a wall with them and the "passage" is denied again and again. The results usually obtained and can not be achieved more.

I'll tell you where your ticket, as Mobie discovered, he had to go elsewhere to get it. It is a place where you can not hide from the Spirit. It is called pura intention, combined with the property of self-worth. It's that simple. You must go to that place that is unlike any other in which you have been. With pure intent you say to God "Show me what I need to know. I'm ready with the pure intention to buy a ticket. I am what I am." And then be ready to receive that ticket to the pure order.

No amount of energy the old ceremonies and ritual will give you the ticket. It's time leaving all the assumptions they had about "what works" to bring them closer to God. Now you are different and his power is the center. Have their own Angel Dorado and see what happens. (This refers to real declare your higher).

It is through their work given the rite of passage. Not any of the things they have learned. Knowledge comes from the Golden Angel within you. It's about the intentionality and ensuring its spiritual essence and there is nothing more powerful in this universe right now that the power of Human consciousness and sacred intent. When you express it, get that ticket in a heartbeat and you will dance to the top of the ramp and take a first-class cabin. Then you will be in your path and say that there is much love in this process. It is brand new. There has been nothing like this on this planet so far. You will find yourself sitting in an era with an energy and more special than any previous one and has amazing gifts.

So what's the difference? The knowledge that you deserve to be here. Those who fear the dark and evil are still in the dark. Those who shout "Who am I" when it comes the problem, remove the darkness of your property. No matter how spiritual they are, they have not discovered the "ticket" have not discovered where the light, the angel within, the spark of divinity that is the Human Being.

All that torqueso this place today must have a ticket. Because we love! Is your ticket to a first-class cabin - and the ticket says "Welcome home!" That's what it means to be in this New Era! Why are you reading these words

Now take a look at the fine print on your ticket. It has words like healing, life extension, peace, love and real happiness supreme - all accessible now claiming the power within you, and asking the ticket ustedes deserve.

So has another closure. Is the greatest satisfaction of my partner, whom you see, he reflects the feelings we have for you. There is no time greater than when we sit and talk with the hearts of human beings. This is especially Acknowledge the feelings of the home within yourself. Feel protected because they are! We know all that you have passed. Know what their contracts. We know where the ticket. What is the other gold within you ... and is yours to take it.

And it is.

KRYON

## HUMOR

"Humor creates joy. You can not have joy in their lives without the humor attached to it. Imagine a candle and candle wax is the joy and the wick of the candle you are. The candle is inactive. Nothing happens wax (the joy).

is suspended on its axis that is not going anywhere but located and ready. So light and flame of Humor comes close to the wick (you). The joy will begin to melt and to activate it. You can smell it and then joy becomes ductile. Is working, it radiates light, is alive because the humor has been applied. Humor is the catalyst for joy. Generates peace and joy to the human heart melts. Do you understand what we are saying? Use this. Use it in all things! "

Kryon (The Kryon Book 6 - Peace and Power in the New Era)

**"GOLD PLATE"**  
**Third Pipe**  
**(Channeled live in Banff, Alberta, Canada)**

This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to clarify and to allow a better understanding of the written word.

"How do you feel knowing that what you are trying to co-create and invent so desperately already been done? In the reservoir of where you are and you always have access to it. That has already been solved! And the hand of gold that sits inside you is holding it in the tray. "

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of magnetic servicetico. Oh, my partner, it's good to be back in this energy is not it? As much has been learned here. It is the intention of love of the Spirit in this time in this energy, filling each of these chairs with the love of God. That will not be so hard because so many of you are ready for this. Tonight's is a practical matter, a topic on Humans and their reactions and interactions. And, oh, dear, is among the favorites of Kryon: how God and humans work together. Allow for a moment that you click on our energy coming from our companions who came with Kryon to love you. This support is what we bring to enhance the intentions of those who are here. For some there are sitting in these chairs now trying to change, trying to pass information that would assist them and you. There is a big joke and the joke here is personal to each of you. Is that everyone knows this voice they are listening Chand (or read). As some of you are hearing or reading the words and the voice of my partner but are feeling the power of the Spirit while we speak to your heart. Power comes from Home.

We say we know everything you know, about you. The only thing I do not know is what they will do next. For that, dear, is what this planet, this planet of free choice, ready to leave ahead of you. For eons time, now is the time of the results when you sit in the power of the New Age and hear or read the words of a Human who is making the channel of divine energy, an energy that gives hands being God who sits in their hearts. Let's companions who are here to walk between these chairs and these halls and do their job. Open your heart to what can be yours tonight! We're not here to give information, dear. We come here to pass an energy that change lives.

The partnership we have developed with some of you is amazing. You have allowed us to enter and now know how to create your own reality, is not it? However there are still many who doubt this might be - walking hand in hand with his superior, asking to be a partner with "the very spark of God, awakening in the morning not knowing what's going to happen or where will your abundance, but have a smile and have peace in your heart that sings the song of love. That's the test right?

Again we have to apologize because the new energy paradigm sometimes goes against the old human nature. Some of you are finding that their needs are filled, not with anticipation but only at the last second possible. You who are experiencing this, know a little what it's like in the now. But that's the way God works - the answers exactly when you need them and usualmentity not before. Is there any doubt that we know who are you? I speak to every heart now. You come here and sit in the chair or read these words and is a great honor for our industry, honored by that entity inside of you that is turning beautiful colors, gold honor for that to be within each one of you who have wings "that can expand to 27 feet! Because the energy that each of you takes when you're not here is amazing. We know how to wear their Merkabahs know the colors they carry. We know his spiritual lineage. We know where they have been and honor. For those in this room can change the world's energy. That is why there is so much power here.

If not for the duality, you explode into a mass of color and energy that would astonish the world. Everyone who ever lived on this planet is alive again in some way did you know that? Some have died and returned quickly, because they know que is the time to make a difference. Everyone's ready, watching and observing. Everything happens now. Everything has to do with now. Humanity as a whole, at the cellular level, knows that this is all about.

Do not think we know the feelings that are here, questions, concerns, the apparent imbalance, problems? That is what we want to talk tonight of the problems.

**The golden chair**

It was a year ago that we sat in this same place and in power mountains [Banff, Canada]. We talked about the "golden chair." We started a topic we've never tried on the partnership with God so that we could expand on it and we have taken from city to city around the globe. By the way has been transcribed and published but it was started here where you sit now, because here was initiated in the place where you are sitting and facing others

like you. Some of you were here at that time and know what I'm talking about. We told you about the great being gold sitting in the chair in his heart. There is something in there that you call the "Higher". We said on the subject of self-worth that you must hold and claim. Metaphorically invite to sit in the chair with that being gold to see who you were. We invite you to feel the love permeating every cell. We invite you to see the concept of partnership with God that is available in this New Era. Marriage invite con the higher and told them that this was the first step for many.

We told them that if you did this, all things begin to be added and jewelry as gifts of the Spirit that you need to advance as a human being on this planet were indeed very special and different from the past. Have to be. There is no tool of the old energy that will serve on the existence of day-to-day on this planet as a human being as they move to high Vibratingion. So the Human living and being "on the path" becomes a totally new paradigm, a totally new school and new gifts are given to you one by one. So many of you who do not understand gifts. They sit in confusion, but in love and honor, you have already expressed their intention to move - and the intention is the catalyst for action!

### **Preparation for the Message**

We wish to speak tonight that concept is so radical and different as what was the golden chair for you a year ago. We understand that each of you right now can claim for their being gilded before hearing more. I have an exercise for you that will help them in what is coming. Is one that my partner has done with many groups, many times, but never for a pipeline. We said many times, ones who are here to wash their feet. What follows is given with great love and honor for humanity. If tonight you get nothing more this still be good - and this is to feel the love of God to penetrate their hearts and feel their feet are washed, each by our tears of joy in it.

There are entities such as Kryon that would both sit in front of you as we do now! It seems that perfect love of God I pulled a lot for that help place the magnetic grid to observe the great time you and see what you have done on Earth, see the hope and change and great love. Let me wash your feet in recognition of their efforts. Accept it and know they are honest.

Each one of you come here with problems of human life. There is only one stage with each person and how it should be, especially those who found themselves looking at this New Era. There are surprises. Things are not always as they seem. Suddenly some of you are far from something that was comfortable. Suddenly some issues are never addressed before, matters of health, abundance, survival. Some of you have problems with family (biological and cosmic).

Here's the warm up exercise and see how it fits with what we say. We want you to see and visualize the problem is right in his mind now as I hear or read this. For some of you more than one. And, oh, why we honor them. There is no greater love than that of the Human Being chosen to come to this planet and turning in a biology exceed their true hidden from you, to see if they find it, to experience the fragility of the flesh and the disappointment of aging and evidence of humanity. Why we love so much, if not we have said before. For this you deserve to have given messages of enlightenment in this way. And for that you deserve to receive the energy they spend their lives absorbed in the golden chair, so they can move forward and empower (remember his powers) to new gifts.

### **Display**

We want to visualize this problem is in their lives. Get him out of his ugly place and put it on your lap. As a small wild animal, even though it may be ugly-black-fear want you to put it right there in front of you, alive and full of uncertainty. The reason I ask is that you have a chance to do something with it in a moment. For tonight this thing ugly or will be resolved or will be placed back where it was. SeeNo these things do not go away. No go. They belong to you. They are situations that you brought. Are you, have their names on them. You accept it. So get out those problems without a solution, put them on their laps. Metaphorically and figuratively, they will sit where you can see over the next few moments. They are also listening to the message.

Now let us tell you something. Before describing this new concept, we have to enter a scenario that is history. We would like to say what the normal humans with the kind of problems at their skirts. Let us first talk about the old energy because it must be clear to you the difference between what used to be and what it is today.

In the old energy are five things. Humans often faced with problems of the sort that brought you here today. You are not alone in the department of problems, you know. As enlightened individuals, their problems are often similaris to have the other two. What is unique about the problems facing now is that (you, not the other). Perhaps you are as enlightened individuals. Just because you know how things work and who you are, this does not exempt from having these things. Let us describe for a moment the old method of energy with respect to the treatment of severe problems and I prove something to you, real duality that Humana there as if you needsuch an evidence!

### **Escape**

The first thing a human being often causes a severe problem is to run to the other side "If I run away far enough, he will not be there when I return," say some, while running around here and there. You saw it again and again. And they begin to escape. There are ways to occupy their minds. There are real physical movements. Is the process of ignoring the problem, "Oh, go away, it will disappear." But he continues, is not it? There is and

slowly it gets worse. Sometimes poisons. Some times the energy to escape it intensifies it! You can not escape it.

The old paradigm was the first flight. Now I ask: would such a thing in a perfect spiritual nature? Why the fear and the problems are so appalling in such a race as intelligent? And the answer is spiritual ones, because these things in their skirts have a spiritual energy! They are pre-set things. Each Once something happens is of a higher nature - it creates fear and anxiety that disrupts their lives, is preset. And the first thing that the People want to do is get away from it! It is a strange thing to be done by an intelligent race, is not it? Instead, why not face it and resolve it? The answer is because there are a spiritual mantle here. There is a "piece of home" in each issue. And so the first reaction is to fly "I do not want to go there," says Human. And yet, it is part of the contract. It is part of duality. Sometimes it is hard to accept. Duality creates fear them.

### **The lowest resistance**

When you fly even understand that the problem will remain, many find that the path of least resistance is the solution. "Well, I'll work on this. I think I'll do it easier," says Human and here is a dichotomy. Many times the solution of "least resistance" has nothing to do with the problem. You plug it to talk (like going off the camino). "What is the easiest thing I can do," asks the Human Being "to get rid of this) I'll fix it but what is the easiest way?"

This brings to mind the parable of "Sarah and the Old Shoe," one that we've given before, that has nothing to do with any shoe. The old shoe is just a metaphor meaning that human beings tend to go to what is more convenient (and less problem.) Listen, dear, many times it is more comfortable being in the old energy! History Sarah was easy: she prayed and prayed for getting the job of his life, ie be in the "sweet spot." All she wanted was that wonderful occupation, something she could really do well. That was her passion and she prayed, and finally got it. The only regret was that she had to ride a subway to get there. Sarah had come into this world with a problem of claustrophobia. She hated that train! Every time she entered it was sweating, had anxiety, I felt afraidry could hardly wait to spend those few minutes to finish and get out of there. She had co-created, in a spiritual way, the work of his life, but she had to deal with that problem karmic apparently was in the middle.

Sarah finally stood before God and said: "Guides that mine is not working, golden angel, my partner, this does not work" The golden angel asked Sarah "What did you do?" and she said: "Let's find another job," And to Angel said, "This is the work you created and ordered. It is your passion, your gift. Why do not you instead decide to change the problem of claustrophobia? And Sarah said," Because I've had cabin fever for 50 years and have had that job for only three months! "

Sarah was looking for the easiest solution "Find me a job that is next to my door," said Sarah, is easier. " Many of you know that this true story had a very special final. Sarah decided eventually by megave of his intention to clarify that attribute karmic or her fear of small spaces. And he did. By the way, when she did, the earth also changed a bit. Humans often want to take the avenue that apparently produce faster triumph, even if it does not create a solution.

### **Organize / Share**

Another thing that humans do with the problems in the old energy paradigm is what we call organized. Human There are problems in front of them who decide that if they sharen with enough people they will disappear! So they organize themselves and their friends for "dramas." They call all your friends and tell them their problems. They repeat their stories over and over and over again, thinking maybe one day doing so will its problems. They feel that if they could get more people involved, the issue could be diluted They do not really want suggestions or solutions, they really want to spend their subjects to groupspo. Does not work that way. Involving others in this way power is shared so that it is inadequate and turn away from the issue of liability which is the basis of the problem. There is simply no one who can upload and solve problems that they wear the name of you in them.

### **Concern**

Oh, this is a topic you know very well! - In the old energy sometimes the first thing you want to make a human being is to create energy in the form of preocupacion. We talked about this before. The concern is energy. The concern is the power of intellect without love. Did you know that? The intellect with love is a beautiful thing. The intellect without love creates worry and anxiety. Human Somehow the thought, concern and energy created it decreases the problem. Often given a choice in the New Era of "peace or concern," Humans choose to worry! Again we are with the old shoe is not it? And The concernng creates energy. Concentrating on the problem often expands and intensifies it! We have spoken many times about the fork in the road ahead. It's easier when you see a challenge to appear before you, sit and worry about instead of walking to see the problem at the risk of entering the nearest. Many Vedes the signal with the solution is just coming to a crossroads. You have to cut through the challenge in order to find response. Just not the sign post before they get there. Worry is a common human reaction and is understood spiritually because it is part of its duality. Think of all the things you do rather than confront a problem directly. Is this the reaction of a human who has come to this planet with a propensity-a duality that creates illogical reactions to the things you planned. Dear, this is the reason why we call it wogarlic "what you do!

### **Close**

When all else fails, instead of facing the problems that are facing them, many Humans just down the curtain. With the curtain coming down the imbalance and this imbalance invite you to come to the health problems and disease. Many times instead of facing a problem in life, the person enters into a crisis of its biology: a way to lower the curtain. Where is that part of the human brain wise saying "It is better to leave the planet to deal with the problem?" "I tell you where it is: it lies in the duality of human! Is this not proof that there is something there? What is" human nature "anyway? Is it a way illogical behavior that looks funny - common to humanity? No. It's in the provision of duality, a spiritual attribute of a normal holy soul on your planet. It is common to your inquiry.

With the problem in your lap, some of you have had one or more of these attributes presinlets to you that they sound familiar. Even those who call themselves "enlightened" and are vibrating at a high level, will be tempted to pursue a response from the old energy until they find themselves in it and move forward to do what does work. Why do we say about this? The reason is not only to show the duality of work but also show the beauty of what is coming, because all these things that you would call normal reactions duality in the old energy can now be transmuted spiritually!

You, as human beings and we as Spirit, cooperating in an association, we have control over these things in their lives. We say that it is time to remove them all! There is no reason to fly and run to worry about, no reason to try to find the avenue of least resistance, or leaving.

What is it that makes a New Age People with the problem of class quand you have in your lap? Consider that for a moment. The one who is fully enlightened, who knows who is and who sits on the golden chair, which is vibrating at a high level, will do three things, which are the source of so many channels that we have communicated. The People of the New Age has a completely different paradigm.

The first thing a New Age Human will is metaphorically analyze why the problem exists. This is a very honest it is the key to what's coming later. They will look at their problems and say "Why has this to me what does it mean? They meditate in front of the Spirit and the Spirit without saying anything, will make the question" What do I need to know about this? " Then they ask, not a solution, but peace in it. This is very wise, very wise. First you must be a balance and peace. Then the revelation and complete solution. La Paz in the Concern is absolutely necessary for the co-creation. So many of youis here and reading this that fall into this category of human beings! I'm talking about the way they handle their problems.

The second thing the enlightened human being will do in the new paradigm is to assume responsibility for the problem, no matter how large or what happened, whether he appeared as an accident or not. They say "At some level I planned it. I am responsible for it.'s Mine so I can fix it" He is not "something that has happened to them." It is an experience like "wow me!" No playing the victim here.

The third thing they do is an activity: they begin the process of co-creating the solution. We have discussed this many times and have done many pipes on the co-creation, but there's more to know. There is a concept that we present to you today, you never did. It is a concept that can change how you think of as human beings of the New Age, a concept that will giveto an informative experience like "Ah hah" to print a new fact, something to think about, something to claim and to display something that is current and real!. And have a spiritual sense.

To enter this issue will need to discuss inter-dimensional things. It's difficult because I deal with Human beings are creatures of a single dimension and the Spirit works with multiple dimensions. Some of the concepts are beyond your understanding while you are on Earth, due to its duality. Let me give an example right now, one of which we never talked before. Probably does not make sense to you because just ten years from their science understood the truth of it. Here's a scientific fact. The activity of gamma rays you see coming towards you from billions of light years away is next door! If you could create a belt-type road - a road bi-dimensional, and could travel for billions of years to velocidad light until the real source of gamma ray activity, when you give this road around two-dimensional, would see their own solar system! Would seem as though you had never match! What about the riddle? It's how it works. Is an inter-dimensional concept. It's something you can not understand. Did you know that your incredible universe "expanding" is a closed system? Can not understand how can it be early? Imagineelo! Its human brain has difficulty understanding this and yet there was no beginning. The Spirit of God, which includes every one of you, simply "has always been." It is a permanent element in the universe that has always been and always will and you are part of it, each one of you and all of you.

We speak of now and that's what we want to talk. The concept is not yet understood in linear time. We refer to real time as in a circle. The reality of time is in now (which also creates a closed universe). The time that has been created for you is linear. Do you understand that no single human being that exists in the now? For while you sit there, is both the future or the past. While your clock is straight forward linear both the past and the future linear. They were not allowed to stop and be you where we are in now. In the now, which is an Inter-dimensional concept, and God Kryon and all the guides and angels are accustomed to a situation where past and present and all the "potential things that can happen" all at once there. Now this is critical for you: I am saying that there are now potential in internal dimensional reality of God's plan. It is difficult for you to see this store's time now that you are constantly looking to the past and the future. Your train is on a track that is constantly traveling and all As you can see when they turn their heads is: where was and where it is going. We, however, we see her train in a circle. It's very different and difficult to explain clearly.

My partner is critical in this part of the pipeline that you're a crystal clear, since the logic of this should land well in those who are listening. The spiritual reality of time is that all things exist together. All that you have the potential to do has already happened and this has nothing to do with predestination. As mentioned before, you control your own train. But we are saying that potential problems do exist now.

Let me give an example: Some of you have said that being on Earth is like being in a school. We told them about the lessons and experience and that's why you're here. The problems are in his lap, so they are testing is not it? Now I want to return to school for a minute. Go back in time when you were in school and learned the things that humans say that you had to learn. Pretend for a moment that the tests are at their desks and you sit there ready to write the answers to them as best they can. Do you remember a time like this?

Listen to this: at the school where you used to be, in a drawer somewhere, in a file cabinet in the desk of some INSTRUCTOR were all solutions to any test that you took it. Do you agree? Well in that school are you able to test if there were not the solutions. They were there to give it to you to compare your learning process. So I'm saying that in his time at school, the solutions to their testing had already been tested and were there for you to see, even while you were at the desk doing the pruebas. The solutions they were hidden but they exist, is not it?

Now back for a moment and talk about the problem you are on your lap. Let's talk about inter-dimensional partner you have. Let's talk about desk drawers and file cabinets of the Spirit because I'm here to teach a concept we call "the golden tray" and I present this to you with love, and I presented another we call "The Golden Chair"

In that deck golden ones, are the solutions to any problems we have in your lap in this room. And there is now and now. The problem has been solved. It is not being addressed - is already done! How will it feel to know that what you are trying so desperately to co-create and achieve has been done? In the reservoir of where you always have been and have always had access to it. Look at that ugly thing on your lap, what is so scary. It has been Fixed! The solution lies in the golden tray and be in the hands of gold sitting in your lap holding the tray. Also, there are an unspoken invitation.

What will do with this? If solutions already exist, should tell you something about the way things work is not it? There is nothing so difficult, there is no solution that is beyond your reach. While you're there for the taking, let me give you some hints on this new concept. We are saying that better than fighting with co-creation, you can simply reach out and take it, take something that has always been there. Do you know why it is there, dear? Do you know the caring hands that prepared? This make more logical sense for some of you and not for others. There must be a balance in everything. The question before them was made by someone who had just entered the energy of Kryon and discovered the feelings of home. He asked "Wheree is the karma when cleaned and disarmed? "That was a big question because it shows an understanding of energy balance. I'll tell you where to go: going directly to Earth and you wonder why the earth moves! This is alchemy of which we have spoken. Where is the conscience of the old energy? Will the planet where it is transmuted into energy for change. The world changes and turns and moves the old energy transmuting Humana. It is a wise person who understands that energy istá always there. When you change as humans do in this New Age, there is a process that really facilitates global change because of their spiritual acts. We call equilibrium.

When Hale Bopp came sent a staggering amount of energy to your planet, to the very dust of the earth so that these processes could be transmuted Human properly. Power was necessary and we will inform you at the time. Now you know where it came from and why it was necessary. The energy will change is complex and when even one of you expresses its intention to move and lose the old ways, the old paradigm and the old karma, the Earth absorbs. The Earth changes are part of the grand plan and part of the balance of the New Era. So it should not surprise you that this simple test in your room is already solved. The balance of evidence are the solutions that are in the tray. They are now, as are their problems. They are on their potential now - all ready for you. But there are some attributes that you should know, because it is not simple. Let me one of them.

The first is this: As you see and acknowledge the fact that the solution still exists when they can not see them, visualize the solution. Look at the tray and visualize the solution. Now this is important: not visualize what you think they need to create the solution. Let it be your partner the quand do the job (the Spirit). Let us do that. If a human is going to run a race in the morning and want to be one of the few who reach the goal, but not know how to go through that steep hill or set back so that he could pray to God for help with the return set and the steep hill. We are here to say that, in contrast, should be viewed just past the finish line easily. Let us deal with the steep hill and adjusted returnTada. That's our job.

Let's go for a while we gave the parable about "Henry and the Missing Bridge." Some of you may remember that this was the story about a man who was rapidly heading towards a bridge that he knew he had been removed. The Spirit said to him "Go on, Henry. Things are not as they seem, Henry." You're caring, Henry. " The missing bridge was a metaphor for what human beings can not discern or see in the future but that God taken into account.

Ones that parable is really about the golden tray. Then the solution to the problem of missing bridge Henry had already been taken into account. If you read this parable again, as it has been published, include something in this new concept of the golden tray. While Henry was approaching the area where the bridge was supposed to, opened his eyes realizing that the bridge was still missing. Their fears grew, I was getting there! Had to do their utmost andFFORTS for failing to stop there and the Spirit continued saying, Henry, still, still, Henry! ". So Henry, with all his faith, continued even faster than before, trusting in God and his domestic partner. Just where he thought it was going to careen over the cliff to die down in the valley, he saw some workers on the road by directing it towards an area that had never seen before, an area completely out of sight he will never, ever had seen. And there a totally glorious hanging hermoso new bridge! Bridge was so big and amazing that Henry realized that he had been under construction for a long time before he was there. He crossed in ecstasy, realizing the power of his partnership with God.



Dear, this is the key to the parable. There are solutions to problems that you do not even have yet! By the time you are going to ask the Spirit solutions, they have already been completed. It is part of the balance. Must have solutions as evidence that you have agreed to pass ... And there!

Henry did not view as would be solved his dilemma of the bridge. He thought it was foolish to believe that a bridge would miraculously appear in front of him. The thought was beyond their human reality. But instead, he simply visualized reaching the other side, the end result. The broker is cutting the ribbon display. What about your problem? See that it has been so carefully and completely leave the details to us. But very often make the power of visualization!

The second attribute, so it is that "things are not as they seem." The answers may come in very unusual and shocking. Sometimes the miraculous power will astound you. Sometimes the answers seem complex. Looking at them in retrospect, you could say "Long ago, if a person had not done this and person B did not miss that, then my solution will never have been possible" "there is something in you that involves that person A made this move before you would have needed. It was this complex, you might say. That elegant and perfect! Not only that but within your solution, no matter how complex has been the interaction with the other, somehow everyone seems to have won!. Dear, that's the mark of the spiritual solution. Visualize therefore the solution is being looked after. It is on the golden tray.

The third attribute is not limited to God. You do not know what is in the tray and we do. So many of you who are standing here asking for a bush when the Spirit stays with a tray containing an entire forest in it! You do not expect it because you feel they deserve it. The solution to your little problem can contain an entire forest of gift to you. The things you do not even know can be solved within the solution to one of those problems you have in your lap - perfect in the simplicity of the physical and the Spirit of love and the complexities of his humanism. So let us do the work. That is the picture of his partner (the Spirit) with whom you shake hands. That is to be golden in the golden throne, who knows all about the potential of you on their contracts, which we call the golden angel or the higher self. He has the power of the Spirit and also on behalf of you. No limit the Spirit!

Here's the room: "Expect synchronicity." Now this is critical and we have mentioned many times, the old paradigm still in the New Era, was God to do things for you. And he said the concept, if you trust in God gave themselves somehow it works. Now we are saying that the partnership we have formed with you involves a situation that we discussed the last time we were at the top of the mountains (Breckenridge, Colorado). By taking in the hand of gold you get up and move with God. Gone are the days when things were given to them were made for you and you and all you did was sit back and say "thanks." You can not sit at home to see things go down on you anymore. It is the responsibility of the higher self within you that gives them the ability and the gift to stand up and make things happen. This is the co-creation. Nothing will happen, dear, until you get up and push those doors of life. Make the calls apparently never served in anything before, and observe the result. Get together with other Humans and discover things that occur synchronous to allow their lives forward.

In this room, dear, are those who will find others for the first time, and a lot of synchronicity here. It is the reason why human beings are mixed here. As everyone will have something for you and you can have something for them. Sitting here is potential for long-term relationships, such as a tray in front of you with answers, but they never happened this way if you had not expressed its intention to be here at this moment to make the move to these seats in the sitting. There are things here for you that only family can give. There are many ways this can happen, dear. Synchronicity, as defined by Human means "things that occur as Sheikah the sky." "apparently refers to accidents or coincidences that occur that were not expected and cause a big change in their lives. The Synchronicity, dear, as defined by the Spirit, means" elements prepared in the golden tray. They are part of the solution you see? And they are there yet to tell you the love given to you but you must stand up and take them. You can push the doors, make calls and demonstrate their intent.

Healers, this is what my partner spoke when he said that he seems the least likely to make the change or be healed which will often make the difference on the planet! And you are the catalyst for this in their hands. The client in your life that you wanted to throw away, the irritant that you never want to return, which complains more than anyone, that's who receives the love of God. It is often the one that will change, who will make the decision to write books, have the child "unborn" (See parable of "Who" Book 2 and 6 Kryon), which will make the world different. He is gentle we are talking about for years, who will receive the kingdoms of the world ... with love ... with full understanding of the golden tray. But the point is that you can not see it now. And that's where faith comes to carving.

The last item for you is to have the concept that we presented tonight - knowing that for every problem, no matter how large, there is a solution that has been created, that available to you is greater than you can imagine. Is the name of you in it, and not you work out the details. The concept of the golden tray will spread far and given over the next year and published accordingly. Some of you leave this place, have full understanding and ask for solutions to these things in your lap. Others will not. So here's the question: what will you do with this thing in their falsehoods?

The first thing we want to do is make peace with it. No matter how ugly it may seem, make peace with it and feel the love of God emerging from their hearts, saying: "We know all the things that you have gone, we know the problem. We also know the solution do you remember? Hagan peace. Amenos enough to make peace!. This is the first step. The second is difficult. We ask you to look at that ugly thing, that thing that is your problem and your lesson, That thing you do not know what to do. And love it. It is a part and a part of your contract that you agreed to work. And that is being accomplished on schedule. It is the love that we have given you and that

you agreed that it would. It is part of the reason why we will wash your feet. Because you agreed to have him on your lap. We'd ask you a moment ago, "Who created the tray of solutions?" The respect up is you did. As you agreed and planned so that problems at the cellular level, you also agreed and created a balance of solutions. Therefore, the solutions have the same energy to them that they have their problems, a discovery agreement, as you find hidden gems when they were children in a magic box outside their homes. All these things belong to you.

## QUESTION

Each one of you cannot at a time. When they do, they will lose what they have on their laps. Thus, the problem is there will go somewhere else. You have freedom as human beings it back where it was. You have total choice and allowed to escape, find the lowest energy solution for him to worry, create drama, even to lower the curtain. All these things you can do. They also have permission to look at it and see what it is - something very small in the cosmic theme things, which has a solution that is familiar gold tray prepared you for a while. A metaphor is often covered with tears of institutions like mine, guides and angels on Earth and those who love you so much that can launch a cry of victory when you discover your balance.

If you think this concept is powerful, just wait until they discover they can live as you! Can watch the majestic mountains that exist in this area and one of you may wonder how much longer can live and see these beautiful things. What a question! Our answer is that you can "remain much as they want." Those are the kind of gifts that they are presenting. Observe them because their science will bring them soon. You are on the leading edge of a vibrational shift that will allow humans to be here for a long time and we honor you, everyone, for participating in this great time.

My partner is swelling because of the love they are receiving in this room. It is astonishing that some of you are embracing this concept for the first time. That will make the difference for the rest of their lives. It has nothing to do with the channel or with Kryon. It's about who you are.

Thank you, dear, for allowing this kind of power exists. Thank you for being part of the family - a family we are very proud, an eternal family that made a difference in the universe.

And as is

KRYON

## **"GUIDES AND ANGELS"** **Fourth Pipe** **(Pipeline in Coal Creek Canyon, Colorado)**

*This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to clarify and to allow a better understanding of the written word.*

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of magnetic service. As we have said many times before, we say now that in these next few moments will bring a romantic accompaniment bodies flying through the crack in the veil to be us, entities that do not cause fear or scare but rather, they are family - all of them. If you could see and had the mind of God than you had before coming to this great planet, you would know their names. They have come here to walk among the chairs, to sit next to each Human and hug every one of you. Small (the kid in the room) who are here feel the energy and some of them may be excited by this. It is the feeling of "home" and they just came from there!

Some of you may realize that what they are feeling is the feeling of home and before this night is over, you know you have been there too, for all that lies before you in this great land is temporary. It is, as my partner says, "Set up for the big challenge" (in The Family, Part V of this book.)

Kryon comes with the love of the universe and pours on each person who is here, cuynames you know. There is no situation that you are going, we know. You may think for themselves, when they go to sleep, alone, regardless of who is sleeping beside him, perhaps you are the only ones who know him. You may think to themselves that there are doubts in their minds are just you. We say that no thought or dream that human beings have, that is not intimately known to those around you with bubbleto love as you walk this planet.

Teaching today will have to do with those who walk with you, and I reveal for the first time for this group and for readers who receive post-transcription, some of the mechanical energy of love that has not yet been revealed. Although some of this may seem academic to you, we say that this particular group has come to sit in these chairs (and read these words) to study the Academy Spirit. His intention is to know more about the angel that sits inside you and you call your higher self.

There is great love here! Each of you has a shape that is unique within the colors that form spirals around. A while ago my partner closed his eyes for the pipeline because it distracted by the flashes of light that occurred in his mind, which was a residue of smelting that takes place between me and him. So as we see now. We do not see their Generos or contracts you have, do not see any of those things. It happens on other occasions. These

visits have waited so long, these visits are rarely allow us to spread out through the veil and sitting by his side. See, this is because we want to be with you. There is nothing greater in this universe that is happening here [on this planet]. The greatness and sacredness of what should be on the other side of the veil does not exceed the potential of what is happening here and now.

Long after this test is over, long after you and all the cells in their bodies have died and are just dust on this planet, who will talk about this time when the universe divine parts that were really great, they decided to dress themselves in human form and intentionally become weak biology and come to earth with love to create something much bigger for us. And the stories will be coNTAD (And the best part is that you will be there counting them), because, look, every one of you is eternal. You will come and will leave many times, but the energy that you are will remain forever. And I say this to those who have lost their loved ones young and old (a child begins to mourn) - I told them this would happen-(laughter) that the old energy that seemed lost consciousness are here right now. They have the ability to do this (to be here) because they estOTHERS ARE stops the other side of the veil also.

My partner (Lee) has always wondered why I did not come this way towards him personally. I speak to him in his head but in the many times he has tried to listen as you are doing now, he himself could not. There is a reason for it is the intention of you and the power of human groups and swap meets spiritual energy. His intention says: "I want to sit in the chair and feel like andso to be visited by the love of God. "And we tell you" You deserve to be here in the highest order ". This was planned so appalling and it is no accident that you are in the place where are (and reading this now). So the accompaniment of the same Kryon Kryon and come to be amazed at what you like the stars that you are to us. You see, we are the ones we've been waiting for you tonight.

### **Energy Balancing Spiritual**

We would like to talk about power transmission tonight. This sounds very boring. Spirit is a mechanic, a process of the Spirit. We may disclose some things that we never touched before. We talk about what happens to energy in the process of transmutation from the old to the new. What a miracle? Where does the energy? What are the products? What are the mechanics involved in it? This knowledge will help even in the practical life every day. This information may eventually be communicated to them to you in an energy that promotes such a thing from where we sat down to a group of people whose true desire is to vibrate at a higher level. There are very few of you (speaking of those who are in the room) are here just to take a look. Your intention creates an energy that sets itself to a possibility and potential for great information.

I would tell a little about its GUIas-something that you did not know before. Perhaps in the past and written pipes and transcripts, you remember that parables were given guidelines about angels and humans. And you may recall a parable in which the guides were still. They were but there was little push or encouragement. Oh, they were there to embrace the human, but very little could be done by the Human who had not expressed its spiritual intent. May recall that some of the parables, and there have been most-when the Humane expressed its intention to find the Spirit within you, the guides are excited. The guides were active there. That's when the party begins. They have always been there, dear, waiting for his action.

### **La Trinidad (the power of three)**

We are here to inform you about the old spirituality and how it melts in the new. My partner has revealed to you the power of "three." He has always been there. There is no mystery or secret that accident triangles themselves become a form, to other forms, have three corners. They are part of the energy of sacred geometry and the power of form is often given to you in three. When you look at three of the divine religions still give credence to this continent to the power of three. They call it Trinity. We are here to explain, before proceeding with the teaching of energy, which represents the trinity.

### **Fr**

The combination of the three is int spiritualuitiva not just happening here. Look for the Trinity in other beliefs, because there also. In the continent you call the Father, Son and Holy Spirit. Let me tell you that represents the Father: The Father is the angel, the source, the father, who is connected to the home, which sits within each one of you. The Father is the angel who is inside, the study you have completed. (Speaking of the workshop on the book "Journey Home") the angel whose face is the sameor you, metaphorically. He is part of God that is within you.

### **The Son**

The Son is represented is the lineage of the Father and the Son is the human being that walks the planet in duality. The Master of Love (Jesus) referred to this again and again and in his messages he said: "You can be like me. I am the Son of God and you have the power to become children of God." Look for it, is there. The reference is clear. So the Son, metaphorically, is the human being (no matter sor gender) that is connected to the image of the Father, who is the one connected to the Source, which is the angel inside.

## **The Holy Spirit**

Now the revelation, in any belief, what you called the Holy Spirit has never been an entity. Whatever the spiritual system that you cited, they explained that the Spirit is many. Always has a picture of "more than one." We're here to tell you that the Holy Spirit represents its guides (or angels) who are with you from the nites. This is the trinity with which you come, which is the divinity of the triangle within the triangle (speaking of the divine form of Merkabah) I would like you to notice something, I do not want high loss. When you leave this place, every one of you take all three. Wherever you go, they are with you. There is a diffuse power in the sky. Not only low in groups. You carry it with yourself.

We talked about the power of a savings group going to tell you why that is powerful. Is that what you call "the Holy Spirit who is" representing the assembly of the guides that create the power of many into the one. So his support, perhaps you thought I was there just to hug them, hold them and love them, is being described as "the catalyst of love."

## **The role of guides**

Let me tell you something about what happens to the alchemy of energy. There must always be a balance in all energy, INCLUDING spiritual. I am here as the magnetic master to say that there is always a balance. Even within the core of their atomic structures, within the atoms, all physicists have wondered why the core is so small and the haze of the electron is so far from him. See, no intuitive sense that the mass in the center believes such a physical situation much space. So we have discussed the Cosmic Lattice (see Chapter Seven) the power that arises is whether balanced companies around you. He is not different ones as you walk on this planet, what you experience with your spirituality. So when energy is changed into another, spiritually is a byproduct. We'll tell them what is it in spiritual terms but not in terms that are mechanical or physical.

Your guides are vessels, and contain the by-product of energy that is generated by its intentionality. This energy is carried by the guides. For those who have expcerned its intention to drop your old karma and move to a new path, you are to climb a ladder of vibrational shift that contains transmutation after transmutation, alchemy after alchemy. You are taking what was and making it what you will. Each time you do that, there is a by-product of energy, created from nothing, by intention. It is so great, dear friends, that other guide is often added to you in the process. So is the third in line, dwhich we have spoken almost 10 years.

## **The energy of creation**

Now you know. The guides are among other reasons, to provide the energy you are creating seemingly out of nowhere, which is all part of the balance of what happens when you make spiritual decisions. Let's talk about the first three decisions. Only suitable when using three.

## **Intention**

The first decision did not surprise anyone because we are always talking about it, and we're already in it. The first is Intent. There is an energy created by the intention, which transmutes karma. I do not think it is waste in any of you understand the power behind the transmutation of karma. It's heavy, you removed with the intention that transmutes it into something else. We told you in other pipes what is happening, because the potential it has to go somewhere (for reasons of balance). Karma energy potential represents a potential for full human life. When USTEdes change it, what was that energy has to go somewhere in the process of transmutation. As we wrote, she goes into Gaia - to the real dirt of the earth and the planet absorbs this energy. Therefore, it is transmuted yourself ranging from a spiritual aspect of man for spiritual container you call Earth. There it is. The byproduct of that alchemy is the Earth Change. So far the earth moves and that is the reason that its oceans are cencouraged as they do and have predicted that would happen, if you care about him. The acceleration of the weather systems and geological features are a direct result of taking human light.

Something else happens when the intention of the Human progress is expressed. This creates a new energy. Seemingly out of nowhere comes another energy created - an energy that shakes hands with the Cosmic Lattice, an energy which is then stored by the individual who guides Takeor decision. This explains the Power of Intention, as we discussed earlier. Pure takes the Cosmic Lattice intention to create lifestyle changes. In the process, this new energy is taken by the trinity in the Human and Human energy ratio is higher than before.

Other Human (especially blind) are suddenly aware of their vibration and increased power. His aura change and its light shines like never before. Do you wonder what they "see" when you carry his light? Let me tell you how it is. Is the fact that, metaphorically, their guides are carrying "vessels of new energy" and energy these vessels represent the new energy that was created when you took the decision to proceed with his life spiritually. There is a reason why these guidelines are those vessels. Before this time with us ends, we'll tell you why and what are the mechanics around.

What if the Human does not make decisions for their spiritual lifetime? We told you before, ones that no opinion about it. Man is honored for his journey, being part of the game. And when lowering the curtain, the cast celebrated - yet seems to have been the villain in the play, or who died during construction. But there is more to it. Those who expressed their intention for this New Age spiritual empowered create energy from nothing. That is alchemy! That's where the action and the change of life. That's where the "activationNo light "that we discussed earlier. That's when things begin to happen to a Human that allows co-creation takes place. This is how a man

creates a new path, one where they are in charge of your future in a way that was not possible before. This is one of the three: the intention.

### **The physical**

Let's talk about the physical. Some of you believe that there are many lands with many futures and many paths. It is an esoteric thought - that may have simultaneous realities exist all in JuneTAS. You may wonder what about that?. You are not too far. We have said to other groups like it on the line potential from the "snapshots" of energy at a specific time of linear time. See, these potentials of the planet are "registered." It has to be this way, dear, because we are in the Now. The past and the future of you are here now. The potential of this planet, so it is like a snapshot taken now and we can tell them what their future decisions based on their energy now and there are now. Is registered and never goes away, never goes away. It's all part of balance. This means that there is an interdimensional place where all these potentials are stored, like many simultaneous land, but they are only potential energy linear measurand at different times.

Physics of the Earth is staggering. Your reality is changing and FUTURE remains a blank page. Almost every month there is a review because what you are doing here. Miracles of the physical body and physical world are examples of transmutation. There is no magic - is the spiritual wisdom and normal physics that make these things happen. You continue drawing in the Cosmic Lattice New Energy and continue to create for the planet, which changes the potential of its future.

The last time my partner (Lee) was here (Coal Creek, Colorado) he stood in front of you with an affliction that did not want to display. Facilitators had received help from those he had been born and had a physical affliction was real. Was on track to become something bigger. He knew it and asked to be taken out and expressed their intention to remove him. Even when he began to channel the lessons the first time he was here, the problem was still with him. When he finished the job that night, her body was balanced himself. All symptoms of the condition had disappeared and was pleased with the fact that the consciousness of his intention had changed physically in your body.

Let me tell you what happened. For in this small miracle where real and painful seemed to have evaporated, there was an alchemy, transmutation and energy required for this was great. That energy transmuted into something else. His process is cured himself and created a new spiritual energy while she was stored by their guides. Part of the alchemical power is still there. The other part was stored in the earth and I hope you can understand this yet.

There was a potential that was generated in the Now as to what "could have been" and is still in it. Part of this duality is this fear that back. So when he takes off the mask before you and tell them these things, know that he has experienced himself. Now he realized that he experienced for poder to have the wisdom to convey those feelings to you. Much of what we give to it is for this purpose, as he has given permission to do so.

Oh, but there's more. A few weeks ago (febrero/98) their best scientists gave you information based on their best computers that you would be hit by an asteroid within a few years since.

It does not feel strange that the same scientists, with the same computers, two dies backtracking later and say "Do not worry, somehow made a mistake and it will not happen in any way? Dear, do you think once in two days, maybe you (the planet) had moved to another potential career? The energy potential of Earth that was five weeks ago, is now in some obscure place called "The Future that was going to be." For some, this may sound like fantasy. To the wise this is so.

Math spoke for themselves. Lto orbital mechanics is absolute and yet, through some mysterious, just two days after they returned to do the accounts and the response had changed (according to scientists, they had not done it right the first time, but they the released the same). We're here to tell you that this is an example of a miraculous transformation of energy and that it is caused by the intention of Humanity, a critical mass, as we call it. In the course of this alchemy, cenergy defendant was one place to another. Is still contained in the planet and is still a potential, but the energy that was the miracle product is now supported by the guides of each single human being expressing his intention to change, and everyone on the planet should see. This is not the first time you see this kind of apparent "false alarm". The intention to change reality!

### **Emotional Alchemy**

Let me tell you about the third kind of alchemy, of a more deep. Do you think that the healing of a human body and the body's balance is special? Let me tell you about human emotions. This is the miracle of miracles, you see, this is the one that takes the worry and anxiety and through the alchemy of intent, transmuted into peace. We talked about this over and over again. Look at the energy it takes to create concern and anxiety - look at them! What happened to your body when you were worried and anxious? The change, physiologically cambiaba. The cells, each of them knew the anxiety and worry. You may have had weight loss, your skin may have changed, all these things were in response to an emotion that you had. When you expressed your intention to vibrate at a higher level, through knowledge and preparation that is available to you, you all transmuted into peace - and love of the Spirit is therefore aimed at those who have learned to do this!

I would ask "Saben where did the energy?" "Let me say this: there is so much energy generated in a hidden form to create peace for you as there is in creating anxiety and fear. But in transferring from one area to another, was created other energy (which we call "third power"). This was spiritual and guides the collection and another color that thorn in the Merkabah of you it was the color of victory. I have told you what happens when you cross

the bubbles tEmor and face the tiger. Now you know what it is: your guides capture the gold ring that was generated for the win. They put them in Cuba (metaphorically). Some of you have taken the pain and grief transmuted and also in peace and those who sit in this room (and those who read these words know what I'm talking about. They have said "It is miraculous to know how I felt before and know how I feel now. "The episode is still there but the energy of grief or fear is gone. The transmutation is complete and the power of victory has been the guide and is held for you. That is why they are here, dear, why they are here!

## Measurements

Now we are here to tell you what happens to these tanks that the guides are for you metaphorically. What happens is the balance - the mechanics of spirituality and a major key on how things work when the giant metaphorical b measuring gauge Harmonic Convergence aja up to see how this globe is doing. Some of you ask, "What are they measuring? What does the phrase 'the vibration of the planet'?" What kind of measurement is that? Is it too interdimensional as we understand it? What was to be measurable? Kryon, you told us that the next measurement in 2012 would be measured What then? What is that?

Let me tell you what the measurements. It measures the weight of the tanks the new power held by the guides. That is what we call the vibratory level of the planet and there is a connection, dear, among these tanks are full when, and what planet Earth has also received and accepted in energy, because it is intertwined. Unless you think that you have nothing to do with the dust of the earth, know that this is intertwined. Therefore, the measurements are correlated to what the guidelines are and what the Earth has accepted - another concept difficult to explain.

So in the Harmonic Convergence in 1987 and then finally in 2012, we measure what has taken place and there is only a balanced way we can. In combination with the Earth we will be at Holy Spirit - to guides, and what they have in those vats of energy. Therefore there is a ratio between the planet and humans - and the energy they have created. "You wonder why we have to wash your feet with tears of joy? Ustedes do they ask why we glue the other side of the veil to greet them when my partner sits down and says: "Hello, dear!"? We have waited for this with much love! Because, you see, we want to be here and sit at his feet. We know a lot of things that you all are hidden. We know who you are and what they are doing!

With each of you is a team of guides electric, magnetic, polarized, beautiful cobalt blue. They are smiling because they are holding the tanks of the new energy created by the alchemy of intent each does! That's why we're here, washing their feet. You want to know where is the real "holy ground"? It's here. Here where you stand right where you are reading this!

There is a spiritual home with a great package for you (House of Gifts and Tools in the book of Kryon The Ride Home). Some of you have opened the packing tables and have taken the gifts. Some have agreeded the gift but do not understand that you are the ones who get the wood to use them! Action Required! Some of you in this room and those who read these words have in front of a riddle, but you are living with confidence, every day with the riddle, and waiting for the transmutation of energy through intention. We're here to tell you that you are very high in the eyes of God for his confidence. You are who, along with others, we receive our baldes filled with tears, to wash his feet as if we told you "There is a gift here for you. Go forward, go forward and trust and understand the appropriateness of the challenge and all will be clear in due course."

Do you know what kind of energy it takes you trust the unseen? Why momentarily stepping out of your time line and feel the Spirit now? It's amazing that you have come so far, since the fences of the duality are very large. Even now there are some who do not entendwere and what they will be absorbed into the arms of the old energy of duality rather than the new energy of the guides. This is your choice and you are dearly loved by their choices.

We know who they are, all of you, every one of you. As said before, my partner, the Spirit does not exist in a vacuum. Every night when go to bed, we know your thoughts, we know your dreams and sorrows, and we are there. Removes part of the universe is about what happens here (on earth) and therefore this is the center of attention. That's why you will see themselves in a manner as monotheistic. Moreover, so their ancient scientists, at the beginning, they thought there was only one Earth and that everything revolved around him. Well, it is!

That's the message this time, available only because the intention of the individuals who are in this room and those who are reading these words. This is not the most desirable time for now we must pick up our buckets and abandoneddonate here, seem to disappear by the crack opened. But some of us stay here forever with you, maybe not in a way like this, maybe not in the way you felt in this last short period of time, but we are here. The energy of this pipeline can only be sustained for a certain period of time. It has to do with the balance of power has to do with my partner. It has to do with you in this room can absorb. That is hereby given that the amount of time that I can be here before you. And if you were ever to organize such things and know what those parameters mean time, they would discover that there is a correlation and similarity of order in those quantities. Again there is balance.

Maybe you think it is trite that when we go from each one will say "you are dearly loved" since he has been heard before. And even more trite, and Michael Thomas in the historytory that you have studied this day (The Journey Home, Kryon book) when we move away from you I keep saying "things are not always as they seem."

And then things become trite deep ...

And so,

KRYON

## **CHAPTER FOUR**

### **LAND - YOUR PARTNER IN THE MILLENNIUM**

#### **"THE EARTH AND YOU"**

**(Pipeline in Sunnyvale, California)**

*This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to clarify and to allow a better understanding of the written word.*

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of magnetic service. Let it be known at this time, dear, that this crack in the veil has been created for you and for your intention in this place and those who are reading these words. Love will flow through the crack into this room and beyond that, entities presented here will love to fill this room with a stunning power. Now mankind shakes hands with the other side of the veil and that's it. It's good to see them again is not it?

The potential changes for humanity in this room and those who read these words is amazing! In these next few moments, allow it to form the bridge between intention and manifestation, between the intention to clear the karmic attributes that used to be you in a reality of the new incarnation that you also have planned .. Allow to form the bridge that will allow such a miracle and is built with the power that is in you and us together, which is how the New Era.

Accompanying Kryon comes with this time and emotion is the feeling of remembrance of the family. We told them we would like to explain the relationship between you and us and just put the family together. You know me and I know you. I know their names and do not speak the name that you are thinking. We, on the other side of this chasm, we are very, very familiar with everything that you have gone through, and the lugar they occupy in their growth.

While these times continue, understand that time is precious. This is the time we've asked to come and wash his feet. Kryon channeling in each and every time we've come to visit, with permission from the humans who are in this room, we talked about how precious this time where we can actually wash the feet of humanity that is doing the job .

So again you will experience the relationship between ne, you and me. And here again is the Family and the family honor, and respect for those in this room and reading this, who will take time to sit and learn more about themselves.

Let me tell you more about yourself.

Duality says that there is greatness in God and also that there smallness in Human Beings. So you sow have looked with reverence to the Spirit. Do you think that you have planned this day to come and sit in these chairs read this? Do you think you have waited for this presentation is made or this energy flow in this room? We can address you by name calling! We invite bridge is built. We Kryon and accompanying those who knew you were coming to this state for some time. There was potential for you were here in these chairs or reading these words and we knew a long time. However, it is confusing to some of you here, to understand how we could tell yet about who will read this in the future and yet we've been waiting for them. Everything is in the now and what lies ahead of today's listeners, is this for those who are reading.

We have given the past data and information on how to co-create your reality. We said in the past and can heal their bodies, no matter the condition they were. We told them that their current status is not final. We are aware the problems that exist in this group and those who read this. Before this period ends, we remind you that there is no problem here that does not have a solution designed to accompany you on your own. In the balance of the divine, Human forget that in the planning stages not only created the problems and challenges of the lessons but also solutions. This is the divine balance you must remember.

Not much to present, ones about how you can affectar their lives. This information will be new. We selected this place at this time to allow this information (the area of San Francisco). Metaphorically, we'll put a package in his lap right now. Even before the start of the message of education, be allowed to you later, when open, take a look at this package unopened. But not for what you conserve, it is a vision, a vision that will disappear from your lap when you finish this energy, but a vision quand you can collectively express, if they so wish.

The information to be presented this day is intuitive. It's about humanity and the dust of the earth. For some this will be a reminder for others it will be a revelation, and all information you will give them power. Never before in human history that company for the planet has been so real and so close. Is there any doubt that we love so much?

#### **The unity of all things**

All things on this planet fueron made of the same elements that are common to the planet. But human beings who walk here tend to feel that they are separated from the dust of the earth. They walk on it, they see their greatness and wonder of her beauty. They also fear their power, but feel they are loved completely separate and apart from him.

We remind you of something very special. The elements that are contained in their bodies also represent the elements that are contained on the planet. As a system of immediate environment, everything here belongs to the earth and especially the human body. All the things that made the Human growth from which you call Mother was taken from the dust of the earth and swallowed and it allowed the mother to grow with the child and here you are! Is the dust of the earth therefore, which increased the nutrition that the mother fed and allowed you to exist.

As you know the life cycle also know what happens at the end: the Human back to the basics is not it? Hence the cycle is complete. However, humans feel that they are something separate. The item that tells them they are separate, intuitively, is what we want to talk. But before doing that, we want to increase the memory that you are part of the elements of the current planet.

We talked about the "consciousness of Gaia." So we talked about the fact that humanity and the planet are seen as a unit. You can not separate them, ever. This is the balance of it and always remain that way. Remember your history? The Indians of their land recognized the connection. They did more than recognize the connection, they expanded it, celebrating it with honor and ceremonies. Listen to this time, once again, that this ceremony is appropriate for rooting, link and anchor yourself to the dust of the planet. That would only magnify what is in your future and what follows may actually be grande. It has to do with that package on his lap that soon we will show you in a few moments.

The Indians, even in the same area and land, they understood the need to hold the elements. If you look at its history, find the ceremony on the various elements of the earth. They apply these elements in their ceremonies in a way that demonstrated their recognition that the Spirit was part of the land. They recognized that they, as humans, were also of granite, yet trees and other forms of life. If you look beyond what they were doing, you'll see something amazing: somehow, on some level, these Indians also recognized the magnetism! Did you know that? They honored the four cardinal directions, they drew lines on the rocks of the mountains through which pass the lines of magnetic grid systems. Yes they knew it. Still there for you to watch closely. They had an intuitive knowledge and continued on as IGround was related to human to walk on it.

Finally, they honored the life that was also their livelihood. They saw the cycle that allowed the buffalo to be consumed for their own gain and your class as well as the horse to carry their loads. Honoring them in ceremonies and in his drawings and regarded them all part of life along with the dust of the earth. I remember this because of his discovery and its lighting is a return to estbases as a return to the knowledge that the consciousness of the planet belongs to you and this is the next topic.

### **Human consciousness of the planet**

If you have not been touched before, we want to tell you now that there is something you should know about the consciousness of the planet. You feel the separation between human and planet is false. The planet is a system, a balance and work within a framework that supports humanity. It was created for you and wait for you arrive so they could help to drive to the new era. We are here to tell you the mind of Gaia is also part of the consciousness of humanity.

We told you before what happens to the spiritual energy that is transmuted by intention, is going to land! (See chapter three "guides and angels.") We told them that is shared with the land and is part of the system of spiritual balance. We told you a lot of progress on cyclical weather patterns you are seeing now is a result of the intention of you. Ask your meteorologists and scientists if there was ever in the history of the stratum they study in geology, an explanation for what is happening now. This cycle is not recognizable in the past history because you have changed history! It's new. But you may I say, "Well, Kryon, something does not make sense here. The earth has been here long before Humans came., Seems to be something of an afterthought." Let's circle few things:

There is a balance machine itself happens in this world that keeps moving forward, that nourishes it. It is the balance in nature, you have only recently become aware that you are trying to correct in many ways. Are beginning to recognize this balance as sacred and precious and you are right. There are some who question this "meaning the planet" and asked: "What happens to the eons of time before the coming of the Humano? Where was this 'meaning' then? "I say. This is the sanctity of that, so listen carefully. Just as the food takes days and days of careful preparation for the Human then consume it in 15 minutes, land has been carefully prepared for you - very carefully. The balance has been created in a specific and unique that you were safe and protected, so they could live their lives with a peaceful atmosphere, balanced, so that could live without confusion in a world made just for you.

When everything was perfect and well, when the seed biology was given to you, you came as planned, and we've tried this before. So while you take your power now, which is the next step in the overall plan for you and Gaia, we want to explain the miracle of this combination that most of you will deny. Some of these things will sound mysterious, in fact, will seem strange and unbelievable. But there will come a time, dear, when science will give you answers you have heard here first from this chair, this day, how you relate to the planet.

The automatic balance system is very metaphorical world what is happening in their bodies. There are systems in their bodies that seem to work without thinking. You have no conscious control, they can say, on digestion, respiration, heartbeat, circulation, or the reNatural juvenecimiento new cell division is occurring. However, there is a conscious mind at the top of this (in your brain) and that are particularly conscious mind has



been revealed to you by the yogis and shamans for their ability to change everything seems to happen automatically.

Therefore, it is with practice, experience and knowledge and revelation of the hidden power that you have that allows them control over these systems within your body that youis thought they were automatic. So is there a centralized, "not true, of a consciousness that can affect these things for their benefit? You saw it before. Is why, when you are in peace in his heart, he does not beat so fast. It is the reason that when you are angry and anxious and fearful that his heart beats faster. This body, apparently automatic response to the awareness of the central system. There is such a big difference between the collective consciousness Humans on the planet and the dust of the earth real. We will give more examples.

Here is information to disassemble a common fear. This information can give you a perspective on what Humans may fear the most. Humans fear what they can not control and they instinctively fear death. They often join them. Oh, there are some in this room and reading this will say "I do not fear death." With love, dear, we'll tell you something: your duality provides and serves a great fear even though it denies the spiritual part. When you are in transition place of death, you know what I mean, it is always there. That is one reason why we love so much, because this fear is designed for you to be exactly what is "scary and unknown-designed this way so that you do not slip slightly in the transition. It is designed for you to stay here!

Being over an unchecked pnature or is perhaps one of the greatest human fears. They see land as something unpredictable. Human Many say "The power of nature is this and that." They see this "nature" as away from them and sometimes very scary. They never understand what the system really is or what he intended to create. On two fronts, we would like to explain their participation in the world.

### **The Association - Physics**

The first form of your participation on the planet is physica. The weather system that you call weather is probably one of the most common things you see every day. You might say that is powerful and seemingly random. We're here to tell you that you have some control over this, dear. Some ask me, "Kryon, are you saying that we can control the weather?" No, this is what I am saying that you can control the energy that is around you, and the climate will respond to ella. That's what I say.

You will not control and direct the beat of his heart. The teachers have shown, however, that if his conscience is disturbed, the heart will respond to it. The same applies to the physical planet Earth since recognized the power of the Intention of the Human Being! You have to recognize it because it was created for you.

Here's another analogy: Say you're swimming in an ocean between rogue waves and are scared. Suddenly you understandNo only with the thought can raise a rock platform high enough to break free from the threat of the elements. There you would be hitting the waves around. Let me ask you this: Do you control the waves? No, they are still there. What did you do? You only changed the effect of them on you. This is what we are talking, and you are not yet fully realizing the principle of consciousness.

Let darles an example. We'll tell them as they do in their own life skills. What we are telling you, dear, is that you can affect the energy that is around you, which in turn affect what the weather does around you. And when we tell you we are referring to you collectively (humans together in a collective thought.) We're talking about what a group of workers and individuals can do to change an area of the planet where the climate is severe.

Through its strong partnership with Gaia, you can create situations where the climate is seen to "go where you are" as the rocks in the waves responds to the energy that is created in a vortex of co-creation-sacred- climate balance will remain, but walk in the areas of awareness created by the group. See, Gaia knows who you are (I told you this might seem incredible). Some of you, however, have experiencedTado this myself.

The consciousness of the planet-and awareness-your life is such that you can change attitudes, but the system remains in place. You can heal and cleanse the energy of certain areas that need it, but the system remains in place. Therefore, there are certain places that will be healed and some places will not be affected, because of what they're doing in your lives, both individually and collectively.

Let's talk about something applicable to the AREto (by the way remember that the earth moves here in this area of San Francisco). Oh, dear, you live in a place that is shaken and you know, and so does my partner (speaking of Lee, who lives in southern California). Let me tell you something: Some of you are being lured into dangerous areas that perish. There, you live their lives. Some of you may wonder why they were attracted to an area with an attribute of danger. So some of the metaphysical and teachers enlightened workers have been taken to areas with high and low of this coast that moves and shakes. There are faults in the base are set to move and we know that they are currently moving in this area. They are part of the planet's geology and automatic balance sow was here for you to see. But you are living here! I'll tell you why and then you will understand what is happening and understand your position in this. ThenAre you also understand the power generated by the awareness group lightworkers who know how to express their intent.

You may feel that they are here in this place by accident one day be able to escape the anxiety of the unknown ground motion. Did you ever think that could be the opposite, that his presence here is what we call "work"? There are light workers who have been moved by the synchronicity and love to sitis just at these points that are shaking! Here is what happens ones: when we talk about the physical Earth, when talking about the thing that humans fear more than any other (fear of being crushed by a large rock that emerges from the mountain or a rock in the middle of night or shake the earth so that the family is scared - or have volcanic explosions in the mountains), I'm here to make a revelation about it and here it is: just a room full of people vibrating at a high

level, in what you call ascension status, having expressed its intention, can change what happens in your area. You can change something profound potential of something small just for the intention of consciousness - because Gaia will respond. Gaia answer! Gaia is part of you, like the beating of the heart is part of you.

Here I will tell you how that works. They must have the "advanced" and then has to be a support group behind them. No matter if you speak We on the climate or if we talk about earthquakes on Earth or on a volcano, or the threat of flooding. Let me tell you how it works: is it all the time! The developed countries are light workers who have chosen to be in the place where this happens today. These are light workers who say: "I own my own spirituality, and I know my divine part, and so I know where I belong, so I will anchor my energy in my area. I'll stay and live there and I love my home. I will send a ray of light in the center of the earth to balance the planet. And I and other workers in the developed light and do the same. "These are the" advanced ", which are called to the area to live right in the center of where predicted the changes, knowing full well that his conscience is an anchor but that they also have support.

Let me tell you about the anchor. Is a string. And that chain is figuratively connected to the thousands of workers luz that are to anchor their power by giving power of intentionality. Some of you have been doing this and I say it works! Can you change the climate? Oh, yes! In the area that is anchored in the area being considered and on which we meditate, simply change the climate there. See, Gaia responds to the energy of the group Human and Human.

Have you ever heard my partner say "change the physical consciousness? It does. Change awareness matter - change the function of consciousness and planetary balance and you are responsible for it! The planet was made for you. Does not it make sense that you can do these things?

So we have developed and support group. Some ask me "Kryon, what can not we do the attachment without a Human living here?" The answer is: No. It's your personal energy that makes this happen. You will know if they are called to be anchors, but many are not. Mechanics this, dear, is this: There must be intent on the human front that is in the current area there is the chain linking the support group. Enabling these chain out to tens of thousands of you who can change the planet, it is necessary in the areas we are talking about in this way (the West Coast of the United States).

## **Society - spiritual**

Let us tell you about the second phase of this, and it only makes sense if we will reveal something to you: the planet has a spiritual aspect. This does not surprise you, for you must know by now that the Earth responds to human consciousness and he always did. Here is something to which she responds, responds to being loved!. And their Indians knew it.

How many of you can explain that some people can plant and grow anything? They are contacting the heart, and life on earth will respond. They know they are connected to Gaia. See, Gaia responds to Amor. It should not surprise you that Gaia impact them or also responds to human warfare, the human death, hunger, injustice and the awareness of fear and terror. She reacts to all that human energy change. By affecting humanity these high-energy events change the energy of the earth as well. Gaia's how you respond to you.

So what do you have to see this spiritual aspect of the planet with anything? I might ask you. What can you do that? We give some examples of what you can change and we will challenge them. We have said that the earth responds to the war and the areas where war has taken place. There are more than that. As the consciousness of humanity spiritually respond to events and potential are developed, you can change this potential with its spiritual consensus. Now, there are methods by which you can cleanse the land of the morning today and let the energy tell him, as may happen that, but besides that, let me talk about unlocking the potential. This is an interdimensional concept and has to do with being in the now.

Any Human to give thought and energy to make sentence with respect to this goal can join spiritually with anchors in the area (even if they have not understood the mechanics of this.) Humans often seem to believe that their governments have control over everything, and they just have to sit and expect things to work. They also believe their economies and quality of life are driven by external forces beyond their control. "What can they do?". I am saying that the group consciousness of intentionality can change all that all that There is nothing that you can not achieve and if you take note, some of the latest victories of you were made by world opinion and not by process of government. World opinion is another nombre collective human intention.

Think about your past history. Compare it to the years 1950 and 1960. What is missing? Through nothing but the intention, a whole group of Human tore down an entire political structure that was extremely powerful. No government did. You did. No organized government has a chance to survive in the new energy without the participation and consent of its people. You are seeing the same attribute as the antique right now nails heads of governments of the old energy are removed from their posts by the same people. Note, that this is repeated again and again over the years. The difference is that governments tend to do now short peace more than just planting another insecure leadership.

Let's talk about the potential concern that exists on your planet now. Let me give you some information on where it should be focused more on helping the Earth. Lightworkers Isas listening? Now that you know how to do do you want to really make a difference on this planet? I'll tell you where to focus the love céntrénlo in the heart and the metaphorical heart right now (and for the next few years) is in that small country that is far from here and that is Israel. It is time to anchor light workers and arm chains there. It is time for conflict and spiritual dilemma is solved Does not that sound strange that the greatest potential for conflict on Earth to right now has to do with

spirituality and ancient tribal claims? It's like we told them we would when we talked in his United Nations in 1995 (transcript posted on the Sixth Book of Kryon and [www.kryon.com](http://www.kryon.com))

Want to know the real potential of tension? Is greater than ever between religious belief on the planet. There it is. Beyond the tribes, is not it ironic that the tensions are higher among those who disagree about God? There is so much love of the Spirit hacia you! There is so much consistency in what you think collectively and there is such a universal truth! It's time to build understanding and to understand these things. That is certainly the best meditation is not it? Is meditation for tolerance and peace?

Look what you've done recently in this area. Here is yet another example to look to the power of humans to create this new energy solutions. Elsewhere on this planet, there has been war and death decades in a small country and the cause was religious and tribal rights. The country is the one you call Ireland. Right now there is like no other previous attempt to finally resolve the conflict, because the consensus of human beings on the planet and in these areas is saying "We are tired of fighting. Let it work. Finally make peace here!" "Qule can you do to help? Join the "heart" of the intention of them! Be a part of the totalityDad is giving energy to peace in that area! Take possession of their powers to do this.

There are light workers who are anchoring in the ground, sending your strings to you, hooking you, too, the support group. Listen to you which are the front lines, who know what they are doing. The test of spirituality is there because they have that are a part of the Godhead anchored to the ground and everything will be fine. That is the power toboth of you have! Blessed are those who have created this great opportunity. Then understand that there will be other times larger than this because of the potential fight for the old and new energy are colliding like never before. The old energy will not go away easily. The light of you will make a difference.

### **Releasing the old land**

Let me tell you how the land is released. First are developed and then there is a support group (do you surprised?) The land can be released, dear, By the family (talking about the workers of light). There is a certain portion of them must be of the earth. This really means that its origin (birth) should be the land where they are. You, as workers in this area (USA) can send its energy to support them and clean and soiled especially dark areas, full of war and anxiety for centuries. You are therefore the support group which is in the dust of the earth, the elements in their bodies that own land. They are the ones to start it and become anchors.

We waited until now to tell my partner and his partner who are in these areas (Lee and Jan). They need to personally experience the power that this information is given to advanced. Thus, no error is encountered certain people in certain places and certain light-to drive the beam of light and say "This area will be released." Dear, this release is not difficult. And you release the energy of a room, simply and quickly, with wisdom, the land can be released as well. That is the task does not it? Release every square foot of land. We are on track right now.

Coordinate with the developed areas at specific times to meditate and send energy with the same intent. Visualize and "see" the land cleared of war and power struggle. Visualize pouring his love on the dust of the earth as the spiritual soap Gaia necEsito to "breathe." It will not take much time to react this earth to spill your efforts. And do not be surprised if they feel that the land will return your love!

### **The Great Potential**

Let me say them about the potential there right now. Let me talk about the packages that are metaphorical in their foothills. (Remember they were given earlier in this message.) There is a display on your skirt, you can not keep on your lap, one that USTEdes can say that it evaporates, a visualization of a potential planet. Now open the package you received earlier. We have never presented this view to any group so far.

Opening the package reveals a balloon before you. It's small, but as you look at it from space, can see that shining jewel, bright, beautiful planet called Earth. Earth is the future. You can not touch. You can not go there. She floats frente to you as the potential of the Earth graduated and is in the Now. Is slowly manifesting your time frame, slowly transmuting a potential reality and therefore we can show the display.

We hope that you Feel the energy around it, this view is in your lap. You, from a place in space, since the entity you are looking to graduate this Earth. And this view may indeed take place in not too many years. Earth is a free of violence. It is an Earth that has balance between Gaia and humanity. Earth is an understanding that humanity is required to cooperate and exchange with each other. Earth is a graduate who is preparing a universal energy-an energy that says "we are ready to find the others", an energy that says "we are ready to make change happen in time" is an Earth released by workers light. It is a planet where humans finalmenl understand its place and its effect on the dust of the earth. It's an Earth where humans have found peace.

How does it feel to know that this is a real possibility, as real as any vision they have had and will not retire? We will not ask you to bring this vision with you. You see? Pick him up on his lap and place it in your heart! Believe it's possible! Have to do it, you know. It is the only way to show it You have to possess it. Will feel himselflor within you. We have called this Earth that you are looking graduate, in a way that you heard before, and there in this room and reading this who understand the spiritual history and know what the name means, because we have called the "New Jerusalem ".

You have changed your future in these past few months you know? Through the love you have for humanity, and understanding about lighting and power you have at this time many of you are beginning to understand what you are doing here. It is the balance of the physical and the spiritual and knowledge of how to operate what makes this visualization to manifest in reality. And in the process, dear, do not be surprised if they feel

connected to the planet in a new way. And in the process, do not be surprised if they find new passions, new eating patterns and new patterns of sleep. Some in this room and reading this is in get looking at a new situation in their lives that is so different from the way it was a few years ago! That's the new you, with Intention to Move Forward with Wisdom and Understanding of the Panorama of Part on Earth. It is a spirit that you feel rejuvenated.

That's what happens when a human being stands before God and says "I recognize you now, You're my best friend. And I know where the home. I know where I am. And the two concepts, of God and People are melting on the one the other "And so the Earth graduate becomes the new home and this is what it's all about.

We leave this place, loved and want to know and understand that part of the home has come to visit today. Keep your view of the Earth graduate within your heart and mind. There has never been a cast like this before, ever. This is a view that is brand new, created within the last two years. Do not get depressed or alarmed by some things that haven't to sweat before the release is made. The old energy transmutes the upheavals again and then comes the healing. Do not be depressed by the ominous predictions of the soothsayers. Not everything is as it seems.

Hold your light high and remember this time when we came here for a brief moment in your life to meet this side of the family with the side of you. Feel the love we have for you, for everything you are doing for all of us.

And it is.

KRYON

"The crystal structure of the grid of this planet is something you never see and not see the crystal cover around their DNA.

It's interdimensional. Has the potential of the planet and also "talks" to the magnetic grid system.

Contains the memory and the potential of the planet.

Contains the memory of the association and the fact that it (now) is the end of the test.

As the world changes and moves, there is still an attribute of that structure you want to push and pull the planet back and forth, especially at the beginning of this year (1999).

You are now feeling a lot of pulling, the yin and yang of the latter painstaking efforts of the battle "

## **"THE CRYSTALLINE GRID AND THE TERMINATION OF THE SHADOWS"**

### **Second Pipeline (Pipeline in St.Louis, MO)**

*This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to clarify and to allow a better understanding of the written word.*

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of magnetic service. Is the "family" scattered here and this family is much larger than the number of people who are here, two, three, maybe even four of us for each one of you. We've been waiting for loved ones, who recognize and appreciate. You feel we walk through the corridors behind you and feel that any of us eventually kneels to wash their feet. Others may embrace. You are here serving a city and we informed them that we know their lives individually. We know what it was that brought you here and know the synchronicity that is involved. We speak for those who only days before coming here heard of this event and yet they are here. We talked to them only a few weeks ago were brought to the message of the family is now being transcribed for over ten years. However, time is the key to their lives.

The "family" and are expected, know. This is the way and so it ever was. It was just a year ago or so that energy allowed us such intimate contact between us - where you can feel the family as they do now. We say that this place has the word "date" written everywhere. The chairs where they sit and places where they sit on the floor, even those where you are reading this now, we all knew you were coming. We know their names and do not need spiritualism that you think it is. Why could we know so much about you? Because each of you is our family! You are never alone. You have an escort with you who knows who you are and who loves them wherever they go. Some of you have followed a path very, very difficult in recent years. Let's talk about it, dear. Some are now walking along a very difficult and seemingly everything they do is rub their hands and ask "why me?" why now? It hurts! ". We tell you: "Do not you think we know this?

For those who have come for that reason, get this permit to begin the hugs! Let start the washing of feet now! Let the honor of this visit to penetrate to the chairs! Feel the spirit of loving energy around him, pressing on you in various parts of their bodies and says "We are real. We want you as you are." Is the family and we are all together. The family is responsible for creating change in this planet. Do you imagine? You are currently responsible for the changes now taking place on Earth. About that is that we want to talk. There is new information at this time, information that some of you know at the cellular level. Some of you have to listen, however, to put in place.

Some have called these messages "The Millennium Pipeline", are right. This is the information specifically want you now possess. This is information that is specific to the energy that is happening here right now. Now we talk to family members, each of which are undergoing a change. You're in a fight and the fight will not get better in the next few months or years. There is a yin and a yang, but are in the last agonies of balance. There's a reason we will try to explain simply on why the bears are now moving. First we will give a brief overview of the

information that my partner (Lee) has explained before and something that is transcribed. Not all of this information, however, has been fully understood by the Human that is part of the family.

The paradigm of existence in the world-physical, mental and spiritual, is changing, literally under their feet. We have told you that you are changing themselves. We told them that the Earth is changing by going away of consciousness and enlightenment. We gave them information about daily life and daily living. We have given confirmation on these things but still many of you do not truly understand what it is. What you are experiencing at this moment, dear, is the end of a lengthy trial, a test that you have created for yourself. Like most of those around him who have prophesied, I painted you a scenario of "end of the world." They have faith in specific dates or ranges of time and time again. Indigenous people living now have remote viewers who generally have consensus. We are talking about the Earth year 2012.

The new message that is being brought now in these years by the family, but says that you have changed your future, that evidence no longer means the end of you. Furthermore, the termination was also made by you. It's what you chose for yourself as a fitting end, a camino to bring them together at home. Instead we are now seeing a vibration in the Earth that releases the secret, a vibration that you would not expect, based on potential for many years. Vibrational energy is given permission to go to the end of the test and work thereafter as humans. So from now until 2012 will NOT end on the planet. In its place will be the beginning of a new existence. Slowly, as will over the years, you will see years after year, the potential changes that we discussed. It's really a pivotal time for you. These time changes will make them go through a difficult period (beginning in 1999 until 2012). Towards the end of this year and slightly after the battles you will face old and new energy and we are not saying anything that you do not already know or do not feel.

### **The texts of the past**

Maybe you did not understand how things have changed profoundly. Let me give an example. Look at your spiritual texts, the former describing the work of spirituality. Go to which they were written only 50 years ago, which helped raise the same nation in which they sit, those who were called the "secrets of the metaphysical." This book described the current work of the way things are, the spiritual works the way it turned out to be spiritual matters. Some of the principles are respected and some are revered to be quite like it is.

Now let me tell you what to do with that. Let me tell you what to do with why they are in those books. Put them aside, because they are no longer true!

"But Kryon, these messages describe the way things work! They describe the structure of the universe. Describe the human beings. They have layer upon layer of descriptions of entities and intelligences in our spiritual history. They tell us how things work in and around. Now you say, 'Make them aside' These messages and no longer apply?"

Let me give an example of what I mean and we will do our best to explain that analogy fit within this continent. Talk of America for the first time we have never before spoken of America or any other political system. This is because this system is to be standardized and governed by you as a Human and is only a temporary system to help facilitate testing in the Earth. But my partner, Lee, in this culture can sit and talk about the system you have because he uses his knowledge and wisdom that is from your higher self and me. By the way I tell them this is what you hear. The energy that comes out is not my partner leaving her body so I can get there. It is a beautiful fusion, a society, is also what you can do at any time they wish. We would talk about America. She is being co-explanation of the example now.

Those who founded this country (USA) and wrote the Constitution were great in his mission on Earth. It is a country of elections and a mirror for the world of free will. It was also done in a sacred way, and was created to honor God in our minds. If you go to some historical places and read the words of these great men (and women and that gender is only relative to a lifetime) who built this country, you find the word God many times. I challenge you to read the words again because they were directed! Did you know that? That's why they took so long. The principles of free choice and honor by the members of each family are sacred and there are ideas within the mantle (spiritual wisdom) of the Human Being. They are enlightened concepts.

The lineage of his young system is really great and here's why we want to talk about it. Because you have installed a system with flexibility Dad has worked for hundreds of years. It is a system of checks and balances and you have textbooks on how the system works. You have a way to literally restore the system by what you call tax. You have a way to choose by election officials. You have a group of men and women who are chosen through elections, they occupy certain places and make decisions for you. Many books have been written enough during these hundreds of years on how things work in government, and also the sacred books of the beginning, the rules that you called her "American Constitution."

Pretend for a moment something. Let me make 50 assumptions about their intended future. Here is what you see in your imagination: in 50 years, America is still here and still is beloved by its citizens. Works well. Say there is still a great love of country. Ah, but look around. The Things have changed in the future course. Let's say that the consciousness of human in America, through the process of altering the Constitution, through the laws of the land, citizens have put their life in a completely different paradigm. Let's say you no longer have national elections, or that there is much less authority to choose. Say, instead, has been a technology development and energy that scrutinize all Americans while Maybe daily! Let's say that the old and laborious process of making laws and policies or to choose important government positions is now instantaneous! The consciousness of the

citizens has changed dramatically and they are now very attuned to the changing needs of the country. Say what happens.

Let's say in this supposed future has been a tremendous reform is still the way Americans support with their earnings to the government. Pretend for a moment that is effective! (Pause for laughter). Pretend for a moment that there is no resemblance to anything that you have today because you have raised your consciousness. Let us say that this is the way that America seems to be in 50 years or more. Is it the same America? Yes, of course! The country remains high, that of free will, founded by pipeline, which works and is flexible in its processes and rules. It is a modern America that has changed itself through its own process central facility, which has been given permission to evolve.

Then go to the writings of American government, perhaps in 1963 which described how it worked. What will happen to them? In 50 years will be outdated! The principles are the same but the rules are different. Consciousness is different. The old books are not valid anymore. What they do is put them aside. Was it great? Absolutely yes! Were honored and respected as sacred? Absolutely, not pregnant no longer valid because you have left the old ways.

Now, this was an analogy. Is an example of what you are going through right now on a spiritual level. We are telling you this dear, you have not only changed the future of Earth, you have changed the way it currently works well. Those who held the energy left by the gate 12.12. Individuals are planning, using their own power now. You need less and less comparable organizations. You carry instruction sets from his divinity, each of you, all of you, like a book that you carry inside, of which I spoke about my partner. You are counted individually, instantly, daily! You continue giving permission for the change. There is no central control in the family of the Earth. Think about it! "Who is responsible? I may ask you collectively! This has to do with the family and it's time.

Therefore, many of those "sacred metaphysical books" that you have revered are now obsolete. You may watch and ask "And what about so and so? Were sacred, were directed!" We are telling them what you're looking at is an old energy and new energy now. That's how you have affected the same constituent material of spirituality on this planet! Things are not the way they used to be and are changing day by day. Did you read about the lineage of government spiritual? Set aside. It's time to write the new textbook, which reflects what is happening, not what happened before.

Here is something that few understand. What would happen if you live in a magical world, with a time frame that does not move linearly in any way? What if there were no dates at all? What if the contracts were always measured by the intention in this? Strange, right? Will you say it would not work? It will be more and more so the Earth. What if as you change the way they think, their history books will be updated themselves with a different story? This example is a summary of how things work in the "now."

### **Completion of the shadows**

We'll tell you about something that many of you are experiencing. We have reviewed and have a clever name for something that is happening on this planet. We have always talked about the potential that used to be. Some of his greatest prophets have spoken of a scenario of end times that was full of doom and gloom. I just say though, that you have a spiritual paradigm for how things work you can put on the shelf because it is obsolete. The future potential not only changed, but remains unwritten, and this all happened within the lifetime of most of you.

Now let's say something else, a fact that many of you are suspected and Sintiendo. It's called "termination of the shadows." I want to talk about human beings, on their DNA. We will again be specific because we want to understand everything about the "termination of the shadows" that is taking place. Dear, you can not take eons and eons of potential change at the last minute without feeling. You can not take a generation of human beings, billions of them, put them on Earth, give them a cell phone contract that says "termination, termination, termination" but they feel something at the right time. Even those in ranges of "ascension" feel something when the time comes when things are "supposed" that were to happen.

For your own wisdom you have changed themselves and many of you have now risen and gone through those potential that had been removed from here (by their own choice). But remember, we told the whole human race is at the cellular level that the "end" is here. What do you think that you will do to humans? Do you see any deep lineup of old against the new? Yes! It's called "termination of the shadows" resonates with many, many levels of the Earth, echoes those around you, you resonate with what "could" have happened. Let me tell you about it.

Dear, the day will come when the human genome has been completely and fully explored. When that day comes, science will reveal, because that will help you all with what is discovered. Is eliminating many diseases. Will examine the genes and many revelations will help extend their lives, to keep them here longer. And this single event (genome scan) to be held in the next few years will be comparable to the major events of the past. It will be hailed as one of the greatest milestones regarding the control of human health. All this is appropriate and if not exactly a spiritual event, is within the framework of the new energy. However, when it has been completely done and the scheme is in front of them, scientists say that while billions of parts that is a wonderful chemistry, there is still something. They have exposed the entire team of instructions for life. They will know specifically how the genealogy works. They were shown the potential inheritance from a chemical point of view and from a biological standpoint, but still missing something.

They have not discovered the "memory center", The item we are talking about a few months ago. What you call DNA, which we call the system of the 12 helices, has a "wrap" that is crystal clear. Although it is a bit

metaphorical (as the full explanation is a combination of science and Spirit), there are parts of this metaphor are physically safe when describing this to you in a simple manner.

This is the memory that "speaks" to the team instructions and talks about predispositions, karmic contracts and waste. He spoke to how it was designed to work and talks about the divinity that it contains. It also tells the computer for instructions on how scientists work and not find it. Is the kernel memory and is literally in the center of spiritual information transferred to their cells on what you came to Earth.

Do you know what is in the center of memory? We have said many times that you can never separate the physical from the spiritual. Its scientists have tried been done from the beginning. They pride themselves on what their empirical scientific method and that it is completely separate from anything spiritual. The joke is that in the heart of everything physical and biology is the spiritual plan of matter and life. He hides inside the atomic structure and also within each Human Biology. There is something in it though you should know now. It is absolutely saturated with the potential for termination.

I speak the Lemurian who are here and talk to those who resonate with the Earth and the potential energy. Many of you do not spend much time in the "home", you know. All of you have been here many times, even the youngest of this room. Within each of the cellular structures is a waste of termination. You might say "Well, Kryon, I expressed my intention to move beyond that and now I am in the light, literally, I'm different than before. As you said, I changeé my future and I, do I have the same memory of the ending? "

Yes, you have.

Dear, you have something that children do not have. No no matter which have expressed their intention or are new in his new path, you still have a memory in your heart that reminds you why you came. Remember the end of the test. Is a shadow of what could have been and have a clock that knows you are approaching that time. Now, let me tell you what that means.

Since the political structure of life on the planet to the purpose of all those around you, in the Earth itself, is a part of you that still "is knocking on the shoulder" to remind them of the old program termination . Even if you have expressed their intention to make the vibration of ascension, the old memory is still there. Let me ask you this Lightworkers: When you gave permission to move into the new path Forgetsuddenly aron who were you? Duality "suddenly disappeared? No, however you will be given wisdom and gifts was to move beyond the old program but its existence as a potential is still with you. Now, that's part of the duality that we have tried before. Therefore, it is correct. But here's what she does. Literally creates physical attributes into their lives.

The world is moving towards a hard time this year (1999). You want to see the results "Planetary present you the information on the kernel memory as she pushes and pulls? The push says "This is the old energy talking, remember?" We will finish "The pulling said:" No, this is a new Earth. This is a new paradigm and we will not end in any way, instead we are going forward and things will become much, much more different. We have a new assignment and the old plan is hoisting the sails to break the old energy plan termination".

These opposing energies jalarán push and one to the other constantly and if you want to look at your politicians or your financial world to see. Pockets of old energy constantly jump in front and apparently dragged the chances of peace. As a kind of monster thresher in agony, this is also real and is happening now! It does everything it can do, the kernel memory to bring back the remembrance of what could have been. Ustede may say it is a battle between darkness and light but it is not. It is not. Instead it is a potential battle between the old and the new schedule, and the old will not go so easily.

Dear, all this pulling and cheering has to do with the structure you set up, with love, this proves that you call Earth. Is the "angel vibration testing" and you are angels!. All this exists for one big reason that we gave earlier in this book (Chapter Two, "The Meaningado of Life "). Do you think that what they are seeing on Earth between tribes in the world is a new development? Think again. We talked about this potential in 1989, the first Kryon messages for you. Is there to look at him and is very specific about the government of the power of the old energy in 1999. Find him to understand that the changes we are seeing now are in the program. (See the Postscript to Read Chapter Five).

The termination of the shadow is attributedButo real physical, but you now asked to work with the fact that although they know what the intention, and even though you are getting new science and understanding of what is taking place regarding the new energy at the cellular level, there is still some of you who are shouting "End!" "How is it manifested? Take a look at those around him, not the Earth, look at those around him. This is a closing time . The loss of relatives and friends in unusual ways is beginning to be perceived. They often do not understand the potential of new energy and have decided that no matter what is happening on the planet, it is time to "go" so we do!

Some will tell you that they will leave and despite all that you can say they will have no effect. You can explain "you, you're not even sick!" But then they get sick to provide an excuse and leave. Thens they depart. That is the potential of what the kernel memory can be done without the knowledge of the divinity of what is happening. That is the profound power memory termination of the shadows. And, dear, that's honest. Because they are the souls of family members who will return again soon and Indigo children. Look back this year and last year. You will discover a lot of people deciding to leave. They leave in groups around the planet and will be honored and understood because this is the completion time, or so they "remember." Again, do you remember we told about it ten years ago? Here it is, right now. Some of you know people and friends who come to hospitals with minor ailments, but when you go, you buried them. So strong is.

You can not force a different consciousness in any human being, no matter how much you can tell someone they did not "have to leave." Unless they sit and do "own" in their lives, they will not change. This choice and the ability of every human being to decide for himself. Do not think you have failed if he can convince a sick family member to recover and go back to health. As you celebrate their lives with a ceremony after his move to honor the fact that they lived! Then honor the fact that as you continue on with their lives, they will be back in the body of a preIndigo child services. Believe it! Death is a circle of life!

Let's talk about Earth. We will present some information that you have not yet received and working with the planet. We told them that the planet is alive and you know that the Indians knew. What many saw as superstition is still true now. As mentioned, the Earth is his partner, This planet is consciousness. This planet is going through upheavals and changes because you also are being THROUGH walk. It has to be! That is why the structure of the crystalline grid of this planet is changing as the world changes with you.

Never before have we dealt with you the concept of an etheric crystalline grid structure but now is the time. The crystal structure of the grid of this planet is something you never see and not see the crystal cover some of their DNA. Is in the astral, but beyond that this is interdimensional. Plan has the potential and also "talks" to the magnetic grid system. And guess what's in that crystal structure! The crystalline grid system contains the memory and the potential of the planet. Contains the memory of the association, the fact that this is the end of the test. Just as in their own DNA, the report also speaks of "termination." As the world changes and moves, there is still an attribute of his that want to push and pull the planet back and forth, especially when they ate of the year 1999. You are now feeling a lot of pulling, the yin and yang of the latter battles agonizing.

Ones, to begin the change of the millennium, you will see a change. This change is almost as if the kernel memory to be evicted and the new memory can start to come more fully. It's the end of the old and the beginning of the new As you re paint the exterior of a large house, where a week do you take them are not pleasant to the eye beholder. From afar, some still wonder what the color of the new and what is old. Which will triumph? However, when being completed, the new color is winning until it is established and the house takes a new energy. Oh, the change in the land will not happen instantly, and the draft re paint the house. But you will see a gradual change in human consciousness away from the old that wants to bring back and the battle will be dramatically over the next years as you approach the 2012. Some even will back themselves wondering what the color of the new. What color will win?

I would tell as the crystalline grid anchored to the planet and this is new information for this channel (although it has been given before to mankind). There are two crystalline anchoring anchors. These "anchors" are metaphorical about the way the world communicates to the crystalline grid and responds to the dust of the earth and oceans. The first type of anchor is buried on the planet and are crystalline structures scheduled to speak to the grid and programming is the knowledge of the ancients. Guess who they were? Many were Lemurian, those of you who participated in Atlantis and Lemuria before being extinguished. Before completion, it was necessary that you schedule these anchors and you did. These anchors provide information on testing and on time. The information talks about things you are going through right now. This also includes science, history, and a full explanation of how the physical universe. It also discusses potential termination right for now.

Some of these anchors are being found and removed from the land. Those who find them are amazed by his energy and often the show, revealing its sacredness. Let me tell you, however on an attribute of an anchor "found" when it finds one and is extracted from the ground, it stops working. It is no longer an anchor but simply a historical object with energy. Because energy is spiritual, is very special. However Humans will find them and draw without knowing that they are designed to remain in the dust. Many are shaped like the anatomy of the human shell that surrounds the brain. This form is not metaphorical but real. The only metaphor here is that intelligence and memory take many forms, but what you intend is the brain. So this "time capsule" is easily recognized for what it is. If you find one, dear lightworkers, let it be. Honor what is and let it go where it is. There are many more that exist and which have not been reported so it is safe to remove them all.

There is a second set of anchors. There is a set of "backup" or reinsurance because it contains the seeds of its own survival and biological! A crystal structures programs that are buried are called "the absolute core of knowledge" But there is another system that also speaks to the crystalline grid. This set contains "variables" that change the absolute core. Remember when we talked about the metaphor of the American Constitution? There are several attributes of the document channeled. One has a structure that completely describes the way things have been designed and the other is a description of how to change the rules according to needs. Therefore, one is a nucleus and the other is a switch. This then allows the change. Take both attributes to create a flexible system that honors the "Human choice." Therefore there is an instrument to facilitate the absolute and there is change.

The same occurs within the crystalline structure that speaks to the magnetic grid system. I know that not all of you understand this, but we'll say it anyway. There is an "anchor" is a living library and is a member of all. There is a living library system on the planet that is very similar to what is buried, and only responds to the changing consciousness of humanity. Are you beginning to understand the design?

The living library anchors, who will speak to the crystal grid, which will facilitate the change, which will allow the Earth forward from one era to another without termination, are mammals of the ocean!

All nations of the world some years ago came together to save the whales. It is the only mammal that has ever had that distinction in the world did you know that? Why do you suppose might be that, in so many countries come together to ensure that this particular group of mammals do not go into extinction? At the cellular



level, every single human being knows why. There will come a time when these libraries are "show themselves" and open.

Speaking of whales and animals in general, more evidence of magnetic change that you can see at all side in the life around them, not only physically, but in the biological life around you. We ask you to look closely at the migration of these mammals. We ask you also to look at the migration of birds in the sky they all have magnetic sensors sensitive to the ley lines of the planet's magnetism. It's like they "find" to go when it's time to move. This magnetic sensor is a biological attribute that guides them from one place to another as they swim over the ley lines for the magnetic lines of the planet. So they are not lost. By the way, some birds are renowned for their ability to "find" their way home, are very confused now. Look for this as well. Are any of you watch these migratory birds in areas that were never seen before? Why is that? Also you may wonder why some of the mammals of the ocean seem to be coming to the beach for some purpose, just happens to large groups RAN run into the ground!

Dear, when the magnetic change, the land mass is not altered. Having changed it, the birds and mammals are simply following the ley lines as they always have. The address and directions to "go" are given to them by their main memories. Over time your estate (new generations to learn) will move away from beaches. But for a while, there will still be groups that simply follow the magnetism changed to the new beaches that were not there before the grid change. When they are away from the beach immediately return to it. It is a deep main memory that is acting.

This is an Earth that is changing dramatically. Let me tell you more about this shadow that we call the "termination of the shadows." For a time, has the potential to reduce the energy of you even if you are lightworkers. You see, some of you are walking with an old contract that said its notput that you were still here. Yet here they are. That's because some time ago you expressed your intention to leave the old path and assume the state of ascension (raise your vibration). Right now, this year, many of you are feeling drained of energy, life force drain. Not last long, dear, Entiéndanlo and recognize it and then celebrate what it is. Listen: it's called "termination of the shadows" because it is their reality. It's just a somber of what used to be. You are carrying a new energy with a life force that was never designed for you. Not part of the envelope of kernel memory. You are re-writing the memory as they go. No wonder they seem strange. You are currently changing their core engrams that speaks to your DNA on the extension of life and you wonder why not have energy? Celebrate the re-writing. Erase the old and the new schedule. Then comiencen to feel energized while back wins over the old.

Some of you have minor illnesses that will stretch more and more. The flat and you will wonder what happened. It's part of their cellular structure and represents a part of the "shadow." This was the time when you were supposed to be leaving, remember? This test was supposed to humanity and should be finished yet here you are. This attribute of completion of the shadows will be mas strong over this year (1999) and will in part through the next few years as well. Then begin to disappear.

Ones, many of you will feel anxious about this and some do not know what to do with this. At the cellular level, this wrap, the wrapping of the core that speaks to your DNA, you have conflicting guidance. The slope of yin and yang in the world and within the political structure of countries on earth, is to peace. All these things will fall right down to their cells Ace and push and push and jalarán and jalarán. The push and pull will say, "you ought to be you here?" Maybe you you should not be here. The real answer is: You deserve to be here!

Some may ask "Why is this happening to me me? Look at what is around, around. Some will have friends and family around or they will die. They are in the old energy and you in the new-and they do not want your presence here anymore. You know who I'm talking about right? Este is the year of closing and you are just passing through it.

There is a family here who washes his feet and walk the aisles, actively interested in you. There is a family here that star hands with the other members of your family that you can not see but that are around. This room and the one where you read that is filled with entities who love you. It is a sacred place which is around the chair where you are reading this. There is an activity here that pueden not even imagine. There are things to be guaranteed at this time by intention, reflecting why you came here or why they decided to choose this book. You can leave this place where they feel the beginning of a healing energy and life changing. As in the old history book, you can put on the shelf. It's time to write a new book!

By understanding the termination of the shadows and by virtue of the fact that ellnot have power over you, you can get out of their chairs to be different than when they sat on them. Many of you will because they have given their intention to fully absorb the information that we have brought. Knowledge reveals the truth. The action is inevitable after the revelation of truth and action with intention, you will transmute all the attributes of the termination of the shadows, no matter how uncomfortable they are. The change is within Dear. With understanding comes wisdom and with wisdom comes the solution.

The year end will not last forever. Pass through these times and see that some of the things that may have seemed like a disaster for you will cleanly. Atraviésenlos and find that sweet spot of which we have spoken. Know that right now may be the fulcrum or the cross of the test. You are ahead of those who are starting to change right now and so we call me you the "Warriors of Light."

It is also why we call you "family."

And it is.

KRYON

"There has never been a bigger time for you to implement the Council of Wisdom, a non-voting council indigenous Humans on this planet to reside in this building. And we're telling you that the conscience in the

building eventually support this. The consciousness of the people will support this. The consciousness of the planet is pushing you to do so. It the next logical step and when you present it, present him to the public first. They will do the rest to help you implement them. "

(Kryon at the United Nations, 1998)

## **CHAPTER FIVE**

### **CHANNEL OF THE UNITED NATIONS 1998**

**Live channel in New York, N.Y.**

#### **WRITER'S WORDS:**

We look at this special event and feel that really began in New Hampshire. The pipeline in Bedford, November 21, 1998 was profound. With more than 300 attendees, Kryon gave a message called "The Cosmic Lattice, Part II." It was the continuation of a physical explanation of non-Newtonian, which he calls the energy of the universe. Was presented in Layman's terms about how it operates, including its shape, size, and access it, and some metaphors to enable understanding. This channel really kicked up the stage for the whole week, because we all faced the next morning a trip to Manhattan, where he made his speech and Kryon channeled session in each of the following four days culminating with the United Nations meeting on 24 October.

Many of you know that I love New York (Manhattan). If you know the whole story may recall that my first trip to the Big Apple was to channel in the United Nations. I was scared of the city then, and "I found my contract this year. I realized that my fear was a ghost. New York (Manhattan) contains the energy of life many times for me. When I got there I "knew" that it was on every corner. I was familiar. It is a metaphysical joke for me and I laugh about it every time I'm there and a couple of times per year.

Jan and I had submitted to the United Nations in 1995 and 1996 and the invitation of that 1998 had been made well in advance. We were excited to come back and we were ready for formal wear, something I rarely do while in California, and respect the protocol of the meetings at the United Nations. I used my black suit, the only use for funerals, weddings and the United Nations. I looked in the mirror and wondered who was the undertaker. Jan also wore black. I wonder if it was our way of honoring the seriousness of the event. I apologized to my tie before you wear it, asking him to forgive me for using it only once a year, and hoping that I would not choke in the middle of the meeting. I was tired from the program all week but at the same time energized excitedly.

For those who do not know the S.E.A.T. (Known as the Society of Enlightenment) is a program within the area of work of the United Nations in New York City. Over the years it has become the place where delegates and guests of delegates will meet and experience the knowledge and energy of what we call the New Era. Authors, channelers, speakers, musicians and spiritual leaders have all been called for years to offer their wisdom in the encuentros. The public is invited and only those working in the United Nations or members of the society may attend.

Since the last time Jan and I were there, security was considerably tightened. Even knowing that, we ask the impossible: trying to bring our 12 guests, including Robert Coxon and his entire group of electronic synthesizers (Robert Coxon is a recording artist Canadian New Age music). Did not know how simple it could happen but mind we present in the time specified in the entry of visitors from the United Nations. There we sat in a corner group, hoping for a miracle. Time passed and nothing happened. Then I told our people that the spirit would give five minutes or we would do other plans to enter third dimension ..

Jennifer Borchers is the president of the Society of Light within the United Nations and she found us in the lobby with our companions. I know that she works so saliva difficult when we saw all of us, because the protocol is king in this setting and we had a bunch of people and equipment (this is a bit different from authors who are invited to speak). But Jennifer had done her job and had made some arrangements which I did not know. Just as I expressed my intention to wait only 5 minutes, we received our miracle, the appearance of our "angel", Fernando, a security guard Nations United is also a devotee of Sai Baba and was originally responsible for the information of Kryon came to the attention of the UN. Fernando simply greeted the FBI security station and within half an hour or so, he got us into the "inner sanctum" of the building, including the entire team of Robert Coxon! Everything was perfectly coordinated in time and Robert was already installed ready to go when the meeting began.

You should have been there to understand how difficult this would be without Fernando and Jennifer working with the light which they did. Our original host of the UN, Zehra Boccia, holding the energy as it always had. Videos are not allowed in the meeting, recording only audio-cassettes. Equipment such as Robert Coxon type usually takes one week for inspection before being approved. Here we had this whole thing and just floated through the front door.

Naturally we all go through metal detectors sensitive, "nosed" and we had our control of identity documents, but most of the scrutiny difficult was skipped (as separate things).

Guests that we brought were mostly Kryon group, plus some facilitators that we brought with us on the road. Robert Chenier Coxon and his wife, Linda Benyo and Geoff Hoppe (creators of Kryon Magazin), Peggy and Steve Dubro (EMF balancing technique), Mark and Martine Vallé + (Franco-Canadian advertisers the Kryon

books in French language) and a few personal friends and helpers of Kryon including Bonnie Capelle, Pliny and Guitanjali Prter.

Jan and I were familiar with the building. We had done this twice before, but this year seemed more comfortable, and we were not nervous at all. Everything was in place at 1:15 pm on Tuesday, 24 November, in the committee room B, not far from where the General Assembly and Security Council was currently in session. The reporters were around too, waiting might happen (which is common). It was a typical day in the United Nations and was very active in the corridors, with many delegates coming and going. Our room was full of delegates and workers of the UN (and guests) and then, just in time, the meeting began.

I started giving attendees a brief update (15 minutes) the work of Kryon. Had brought new documentary on HAARP that was appearing in the messages of Kryon 1995 and 1996 before the UN, in the same building and showed the product (see the book Holes In Heaven, by Paula Randol Smith's, a documentary on HAARP and advances in Tesla Technology "Paula was not there but his energy does what it was).

I mentioned many other things that were unknown to both the work of Kryon and the UN, and then my speaking time was up. Jan then made a chakra balancing and tuning of 20 minutes. Yep! All tuned. It was great to hear that kind of great spiritual energy and listen to those voices fill the room with the permission of the United Nations. Jan did a great job consolidating their information and saying in due time. Robert Coxon (who had not only installed but had made a test sung about ten minutes) was absolutely wonderful in the way that the established power. Imagine having the best musical artist of the New Age in Canada after playing both meditation and channeling. (Robert's latest work is "The Silent Way") We knew that this match was very tight on time and we had to finish on schedule. Jan ended and everything was ready for Kryon. Robert was still playing. I knew that he also channeled this music. The room was filled with a sacred air and seemed very appropriate for what was to come.

The power of the pipeline that day was more grandiose than I had ever experienced. It was also the shortest pipeline recorded. The information was very different this year as we were approaching the millennium. The taste (and read later) was held.

Many of you have attended the seminars of Kryon and know that the real message of Kryon is: we have changed our future and the consciousness of the planet is changing. The critical mass has been to achieve spiritualada and you can see around them. The overview will test even though many can not actually see this scenario (as is often presented in the news). Kryon has told us time and time again we have done something awesome. He often sits at our feet and just loves us. He speaks regularly on all Humans, like angels pretending to be human. He has given us the message that our children are coming with the next spiritual tools that we have notíamos! This message to the United Nations was, therefore, on congratulations and honor, but done in a very unusual.

The room was ready. Delegates were located and reverent. It all started quietly except the holy music of Robert Coxon who was still playing in the backyard.

Kryon began:

### **CHANNEL TO THE UNITED NATIONS (# 3) -**

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of magnetic service. Yes, you are hearing the voice of my partner (Lee) but the energy in this salon evidence shows that at this point, you are being visited. No, not an entity but a backing band that flows in this space and want to walk around the chairs and the same corridors that are here, as a way of congratulating them and wash their feet. This particular communication will be different from all previous ones.

My partner, you said you felt like "home" here (in the United Nations building). This is because this is your contract, this is what it always was-esta is the area we want to fill with love so great. Not only this room, dear, but the full support throughout the building, the city and even the place where you decided to come and hear this message. This message is very different from what you might imagine, also much shorter than any other we've given before. This is especially for those in this room and those in the building. Let me make it known that this transcript is for all lyou who are listening ears and eyes of those who are reading. It gives everyone on the planet.

This is not a time when you have come to enjoy because they are curious energy. This has to do with a meeting in this room, a meeting with an energy that was promised to you, an energy as part of a commitment they were promised when you decided to come back to earth. We sat in front of angels, each one of you, designed as angels, on purpose as angels. We speak of all who sit in this assembly pretending to be Human! Well we know who you are really! (Continued teaching of Kryon says that we are all part of the family angelic). We know your courage. We know their contracts. We know from what you have gone and we know all the infirmities of their bodies. We know the change that are going through and know all these things because we are family. And this family quiere come before you now and do something we've never done before.

This is the first time, dear, that this kind of message is presented and we do it quickly now. In the past we promised you something. Spirit will never come before human beings and give them a message based on fear. Never! Let it be known that if ever you are to any entity that claims to represent the Spirit and you receive a message shedding fear and discrimination, then, know which is the Spirit who sits in front of you.

Instead, what we do is come and celebrate the new training Humana, especially right now. It has never been a time like this now. It was made for you and should know. You can leave this place having a height higher than

when they entered, if they understand what you did. I say to you, in a way that is more graphic than ever before. This is not a message of fear. You must understand the message they are listening before you stop listening to or before they stop reading. Let this message will be given in full and never matched his total citations intentionality. The separating this message from your own purpose not represent the new energy on the planet.

## THE FUTURE

We will take you to a future Earth. This information may be surprising but we ask that you wait until the end of this message before judging what will be given here.

Let pINTAR a vivid picture of future Earth and will be very upsetting to you.

(Pause)

In this same land (United States) is water covering both coasts, with the biggest cities under water. There is sickness, there is confusion, the shops are closed, there is a civil war here in this great land and inside there is a war youngest of four races. It has removed the central control of everything. There are police forces around the cities trying to keep order in their own area. The return to the "city-state" is at hand and not even let anyone enter or leave. State lines are no longer state lines. Is chaos. There are boats in the ocean submersible carrying huge arms, it was the integrity of your own commands, have plunged themselves because they could not decide on which port anchor. Each port has its own code. There is horror and despair in this country on this earth.

This is a future of Earth.

If you go further up the ground andjected to the great country of Canada, which is divided completely in half and beginning to arm itself. Two great cultures, with different languages are almost at war, unable to decide who will take the various parts of the earth. The resources that are most important are mainly in one and the other must share it to exist. As the country is below them, the central control is anything but complete. The tribal culture and consciousness divide.

This is a future of the Earth.

We took only a few other continents to see what is happening: we discovered that the African continent is a total reversal of consciousness, a return to tribal warfare as it had been for many, many years .. The place where civilization had its seeds is beginning to be where she is buried.

At the south pole Larson Reef has been broken, sending a huge tidal wave that sweeps across the southern part of the great Australian continent, cubriendo cities, killing millions, putting the country into chaos and grief.

The great dragon (China) is still. A quarter of the population of Earth is quiet but they are watching very carefully to discover where they will be able to empty spaces so they can sweep them and establish their culture. Most of them had already been warned about this since I was in his prophecies, as experienced by their ancestors.

This is the future of the Earth ..

Ah, but that's not the worst. We take them what you call the Middle East. Listen carefully. There, dear, in the power of the majority of Santos in Santos, the beast has arrived. And the beast, with eyes glistening us has grown 40,000 feet high and has his feet planted firmly on both sides of the ancient tribal lands - i is there to govern for 40000 years, which account for half of his life.

The metaphor of the beast, dear, in this context, nuclear war and it begins there, where humans decided to destroyleave each other in the name of God.

This is a future of Earth.

I'll tell you what this is about. We told them to listen to the entire message, this short message today. For what is deep. I will give the data of this future, the future data just described. (Pause)

The data when this happens is October 1998.!

"Kryon, you must be a mistake! That date has passed, we are now in November 1998!"

I know, if the date has passed. Dear, I just gave Prophethooded from the Scriptures. I just give them the prophecy of Nostradamus 400 years ago. I have given even the prophecy of the New Age teachers who had visions of visions of a "snapshot" of the Earth was measured and announced in 1962 (a measure similar spirit to the 1987 Harmonic Convergence). And what I gave was real!

That was the potential of the Earth then and yet you are still sitting here! It has not happened! None of disaster or war races, or nuclear war. The Beast has been annulled and I'm in this place which is responsible for both the shift in consciousness. Listen to this dear, listen: when the chef is in the kitchen does not have the slightest idea of how relaxed and joyfully is eating his food in the other room. (It's a metaphor for the United Nations that are only involved in fighting and negativity and stress of daily life without seeing the other picture of what they IIHon).

Earth and those on it should make a massive celebration. And should start right here, washing the feet of you! We're talking about working here that deal with children of the world's nations, struggling with the issues of deforestation. We talked to those who are responsible for controlling the disease. It worked! And yes, we went to those who embrace peace over war and demanded a planet with responsibility for each other.

Consciousness the world is supporting what you are doing. This planet, which you think is full of strife, is the kitchen (in a metaphor.) Most of the world sits back and enjoys a major change, perhaps not even knowing it, a panorama of the world rushing to a new paradigm instead of going to the disaster and war. Oh, there will be complications and struggle, but look at the change of consciousness! Now the emphasis is on conflict resolution and bringing closure permanent - instead of thinking about "who is right" or "who deserves that." It has to do with

the responsibility of all humans on Earth, and not just those in certain area. The global emphasis is on creating eventually a peaceful coexistence among all tribes. Together to form a planet that advance the millennium that once had a stigma in the termination. Instead I'm sitting here saying that as the millennium approaches, there is a potential graduation now spiritual and wisdom instead of that horrible that they had. The potential now is the New Jerusalem and is in your hands!

Each of you came into the world with full knowledge of the potential for 1962. Each of you also know the possible changes and potential of that 2000 could bring a lot more peaceful developments that predicted disaster.

Look around! None of prophecy is upon you. Although there are those dealing with the old energy of the new consciousness, they fail. They will stick to the old energy and will be rejected by the consensus of the planet.

There was never a greater time for you to implement a Wisdom Council, a non-voting Council of Indigenous human beings on this planet who live in this building. And we are saying that the conscience of the building will eventually support this. The planet's consciousness is pushing it. Is the next logical step as you present it, present him first to the public. They will do the rest to help them implement it.

This meeting is almost complete (the meeting) and this family has come here to wash your feet are doing to say "Thanks" This family has come to wash the feet of you, say "go forward into a great turn of the millennium now for what you are doing here. " Can you be more clear? Can you be more clear why we love it? This is the message today from and this side of the veil for you.

Let transcription advance so everyone knows what happened here today. Let everyone know how it could have been but no longer. None of the things described happened. Is no program and no will be, not to the work you are doing.

So the support is withdrawn. Have been only a few minutes, but have been a powerful minutes of love. Walk from this place and know who you are. Maybe you thought were a part of all that no one noticed. I will tell them, "family" the felt! You were not ever alone! When you return home tonight, look in the mirror. We challenge you to look at themselves in the eye and say the words aloud: "I AM THAT I AM" because that's what you are.

And it is.

KRYON

### **By Lee Carroll**

Kryon ended at 2:15 and we had 15 minutes for questions and answers. We answer a few questions and then it was time to leave. Everything happened so fast! We were then taken out of the room quickly Committee (for the next working group of the UN could come) and went to the cafeteria of the UN (of us) where we social with many of the delegates who attended.

Again my gratitude to Jennifer Borchers for his work in bringing the United Nations at 98. Many of you may not know that Jean Flores, Secretary of the lighting company, was one that invited us several months ago. When she died suddenly, Jennifer took the ball and took us there and was a great host.

I know that Jean is still with us somehow, and in that room on Tuesday we all feel it, plus everyone who was watching us and loving us and holding our hands as Kryon also washed our feet.

The energy created at the United Nations that day was astonishing. We all feel and in subsequent meetings we had in Manhattan (including a meditation with Lighting Company in an apartment in New York) spoke of the fact that it was very different from anything prior. Thanks to many of you to put your energy - we feel it with us that day!

PS Kryon does not really predictions, but he gives us the potential. Again I can not help but remember something he said in 1989 in the book One "End Times" which now has a deep meaning:

"My process will take ten to twelve years from Earth to accomplish. Thence until the year 2002 should be gradual changes. Circa 1999 you should know exactly what I mean. Governments are run by men of power ... not all of them are illuminated. Their inability to cope with the alteration of consciousness can unbalance them and the result could be chaos "(1)

I rarely talk about current events as they have to put dates in the book. But right now I end this book Kryon, are entangled in a struggle between old and new energy to a dictator (I mean Kosovo). There is a war with country boundaries. It is a war between the old and new awareness and a global battle to find out what the best way to manage a government leader of the old energy that has created chaos because of their tribal issues and solutions for ethnic cleansing. Since the pipeline in 1989, this is exactly what Kryon told us would happen in 1999. Here we are ten years later that in our thresholds

## **CHAPTER SIX SEPARATION**

### **By Lee Carroll**

I guess I should have anticipated. Kryon talked about it but I did not understand. Now, the separations are beginning and even those who spout have to love as the basis of their stocks are starting to split into camps of "those who they believe is evil" and those who are not.

The next channel starts to open only an attribute of both human nature as a dramatic prediction, that of the struggle between old and new power even within the ranks of humanity awakening. The spirituality of the old power structure and now you feel uncomfortable and threatened by the changes that are at hand. Fight to retain the old concepts that say that spirituality should be the punishment as part of its core and that evil must exist to balance the love that humans do not have value and must find a higher source to pay devotion, therefore giving them strength and spiritual truth that requires a hierarchy of men and women organized, buildings, texts and a long line of "must do" and "must do" to live according to them.

The spirituality of the new energy is very different. It opens when it is said that "we are God." Tells us that the only structure we need is what is inside and that is all there to be discovered. He talks about a plan where the existence based on fear and punishment is possible replaced by the awakening of self-responsibility, a responsibility that expands knowledge and creates morality from within. The replacement of the fear of punishment is the joy of creating the Divine purpose. This philosophy also creates new energy and a life full of joy and self esteem. Is self governed without the traps of the organization, buildings, rules or priests. Honor the God within and proclaims that the very essence of God is available there, "all" should "and" should not "- and all the spiritual strength is inside. Give each potential Human priest.

The crack is great between these two ideas, and in the process of push and pull between them, no drama. Kryon told us that some were marked as evil to the new energy, and this has happened. I asked "Kryon, I can tell people about the discrimination these days? How can they know the truth from deception?" He said to me: "Look love. Follow it because where love is commendable enters the truth. "

I think I should have expected - the division. Many of you know that Kryon was known as "cosmic evil" by a prominent worker a few years back. This teacher also felt that the earth's magnetic grid is evil. A rush of thousands of airmen evangelist proclaiming that particular opinion based on fear, especially for those who attended workshops Kryon. I might ask, "How to end the drama?". "The end result? The attack continues today but the light worker 'responsible for that is now teaching the exact same message of Kryon! "We changed our future, we can move to a new consciousness - we are divine" go figure! Why was it necessary? What was achieved? It's part than expected. It is part of the intense struggle between the old and new as they present the next pipe.

Based on other pipes (based on fear), some have put on the same stigma of New Age be malignant and Kryon be Lucifer, the cheater. Alleged ancient entities are channeled saying that New Age is a plot to capture souls. Some, believing this, have returned to their books and asked me to become their new / old philosophy. They claim that Kryon has deceived us all, "As evidence they give me another channeler!

Does my right? Kryon is a very loving family member, a messenger that gives this information: God (the family) will never bring you a message based on el fear. The pipeline with the pure intention and love is sacred and empowering. Used as information for your life. Applies only things that you "resonate." Do not do it in the form of evangelization. Do not force your truth on anyone else. Do not follow any entity (human or any other kind) or you join a cult to create lighting. YOU are trained, enlightened and are loved by God because you are a piece of God. Never give up your power then you're strong for yourself. As far as to, do not get a "follower." Control your own life using spiritual incredible new tools that are being given to humanity right now. Discover the God within, Have peace, live a healthy life and profoundly interesting taking your own power. It helps to create peace on the planet for your own change of consciousness. We are all there in a profound transition of power.

Kryon never asks us to join in anything. There is no agenda in his words that tell the Human they "must do" something. He honors our lives and our suffering. Encourages us to find the hidden truths of God. He invites us to look around and discern all philosophies. The honors all religions in their "search for God." The supports an incredible love and has done for over ten years.

He is not exclusive and invites anyone who wants to channel it to do so. He never asked to be followed or keep them in devotion.

He calls us "family" loves us as herbrothers and sisters and wash our feet every time he comes to speak. His only admonition is to "love one another"

That trick!

Lee Carroll

## **FIVE THE CRACKS OF THE NEW ERA**

### **Live channel in Indianapolis, Indiana**

*This live channel has been edited with additional words and thoughts to allow greater clarity and understanding of the written word.*

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of Magnetic Service. Oh, it's great to hear human voices raised in this way (respond to the intonation of the group in the large audience that immediately precedes the arrival of Kryon). Again, we say that there is no greater honor for the People expressing their intention to be in a place of self discovery as where you are.

As before, we will fill your space with an accompaniment that is going to fill them with love for you in ways that have not ever felt. Again, we say that as a bubble of love, like a petal that you put on something que is boiling on the stove, we will involve energy and kidnap for you during our time together.

Again, we say this, that no matter who you are loved so much as that is on your side. You are loved as much as the experience and accept this change because of it. Every part of you is loved as much as leaving this place with a life span because they have expressed their intention to heal. No view to the voyage and they are you doing, dear. What you do with it is proof of the energy that you handle the challenge is where is the honor, and never a trial! There will come a time when you and I once again we know each other, because I am saying that there is a beautiful human being who receives this message and I do not know. I have seen you all and know every name.

Let me tell you about those names as the area filled with love, and as the vibration increases until this message is well understood. The name belongs to you is more than just sounds in the air. He is created from within the Merkaba energy you possess. He is created from sound and light and color, vibrations can not even conceive. And when they go hilándose together, they really dog as a name in my dimensionality that I "see" and as you know, the beauty of it you pasmaría. It is an interdimensional aspect of who you really are. I see each of you as love giant entities, parts of the whole and in its cellular level aware of who they are.

Again I tell you that there will come a time when we meet in the hall of honor, during which time we tell each other "Remember that time when the veil is opened slightly and when love is allowed to flow seeps and in these corridors. Kryon Accompanying the accompaniment of Miguel and is in the "now". This is the accompanying estto between the seats of those who receive this message and next to who is reading this. This is the support that embraces every guide / angel and who knows you intimately. Oh, dear, while we surround you we say that there is a Human here or reading this who is not known to us. We say again that there is no challenge in their lives that is not known to us, either occurring in their lives now, perhaps creating a situation that is causing problems-we know it. We give a statement that has the seeds of truth like no other we have ever said: There is nothing in their lives that sa no solution at all!

Oh, dear, if you had an idea of the healing potential that exists right now! I've said this before, now figuratively sat in front of you with a bowl in our year is filled with the tears of our joy, wanting to wash their feet. That's how the Spirit is. Before begin teaching, we want to be alert to how the Spirit sees you. My partner pointed to the potentials that exist on the planet (in a conference session before the pipe). Just as there is potential for the future of humans on the planet, there is potential for individual future. Before the end of our time together, there will be an invitation (metaphor) for you to stretch and take the same potential that you have planned! There is a potential con his name on it, with the simple solution for every challenge in their lives. That fact is not some kind of accident and not a "gift from God." Kryon is not something that brings you. Instead it is something that you have brought to Earth and is part of why you are here.

The message of how this works is deep and is intended to be read at this very minute - in this moment while you listen. You (live audience) will ask: "How can you be such thing?" "You know how it is when this message is transcribed and you live when you read (like now). For you, in the second, these words are audible in the now (talking back to the live audience that is in the room) No time with the Spirit. For us, the experience of what you call time is circular. And right now there is the potential for the reader as much as the listener, and this is happening all at the same time, all at the same time! We see things very different from yours and that is why we can look at the group assembled here and see who is reading this. We can tell you all "You know who you are?". Some of you carry the seeds of global change, but before you provide the planet, they must change themselves and that is why there is so much love in this message.

We often speak of the family. We told my partner to speak of this again now and are excited when we talk about this because there is a race with all of you who receive this message! The genealogy of the Spirit is great. Take a good look at those you feel are unknown before leaving this room. Some of you have been connected with the great distances to play a part in their lives from this moment. It was the intention of you who brought them here to sit in that chair or read it according to a prior engagement! ESpiritu honor this by bringing others with the same intent and together you will create an energy that will change their lives, creating awareness and energy. Oh, dear calm down his impatience. You are receiving this for a reason and I know who I'm talking about. I've waited for your ears and eyes in this time of "now." Relax and know that you are well and everything is fine.

I'm talking to many right now that are wondering how everything is turning around in their lives, because theare bringing this reality problems that can not share with anyone, and some are deep. Some charge the potential energy of death itself. That's why we sit here and so we turn in the corridors of this place and we sat on the energy that you call your lap as you read this and surround himself with the love of God and say these words: irremediable no problem here! Among the solutions there is joy! In the solutions are healing and global change! That's why we're excited about who is "here" sitting and reading this. "

There are facilitators who receive this message and in this year to meet and greet human beings who do not seem to be in the path. Human those looking for these ones, asking for answers and solutions to the concerns. Somehow, someone, somewhere, synchronicity brought to stand before you provide. And you'll be tempted to pick them up and tell "Here's one that never, ever understand. Oh, I'll do as much as possible and love in the process, but I know they will go without being touched and I never will see you again."

We are saying that honor synchronicity. These are the ones that have been brought to you by a previous design. The process of planting the seeds of enlightenment has to start somewhere every Human and now they sit here. They are attracted by the light of you and training will be for us. Tedes told how to take responsibility for their bodies. Have them used to verbalize what they want and they will experience this first time. By its intentional and cooperation and knowledge of you may be healing. With that, dear, there will be a change of heart, and with that dear, you will create something new by creating a light worker who had never woken up without you.

This is how you change the planet.

As I feel you know that such vez is not meant to completely heal, but planting seeds? Some may come dressed in their duality and its lack of beliefs. Sometimes they are rude and gaps with the things of the Spirit. Look at them! These are the same that will be sent to you, provided the previous design made for yourself! Unless you think that you should be surrounded only by people like you. Unless you think that everything that you want to bring into your life are such that phink and vibrate at a high level, it is time to think differently about these things! To enter their lives, dear, come those who have no idea about this and they will look to you and you will recognize from this time that I tell them they will come. So I started training for something that we wanted to try for some time. This is something we said in a smaller group not long ago, but now it must be repeated and expanded, because we want this to be transcribed night.

### **The five cracks in the new era**

We would like to talk about the five cracks in the New Era and the People of the New Era. You know, not true, you have to come up with another term for "New Era". For the New Age has been around for a long time and yet you simply have no concept of novelty that you have. New, New Era is what we are talking now. Perhaps a better name would be: the Age of Now? There is a potential for humanity that has never existed before. The seeds of this ranking are carried by those who are receiving this message, wanting to know more about who they are. If you could see the brightness of the angel that sits inside, you would be amazed at the divinity that is present on the throne where you feel all the things coming from this platform where I am would be made smaller and the actual brightness and the light coming from where you sit. Is por why there is so much honor! You need to know what is happening and this has to do with a human being is vibrating high. This has to do with what you have called in the past, "the state of Ascension." This has to do with you. If you chose to give his intention to such a thing, to stay on this planet right now with the energy of this intention, it would be honest, dear to the letter. And you can not too surprising that their lives change because of it. And life will change again challenges but this time there is a challenge that comes from a new contract, you are co-creating for yourself as they go. It has to do with the opening of the abyss of belief, understanding and feedback between you and those who do not opt for the vibrational shift. In truth, you begin to see and experience a crack, and in many cases, an unexpected crack. There are five broad categories that we wish to highlight twoto you tonight.

### **Belief**

The first major crack is the belief. Opens a dramatic difference between those who believe as you do and those who fail to do so. Some may say "Oh, I know where it comes. We have always had problems with some who do not believe what we believe. There are some buildings and organizations, are those who have been around for a long time. They think differently and to them we have always been rare and even malignant. From here comes the problem. "

Dear, it is from there that will fracture. No. Some will call an internal split and so I will tell them where to come. The reason why we encourage you to re-appoint the New Age is that the division will come from within the group of followers of the New Era!

There will be some who will disagree with you on doing such a thing: that you, like humans, can take the power of total body (the Higher) who sits on the throne dorado within you. They will not agree that you have the power to assume the rule of Ascension. There will agree that you can expand the width of their lives to double the number of years they expect to live. And when you start doing it, dear, they and the others were categorized as something different, for they will be afraid. They are not ready to wake up. All things they have studied in "their" New Age "and is obtained by psychic workso for energy work, is the price for them in the way they learned it. They will see that you are doing as a threat ones because you can suddenly do things for yourself that they would take years to fulfill. What they were doing as facilitators of the old New Era is now being made individually by humans who assume their own power in the Age of Now (New Age). You can do things that in the past, but they could do por you.

So we call this division "the distribution of beliefs." My partner, you have experienced this. In that time we gave you the feeling that you experience (that of being attacked by seemingly well-intentioned Lightworkers) so you could share it and validate as the crack of belief is real. I was given so that you could relate it to those who come to you and ask "What do we do with our New Age friends who no longer anyto tell us? "

That crack and parts of the country will be deep in this area and others do not even exist at all. As in so many spiritual attributes, there polarity and balance. No we would say such a thing without giving them a solution for that too and this is an easy solution. I want you to hear the solution because the solution is the same for all cracks.

The solution is this: you are loved beyond measure and that special love you have is your light, and you take it very high. You should not allow any human being diminishes, or even a particle. Well this is real, and will serve



you well within the power of his divinity. It is sacred, ordained and it's yours. Changes in life happen when you bring closer the energy within you that you call "the angel inside." That Angel interior is scaring many as containing a new power astounding. Those who resist their new energy and belief will see you as extraño distinct and rare to produce a profound change in the energy around you. They will not recognize the change as part of the plan that they have believed. They will fear you and will reject them. So the solution is to continue wearing the light as high as you can. Do not let nothing slow, do not let the unbelievers, even within the same change you, decrease the mantle of the Spirit that you carry, the I AM that has become part of you. Practica saying "I am a part of all, therefore I am perfect in the sight of God. no human words can change the I AM."

## **Family**

The next crack will be in the family. Now we are not telling us anything that you do not know about cracks in the family. But will intensify, dear, and tell them why.

Can you imagine, just now decided to be a great artist? Perhaps you feel you have no artistic ability, but inside them liked so much! So you are some courses and take classes. Due to new technology, new techniques and insightful teachings, suddenly you can paint, perhaps even as well as some very great artists, - the energy of that talent is sacred - Imagine what you would do with that talent. The colors would not be problem for you "would" in advance and the paint skillfully using the new technology and training. There would be some around him would praise you and your wonderful work, simply because you have decided to use the new gifts that allowed a hidden talent manifest.

Now let me ask you can you do with this wonderful new talent Do you become a hobby? No, to be his new passion. For in this world you will have newly discovered results that will thus staggering. Fill your life with beauty, a creation of its own that will become your new life. In almost all his waking hours you have a brush in their hands by creating one masterpiece after another masterpiece, because they have discovered what they can do you can do it!

Dear, this is the intensity and purity of the belief system of the New-New Era. Pus when you start with your pure intention, spiritual passion will be created in their lives and changed forever. And when you start seeing the results of your intentions and creative skill, you can not leave her side. And those who found they could create masterpieces when previously they could not even draw, you will have a change of passion. Human will suddenly land with double layer of duality with which they came, transmuted and changed with the realization of the divinity in which they returned. With that comes the passion for spiritual quest. And the family you're talking about, those who agreed to come with you as a family blood may be withdrawn.

While they have peNSAD you were strange and rare before, now you are totally beyond measure. As some of you will feel sad about this. Let me tell you about a section of the family blood will react differently and that is children. Then at the cellular level they will see what you are doing and they will be crying at the cellular level these words "it was time." So you form an alliance with children, but at the same time, you often alienate otros: Brothers and sisters, aunts, uncles, cousins, parents. They do not resonate with their new beliefs that are not prepared to allow. This is the second crack.

## **Relations**

The third crack is associated with certain types of relationships and we are talking now of couples. If you remember in the indigenous tribes of their often happened that a man called "medical man" even though it was not always a man. This Human Being had a high status in the tribor because he or she could heal others. This person had potions and charms and they used power and they knew it. But there was an attribute in the medical man that we want to talk. The attribute of the medical man was that he always lived on the outskirts of the town. The medical man was always alone and that was because to vibrate at that level to have that intuitive knowledge, to have that awareness and that energy in those days was almost impossible for the medical man will find a pairacts that could live with him or her. Moreover, even with the power of healing, this guy was always seen as different from the rest.

We're talking about things now that we've spoken. It will be difficult, but for those who decide to take the ascension status and have a couple that suit him and be beaten. Kryon Some have asked this: "Is it possible for me to be unequally yoked to a partner (either a believer or not)? Oh my partner loves me immensely and he (or she) gives me room to dor what I want and I love him and want to be with him. But is it? "

When you decide to request the status of Ascension, the crack opens further. There is potential for the fear on the part of the couple and is a difficult challenge indeed. Each case is different but we have to tell you in all honesty that there will be some couples who are now well understood, they can not accept change. No we would say these things, dear, if they were not so. Therefore I ask you to be very careful with que to try and what they want to happen in their lives.

Sometimes if you keep your light and your partner really looks like you have changed to become a better person, and she can rejoice and renew their vows with you - even staying at the distance of an arm's length in the spiritual "Many Workers Light have expected the worst and only find that "things are not always as they seem" and the couple gets a better partner in the process, and transmuting fear into lover. Each is different but they should know that the change will affect their relationships.

Others say "As the medical man, I was single for years is there really someone waiting for me?. We are here to tell you that yes there is! Why are there more and more of both genders who have finally decided to vibrate

more high level, and there is a synchronicity available. Again, there is a solution that you have designed.'s in place like this (Kryon seminar) where you give your intention to Angel look internally to internal, where these things prevail synchronicities. Therefore I have said. "Do not miss the opportunity to meet those who are here .. Do not miss it. Are you ready to return to meet with the family? It's not here. It is in all other meetings where" by appointment "you have decided to come and learn more about the inner angel. So, unlike the medical man can get up and leave. arrange meetings with other like-minded and enact.

## **Business**

The quarter crack that will be in what you call the business or trade. Vocations in society are very interesting spiritual and the interest is not for the reasons you think. By design, you come to be thrown into the cauldron with people you never would select as a family! This is where the sand plant in the oyster! That is where very often enters irritation. Luckily you do not have to take them home and we are very happy about that! (laughs). But make no mistake, dear, it's no accident that in their vocations where you are cast with those with whom you had never chosen to be, that's where serving an appointment in your life, you meet them. Some have a dark energy around them creates problems for you. Know when this happens, the cellular level that you have agreed to be agitated.

Even with this attribute interaction vocational, Things may not be what they are today, because the crack in the workplace is beginning to be closed! Look at this. Wherever the family I look at you and decides to put away, very often those who work with you, look to the new you and decide they want to be your friend. This is due to the human quest for they are beginning to see that light brings you see? They are starting to see a peaceful countenance within you. You can share problems with them on the job you would never say to your family. Some of them know better than any of his family. And when they begin to see solutions in their personal lives, or peace within the situation of apparent chaos, they begin to ask "why?" How? " That's when you begin to share with you your specific topic of rarity (more laughter) on the responsibility of the challenge and a scenario that does not allow the victimization, but an active participation in tperiod what happens "to" them.

The irony is that they are because they do not have to go home with you and not have to take the load, so they listen, because they can "put aside" or "take" as choice. Every single day you start working next to them, more and more they will see changes in your life. Many of them secretly wish your company due to its balanced and I am saying this is where it really shines synchronicity, nor necessarily in a potential partnership but the potential affect and change you to others only to bring their own light.

Here is another attribute of the human vocation in their culture from the point of departure that a human expressed intention to achieve the status of Ascension Many of you have had a lifetime passion for a certain vocation. You studied to meet as children, were trained in it as adults and are now earning a living from it. Any pairece well ... so far. Do not be surprised if one day you look around and say what's this? Since I do not choose this anymore. Means nothing! And then you get out of it. Again, not all of you experience this, but enough to do so will be considered a common attribute in those who chose to express their intention to follow a new spiritual path.

## **Human biology**

The fifth crack face is one of our specialties and we call Human Biology. Is a the things that we talked over and over again when my partner told them that their DNA is changed or changing or allowing them. You have had evidence, even those who came for the first time today (the seminar), people who represent mainstream beliefs in medicine and research and who are discovering what makes it work on DNA. As humanity, we have invited you to "discover" the nine elements that make you grow old and die early (before the range of 950 years that their bodies can live up to its design). Last year you discovered three of them (although they were unsure of the implications of one of them yet.) Scientists and researchers, there is another that we invite you to discover this year if they choose. It is one of nine that makes you grow old and is what we have called the chronograph of the body.

The body has those days. The body has light and darkness and bodyor coordinates with the magnetism of the place where the earth in the solar system. We are beginning to give some clues as to how the science of astrology works the way it does. Astrology has to do with magnetism. It has to do with DNA and cell structure that recognizes the magnetism of the solar system in which you were born. That's why science works so well.

There is a part of their bodies that counts the revolutions of the moon through the magnetismo. This can not be so unusual to accept for those with a genre that has biological changes in their body throughout their lives in each lunar cycle and you do they ask about his connection to Gaia? O dear, is always there, but is not this what we want to talk on the crack of DNA.

Here it is. For the first time mankind will be remedies for the joy and enlightenment that will work for you and not for others! Listen closely because this will explain much of what can happen in this area in its future potential. Many Humans can practice the same chemistry and the same procedures but you will have different results than the rest! Depending on the intent of the recipient, the very essence of the remedy will be altered. This is the natural extension of the message from my partner for you to change the physical consciousness. For the first time there will be experiments done by scientists in which they find that the CI methodIntifada will not work without the added power of human intention. (The scientific method works by creating reactions that create repetitive tests, experiments or common shares. The result of the experiments then allows science to create a

logical model around the answers always get the same way. This will be distorted greatly with the introduction of the new energy created by the intent - an energy that must be followed as it changes the physical experiment.

Here is where the potential for human reactions and the crack around: there will be a group of you who understand this completely and begin to live longer lives because of their intent when you combine this with some of the new substances essence alive. But there are others who believe they know everything about God and the Spirit and they will raise their hands to heaven, praying, asking God how you can be such a thing you can do something they can not. For they do not understand the mechanics of pure intent and not hear his simple explanation, logic of the new powers. They will not understand the mechanics of the new partnership with God. They will be stuck in a paradigm of waiting for God to do something for them and for them and that will not happen.

So there will be a recess that opens between those who live longer lives and those who do not. That split the catalog to you from evil. Some of you will live with love in their hearts, with pure intent, with the Christ energy of the New Era, a teacher of love, white light placed over you, but will be called "works of the devil" and "products of cosmic evil" dichotomy of the most high order. All because you understand and have agreed to include the intentionality in human biology. Then you will be living long lives with abundance and joyful countenance, working with solutions and challenges, wearing his high light. The others never see it that way and that, dear, is perhaps the biggest crack of all. Then it will increase the other four cracks of belief, family, couples, and yes even the business.

We say again that we would bring these things if they were not so. It's time to let them know, as my partner says "this is what you call work" light workers each. Part of the grief and sadness of these challenges you will face these cracks between those who will not by accepting you as you are. They instead will be strung as far as they and their doctrines were told instead to look in their eyes and see the love there.

We give them an exercise that is metaphorical. It is important is the good visualization. There is a basket in her lap full of gifts, solutions to your challenges that you have right now there. There are potential energy for the future that are there. There are lifestyle changes. The Spirit knows who ustedes and we are in now, you know. We see what you can do and for us, the potential using these solutions are as real as the reality of time is for you.

There is a basket in her lap with solutions to their problems and you created it. Have their names on it. The invitation for receiving this message is that you can open it very easily see by opening the cover. Household spiritual solutions that will flow and will look with its light diamond and its deity as they stick to you. They are old and have been waiting to be activated by your intent. They are a friendly energy, energy that you have waited as healing, you have asked when asked who would do next.

Maybe some of you have problems opening the cover of the basket because they are still mired in the fear of the old New Era you see? They have the catalyst that will make this deck jump in Aprilíendose. I will give it in three words: value yes! Know who they are. Never again will you be victims of what this planet has for you in daily life. You never were but the perception is strong because of its duality. When you possess the fact, just as the new kids have, that you belong here, the cover will open with a start. You now possess the person who is a spiritual creation on this planet. You can hold your light and say "I SOAND A PART OF THE WHOLE, SO I AM GREAT AT THE SIGHT OF GOD. "

So the view is yours and this is where the Spirit can be a partner with you or not. Then you must have the value of the self that is yours truly. Can you begin to understand who is the Angel who "is there," he has his face and name? Can you understand that the duality is almost like what you would say "as a phony ready to be discovered." Declare his own value when your life comience to change, when the joy factor starts to come when peace is filling in you because you deserve it, no matter the problems that you pass through.

Oh, dear, this has been a joyous time. This has been a time in which we have embraced the energy of love from home. As we pulled out of this space, we realize that time will never be another exactly like this, where the entities come together in the same way it was here. Is unique. Unica, packed and filled with a love that comes from those who are on the other side of the veil and me.

So pick up our buckets with which we washed their feet and stopped to pull out of this place where you sit. While you might think that we were honored by the presence of such entities on the other hand, we have news for you: that's why we have queued. It was what we wanted to do.

The energy of honor that disappears through the crack in the veil while parts will not be lost on you. You are dearly loved.

And it is.

KRYON

## A POSTSCRIPT

Anne k. Hudec graduated with a Business Manager. She has been organizing skills combined with his studies at multidimensional consciousness over the past 25 years. Jungian and transpersonal psychology led her to obtain a certification in NLP and TT now she is a practitioner of the EMF technique. Anne has been giving workshops and lectures on positive thinking in the Unitedl Canada and Europe. Integrating the subtle energies and knowledge gained through intuition and experience is an ongoing process with their family, community and

wherever she goes. Anne K. Kudec was present in the pipeline in Indiana that you just read Do you wonder if these messages apply to real life? Who else reacts to what is being presented? Is it real?

Anne has asked to publish the following to the readers of Kryon

**I MIGHT NOT GIVE THEM WHAT YOU THINK THEY WANT**  
**A review of the five cracks in the New Era - A year after the presentation.**  
**By Anne K. Hudec**

"I would certainly give you what you need. Also I will give at the right time. All that is asked to do is to recognize it for what it is. Even with this I'll help. Trust me."

Have you had such thoughts? They are there, confirming those words. Deep inside, you listen. They are like an echo of the call that you have heard lifetime. No announcement herald, an acknowledged master or someone from another angel or star. He just is, and is yours. The call is real and it serves us well ordered, is sacred and has the sense to understand the work of the Spirit within our hearts and minds. Our daily thoughts, our words every day is to carry the divinity that we are continually uncovered.

Spiritual Beings are lighted with wisdom and love in many public forumsities and in many written pages. Within our own being, there is an answer and we'll soon know who is speaking.

Starting with a parade of names and faces, we seek to the resonance that speaks to our hearts and minds. When the teacher appears, we know. We are ready because we have waited a long time.

Eight years ago I was like many of you had a personal concern for the Spirit. From the pages of Connecting Link Magazine (notif Connection MagazineElazar) called Kryon. I searched the first book but I could not get so I wrote to Lee. He answered me urging me to continue asking for it in bookstores to get it. That's the business man talking. But he offered to send me a price if I had no luck.

As one of you who come to a seminar for the first time I came to "sniff" with a friend. We were the first seminar hosted Terry and Jim Coddington. There were many, was at St. Vincent's House Marten, Indianapolis, Indiana. Jan and Lee were like "baby" in it. I remember we laughed a lot. What I liked about this was the honesty, simplicity and confidence that we came through Kryon. Over the years this bond has grown to the universal message. Kryon has helped us all to grow in conscience.

These first workshops I attended were full of curiosity. As a child I sat there and allowed the Spirit's love wash me and heal me. Yes, I felt tooed and at home. Did you know that today I find it very difficult to provide material Kryon? The books and the Kryon Quarterly (quarterly) are highly treasured by me. There are invisible ties that bind me to each book that leaves my home. After a few days I keep attracting them. I once made a great offer to provide three of the books at the same time, a new contact. You see, we are as women of the Bible, she found a needle in a haystack and gladly told all their friends what found. Well after months passed, I asked for the return of my books. My friend brought them back with great reluctance. I told him if he wanted both should buy them. Then I discovered that she was saving money to go on safari to Africa: We make choices. We are constantly making choices between physical life and spiritual life we live, never understanding that once you complete the spiritual, the pleasure is continuous, not temporary, and living forever afteris in memory.

How many times have you heard of Kryon that we are all known by our names? What we are all familiar in all our multi-fractal connections What we all came together for a purpose? The real components in each channel are given by Kryon to the real entities that sit on their thrones. We are responsible for the messages given and received. Oh, the Spirit knows in advance who will come to each seminar and who will read the message. You see thePiritu knows our weaknesses and strengths and is projected on the likely actions that humans can do. Once we are present, we are given instruction.

On March 14, 1998, became a conduit in Indianapolis that made us sit down. It was about the "Five Cracks in the New Age." What was different, at least for me, was that we were asking that we grew up and we faced the responsibilities that come with a "light worker" has to do. Cs is my habit, I started taking notes. I knew that sooner or later the pipeline would be printed. So I took a few notes, just for now. After a while my friends and I stopped writing. We could not integrate what we wanted. But it was not easy. Challenged us to move forward as we expected obstacles. When you talk about business and involved something outside, you will say "I'll face that when it arrives, but when it comes to family structures personal beliefs, the answers are somehow hidden the old patterns of behavior. Are there more changes coming? Well at that point I stopped writing. It was too much. It must have been too much for Lee. His recording machine did not register. They sought and discovered that someone had been taxing on your recorder.

With great care, picked up the gauntlet. Look, I had gone through changes "implant" long before Kryon spoke of them. I thought I'm fine in mi change now. No turning back. It is a spiritual passion that is in the marrow of my bones. I also had confirmation at that point that I was in the middle of my contract. I was just expecting a little more peace. And it would not be allowed here, needed even more self-development.

"We say again that there is not one challenge in their lives that is not known to us." Okay, I had a lot of challenges, so it was good to know that they are also known Kryoned. Certainly there were help here. "There is nothing in their lives that is insoluble at all!" There was a big sigh of relief inside. I listened harder.

"No time with the Spirit. For us, the experience you call time is circular. There are a few of you who carry the seeds of global change. But before you provide it to the planet, you should change yourself and That is why there is so much love in this message. " Some of you who have been with Kryon long time know what that

means. The heart strings of the time they receive training here. The power of love seeps through you and you are left crying like a pig.

There is no meaning to remind you that we received a note and tell us that love is a science.

These energies know their subject, they know our greatness and know that with some training will succeed. "Relax and know that you are well and everything is fine." Oh yeah! "Hay a potential for humanity than ever existed before. Seeds (the potential if we take the gloves) graduation are taken by those who are receiving this message, wanting to know more about who they are. If you could see the glow of the angel to sit inside, you would be amazed by the Divine that is present on the throne where you sit "If you and I let the light shine and come from wherever we are. Wow! That temptation!

When expressedWe intentionality within the ascension status to take the five cracks that open before us, this intention will be honored to the letter. Kryon gave us the cracks in a picture. For each of us develop them individually. We will not know until we meet face in situations, but we are assured that in every case we have the love that is our light.

Eager, courageous spiritual seekers, are not happy after this information? We should continue to apply the spiritual principles and decide to take the ascension status, "even if they are stressed our belief, families, relationships, business, and human biology? Sorry. We said we would face cracks. However, in the next group of words comes a promise of love and freedom of victimization. We let our free will. With blessings give us some time.

Have you heard the phrase "misery loves company"? Well, I was bendeduced with friends who had roads like mine. For years we have followed parallel paths and when things became too embarrassing, talking for hours to clear it up. When that did not work, going to workshops looking for new tools and information. Truly, this is a good thing, because it allowed us to be open and receptive. We were in a continuous path of evolution. My friends and not talk about the five cracks for weeks. We did not want or mirarlace. Let's see what else we were concerned. There are many other mundane activities to get involved. No, we did not want to talk about beliefs. And we considered ourselves "too far" in our thinking. But look, "too far" does not feel like as I did. " There was no return. We did not like the limited scope of thought which had emerged.

Really no other way to face it. I said yes to everything. Well, that's what the Spirit and guides needed. Er orderout of my comfort zone and stop the operation of the work. I found myself in situations I never knew I was part of my imagination and vision. This was a pull of the heart and mind. Thanks for the Spirit and the friends I had opened my perception. I evaluate, I ventured, reassessing, and regrouped my resources. Through it all, was developing courage and confidence, trust in the help would come when I headed to the corner or wall where there was resistance.

I discovered that my belief system was present in all the crevices. In this is what my decisions are based. This is the basis of the action. Not in vain Kryon spoke first of the "beliefs." Unless I change some basic assumptions, I would continue going around in circles. I wanted a spiral staircase. That meant he would need to climb to a new belief structure. To do so not only had to listen carefully to the advice, but it should incorporate. There is an internal knowledge and external knowledge. There is a head and a heart. There is a subjectivity and objectivity. There is a spring. I found myself inside. I expanded my horizons. There is a winter. I watched the interactions of my relationships. I saw how it worked as compatibility and release my guard. I spoke of secret desires that were just mine. I had the company of many of the messages of Kryon sector at that station. When I played my heart change of hearts I felt my conscience. To my surprise, I found that belief in myself grew while freeing the old and embracing the new-again he had "no opinion" and did have unconditional love as a springboard to make my decisions. The solution to bring the light as high as he could was proven that was correct.

Unconditional love is the factor of transformation that had not been in our equations so far. This is the message of cracks that was Mas difficult to incorporate. That is what we are all asked to incorporate it into every crevice to find. We have had a lot of love based on conditions, conditions that we set ourselves or that others set for us.

Robert Kegan in his latest book "In Over Our Heads" notes that "what we take as subject and object are not necessarily fixed for us. They are not permanent. They can change. In fact, to change our philosophy, making what was subjectsto become the object so that we can "have it" - is the 'win-win "Kryon" instead of "be taken" by him, this is the most powerful way I know to conceptualize the growth of mind. It is a way of conceptualizing the growth of the mind that is so self-believer from Western psychology and the 'wisdom literature' of the East ". All this is fine, you think, until you arrive at home with Kryon and lavage to receive unconditional love from his heart.

Many of us studied psychology and phenomenology of consciousness in non-ordinary states. We understand that no amount of LSD, or Holotropic breathing or hypnosis (or inability to be hypnotized) or shamanic experiences, rituals, rites of passage, or intense physical work, close the syntactic structures and the linguistic (NLP ), cultural or moral in which and through which subjective experiences arise. Growth always involves a process differentiation which emerge in a way to turn to life and oneself into another way of perceiving it. We are asked to let go of concepts of limitation and that we see ourselves as co-creators with Spirit. This is truly new. What happens? When the subjective pole (we) going through the differentiation by the release from the ego of the organized structures of the past, is a leap of faith and trust in the Spirit by which this is Icho. Do we know enough about the co-creation with the Spirit? Frankly, no. It's a situation such as "fly from her seat." Standing outside the organized structures of the past, we were asked to love everything that was served. This can be done only through a higher level of organizational structures. When we experience the love of the Spirit through

synchronistic events, begin to learn more about the highest levels of organizational structures within which our lives were embedded.

Are there cracks? Yes, there. Changes does it happen? Yes, occur. Are we responsible? Yes, we are.

Once we agree to co-create with Spirit, we have all the assistance we need. We are never forced to do anything that does not want to do. Never. We have free will in everything we do. If we express the intention, we will be guided to our destination. Disengage ourselves from the old structures produce exact changes in all cracks listed - no question about that. But, oh, the blessings gathered along the way, we will enable us to grow in mysterious ways. How could it be otherwise since all really occurs only in the now and all we need do is fall in love with the Divine within us all.

Anne K. Hudec

## CHAPTER SEVEN "C I E N C I A"

### WORDS OF LEE CARROLL

In previous books, this was the chapter where I presented the new Scienceas Kryon told us that "we sought." In six of Kryon book "Building Partnership with God" cover the subject of gamma rays, the magnetic grid shift, the physics that goes faster than light, crop circles or crop circles, the principles of healing and other Kryon items given priority in recent years. I have tried to show that often Kryon gives us the key issues that are relevant then discovered three years later, or become the center of the attention (as Kryon said they would be)

I am not a scientist (I'm not even close) so these science-oriented chapters are usually the last in the Kryon books, as my personal postscript. We never want anyone to "hang your hat spiritual and physical science as presented with the deep energy of love in the work of Kryon. I only presented a portion of science because it excites me when Kryon tells us that there is potential for discovery ... and then this happens! My male brain is acting again and I feel I would be remiss if they do not share it with you.

With this book, the chapter on science will be slightly different. Kryon channeled specific science because the last two years, the main information is in the transcripts of energy called "The Cosmic Lattice" rather than the kind of discussion presented in the book Six of Kryon. Before channeling Kryon present, however I wish to share another amazing recognition received regarding nuclear waste. Then, after the transcripts, I want you to see how information from the energy of "Cosmic Lattice" is being implemented by a new process that really is deep (the EMF balancing technique). This technique is so powerful that even private industry and NASA wanted to find out more. We want you to know about it, too.

### Nuclear waste

One of the more unusual potential Kryon gave us about our science was for an answer to a question about nuclear waste in the book Two "Do not think like a Human," published in 1994. Kryon responded to the question of nuclear waste.

### BOOK 2 OF KRYON "DO NOT THINK LIKE A HUMAN"

**Question:** In previous writings you said that our nuclear waste was one of the greatest dangers we had. The thing seems indestructible and is volatile forever What can we do about it?

**Answer:** Your Wastingios atomic assets are still the biggest danger you face. You have seen as a vast piece of land can be poisoned by lifetimes simply by a nuclear accident. Think of the tragedy of losing part of their country in such a condition, simply ignore the items buried deep in the ground that are building up to a critical point in its activity. Right now as you read this you have a small town in the American continentRICA whose name begins with "H" is the first in this condition. The disaster will happen for sure if you ignore it, it is simply based on the physical. You do not have to wait for a catastrophe before acting.

The real response (elimination) should be obvious. Must be neutralized. I mentioned this in earlier but now I pipes expand. There are many ways to neutralize this waste but is usually within their technology is simple and available now. Should immediately go to the biology of the Earth. Look for microorganisms that you already know about her that can devour the active substances and render them harmless. Desarróllenlos using their knowledge to increase the quantity and efficiency and allow them to eat their trash.

You wonder why this is not being done now, as these organisms have already been discovered. Look for the answer on world leaders. Demand that the investigation was complete and the process begins. Understand the reason why the policies of the Earth do not you have been explained fully or properly grounded. An agency of this kind is small, easy to transport and grows and does not care if you eat a gun or a pit of waste.

It is time for leaders of the Earth put down the fear of technologies that can change the balance of armaments. It is ironic that science has often discoveries that can ber used as much for peace as for war, and lighting that determines what you choose. Right now you are on some of the tools environment finest ever developed, including that of which I spoke to reduce nuclear waste. You also have the scoop on receiving a great technology

useful for improving their living space, expanding the control of the disease and act on your overall health. Do not let the fear of the little II then turn back to the good for much

-----

**Read again:** There are two main points here mentioned by Kryon we should look at: 1) There is a body that existed when this was channeled (1993) that science already knew, but that was not being recognized (or had been kidnapped). He could really eat nuclear waste. 2) There is a city we should start looking, which begins with "H" is powerful in problems of nuclear waste (subsequently was identified as Hanford, Washington).

In Book Six of Kryon I reported on the closest thing to what Kryon said that we should seek. We present a scientific paper showing that certain specially bred plants were being used in the nuclear accident at Chernobyl, in Russia, to clean the water of cesium 137 and strontium 90 (a potent radioactive thing). It was biology and I thought that was Kryon softened. Although met with expectations, I should have waited to iodine from the mother (exactly what I was talking Kryon) an organism that could eat nuclear waste, which was already known.

On the next page is an article in Science News, volume 154, page 374 (metaphysically, the date of this publication is very funny: December 12, 1998: 12:12). Take a look at what was discovered: a microorganism that eat nuclear waste, one that has been known since 1950 and was rediscovered in 1988 and was only now being recognized for what it could do. The photo showing is a sign that says Hanford Nuclear Reservation. "Look for microorganisms that you already know that they can devour the active substances (nuclear waste) and make them safe. Desarróllenlos using his science to increase their quantity and efficiency and allow them to eat their junk! " (Kryon 1994 - Book II)

**Science News - Vol 154 - December 12, 1998**

**KNOW THE superbug**

**By John Travis**

***A radiation-resistant bacteria that can clean up the worst waste of the nation.***

The organism is known as *Deinococcus radiodurans*. This name means "strange strawberry supports radiation." Is that new? No. But here is a quote from the article: "I had difficulty believing that there might be something," says John R. Battista of Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge. Scientists are impressed - impressed recently "

Here's something else that we reported to the article: This agency does not separate himself from the radioactivity, he has the ability to repair genetic damage! What do you think about this human? Are you interested? This bacterium can store their genetic code up to ten layers deep. As the rows of teeth of sharks, when the top layer is destroyed or damaged by radiation, simply advances the next layer to take its place. Has been handled and investigated by Michael Daly, in Kenneth Minton, and Asociados of universities in Maryland and Minnesota. They are changing the bug, trying to make it even more powerful.

Another interesting part of this paper is that if there was ever a microorganism that could withstand natural space travel, and be carried from place to place via comets or asteroids - it must have been it! So strong is a real survivor.

The bottom line of this article from the conservative science says: "You use microbes as a cleaning crew is strategy known as bio-remediation. A recent study in which the *dionococcus radiodurans* was engineered to degrade a toxin such common organic waste sites, offers encouraging results. "

Here is a quote from another journal, *Nature Biotechnology*, October 1998 (translated from French): "The *Deinococcus*, version 98 (after being altered) can oxidize toluene and eat it. Michael Daly and his team are hopeful that This will soon be swallowing bacteria and oxidize to radioactive toluene and Tri-chloro-ethylene. The *Deinococcus radiodurans* could then phagocytose dangerous radio-toxic products (such as uranium) and consume them before they enter and pollute the land where they are deposited as waste. "

Personally I was shocked to see in major scientific journals Kryon exactly what we had asked that we look, but there is more here that meets the eye. The thought of productive ways, *secUras*, to rid the planet of nuclear waste is overpowering, but how does *Deinococcus radiodurans*? This is a rejuvenation to a very high level! Is there more here to learn? If a simple celled organism can do that, the more you can do multi-cellular organism that we call human being?

I'm happy to share this with readers

Lee Carroll

**The changing awareness of science ....**

"In 1977, Nobel physicist Steven Weinberg of the University of Texas left sOnar a famous note of despair: the more the world becomes comprehensible through cosmology, he wrote, seemed more vain. But now the same science that "killed" God is, in the eyes of believers, which is restoring the faith. Physicists have been giving signals that the cosmos is a place created for life and consciousness "

## **The Cosmic Lattice Parts One and Two**

**Each channeled into New Hampshire, one year apart.**

These live channels separated by a year, have been edited by adding words and thoughts to give clearer and better understanding to the written word. In addition, they have been combined together for easier reading.

### **WRITER'S ....**

I approach my tenth year in public Pipeline and am still constantly amazed when the Spirit decides that "it is time" to release new information. The following appears to be scientific, but spiritual in its highest sense. It is the beginning of the revelation of how cosmic energy is related to both physically and with God. Those who have been providing metaphysical energy work and also those who study alternative energy, you will find explanations here that you will agree absolutely with what they have been watching and learning for years.

Greetings, dear, I am Kryon of magnetic service. Oh, it's good to be back in this energy to you. Tonight will be different from above because in this place are to be changed hearts, with permission. Some of you will see for the first time what is truly the love of God and the "shake hands" with the spirit within you that is a piece of the whole. Today we reveal some profound principles for whichs you are ready and Human assembly that is here is perfect to listen.

Oh, family, oh dear, we meet tonight only we few, to feel the love from home. And I say to you that some have a tough time for a few moments to realize that the voice they are listening (and reading) and is not aware of my partner who has spoken to you for many hours (during the seminar.) Oh no. Now you are hearing the voice and conscience of one whos love very much, that being the very essence of God, who knows everything about their lives, who loves you more than anyone else in the universe, who knows their innermost secrets, which makes no judgments about you. Oh, hear this: Blessed are the human beings who sacrificed themselves as entities of the universe and this planet will come to willingly accept the fragility of biology, hiding his own magnificence, its Merkaba's and colors to stand with other Humans and try to remember who they really are. There is no greater love than this, that you are sacrificing themselves to such a degree to come here and make a change in the very fabric of the universe! You heard it right. Because what you do here on this planet in the journey itself will change the way things work in a place you have no idea.

We use this time (pause) to wash your feet. Is the theme and how to enter the teaching Kryon is love. As have, again, I talk about things that many of you have heard before, that tonight we are figuratively here to return to friends this energy with you and extend our hands and make each human foot at a time and wash it with our tears joy. Walking through the halls of this assembly now and for those who are reading this, there are entities that you know. Before the end of teaching time, you the feel to accompany them as they lay their braZos around you as they say they love them. In spiritual environment here is many times greater than the number of humans in this room and as we continue with the lessons tonight, let's say that this group is even closer to you. There will be some of you that will permit this time with pure intent and to understand what is presented, so that they move in the lives of you. The message of this night may seem impersonal, ego as we continue, understand why it is being given at this time and what it means.

Let's say a few things that have never been spoken before. Let's bring an issue, my partner, who is part scientist and later staff. Because of what is to come, I want you, buddy, you're very careful in translating this. Go as slowly as you need, because the information is new. The transcription process is completed and we can even see right now who are reading this. BeOTHERS ARE your "now" but is in your future as you hear this. Well, this message will be profound in science, but like so many other items that we have brought scientists, dear, but you can start looking universal, individual will also very soon, so stay with the message.

We are here to reveal for the first time some of the ways things work that we have never had any group before. It is indeed fitting that this is revealed in this place, because Consciousness here is love, desire for knowledge, and serious. I'm talking to lightworkers who are holding her light up! I'm talking to you, dear (those who read and hear this.) I know their hearts and the purity of them. I know why you're here. This message is for you, personally, as well as scientists and metaphysicians of the world. So this message will go very far. Let's start.

### **Cosmic Lattice**

We say to you tonight on a specific kind of energy. We say tonight that some of you think of it as an object but it is not, is a phenomenon. It is so common that is all around, but it is so mysterious that few know. Is the missing piece of energy that you have been looking for so long. Is the energy of love. Is the energy of Spirit. Is the energy of the universe, and we're talking tonight about something that in English we call "the Cosmic Lattice" (the cosmic lattice). I will passing this information carefully and slowly to my partner for you to understand what it is and how it works. Before the end of this meeting tonight, you will understand as it applies to you.



It is very common in the teachings of Kryon we start with the great and go down to the small for you to understand the big picture and how it affects the human heart. The Cosmic Lattice, dear is the common denominator of the unified energy source universe. The common denominator means that all things emanate from the Cosmic Lattice. It is difficult to define this once, so I tell her many attributes slowly tonight. The Cosmic Lattice is everywhere. It is found throughout the universe. Everything you see and what you can not see, contain the lattice. From the smallest particle of physical and electron from the mist ahead, this is the Cosmic Lattice. Those of you who are in physical, will begin to understand and recognize this principle and begin to make sense to you.

### **The measurement of lattice**

First let us talk about your needs. This is appropriate, even before we define how it works and what it is. The Cosmic Lattice is the largest energy that you can conceive. Accompanies the entire universe and more. It is present everywhere. There is no place where you might think, no matter what size, that has no lattice. The Cosmic Lattice is perhaps what usTedes call God-consciousness and yet it is physical and contains energy and conscious love. Therefore, what we're telling you is that is pervasive in all sides and attached to the entire universe including all dimensions. Can you conceive of something so big? As far as you can see in heaven, as far as any astronomer can shed light on us in a photographic plate, even there is cosmic lattice. And yet it has a single conscience at the same time, always at the same time. The distance is nothing to the Cosmic Lattice and here, my partner, is where things get difficult to explain.

Imagine for a moment that his hand is bigger than the universe itself and as you extend your hand, all known matter that there can fit inside your palm into a small ball. You would be so huge! You would have the dimensions of God! Inside that ball in your hand there are billions of stars and within and a ball is seemingly insurmountable distances and immense for those entities that live there. Within this ball, which is the universe, for a traveling agency, would seem to carry an eternal time going from one side to the other easily but the ball lies in its simple hand! The Cosmic Lattice is like this because there is no real distance is insurmountable between your thumb and finger, and awareness of your hand is unique. The cellular structure is one laced with an awareness that reoperated as one. And even within that ball could be called the universe in his hand, appears to be billions of light years of travel, and to conquer space and time, while you hold it in your hand, it is not so. Everything there, the billions of stars are in the "now" of you.

So they already have an idea of the extent of this energy, but you also have an idea of the unification of cosmic lattice. The most distant of the Lattice know exactly what you are doing a part that is here in this room. The part that is between the cells of their biology, we call love, knows exactly what is happening to 11 billion light years! The Cosmic Lattice has no time and talk about it in a moment.

### **Form, order, luminescence**

The first attribute is the measure and the measure is immense. It is the largest known energy. Is the maximum energy that exists. Let us talk about its shape and this, my partner, is even more difficult. There is a grid. However, the cosmic lattice has symmetry, but is not a grid. If I could be revealed as, would leave you speechless, then leave out something, and would have to do with what you call time Human. There is evidence already on the Cosmic Lattice and we will tell you how to find such evidence. Its astronomers looked at from the Earth in a way that seems like they have their eyes closed. They still have not really seen a stereoscopic view of what is around your planet que is clear. Instead they look from Earth on a monocular, without any depth perception of their surroundings. Therefore you have not seen the dark laces. This is one of the attributes of the Cosmic Lattice is there for you to see whenever they want. The word darkness is played here by my partner as "lacking light" as opposed to any spiritual significance. It's like if you look at a starry sky at night and see that many of the groups of stars you have narrow "highways" of anything between them with a clear pattern.

Some years ago we told her there was no Big Bang. We told them no sense to have a universe that operates from a central creative, to be simply dispersed. We told them to look for effects of clustering as evidence that there had been no original point of explosion. There are now more and now we will say what it is. Then will come a time when you can put your "eyes" and telescope in different and distant places. One could be another planet while they look the universe in a Stereoscopic as his two eyes looking over the world will finally see the front three-dimensional images. What they see are roads seeming darkness between clusters of stellar matter. The dark straight lines are evident giving the address of the universe - giving symmetry - allowing a mystery unfolds on such as resembling thing - as apparent road with no apparent among the groups. Look for it. Occur.

The Cosmic Lattice has no visible light, even though he is the essence of light. Lattice energy is a zero balance and we will tell you now about it. The energy balance is "zero" when the polarity of its most powerful attributes is balanced to zero. The zero energy has a great power but in their common state of rest seems is canceled due to zero balance. How do you unbalance the polarity is when the power is released you see? Its astronomers looked into the universe and the cosmos in their own ways of measuring the energy there and look at the sky and measure the total energy. What they have not noticed, with some frustration, is that much less material and energy as light! This is a situation known by its scientists. Ask your scientists that this is happening and give them all kinds of assumptions including the existence of "dark matter". Dear, what they are seeing is the power void. Cosmic Lattice is what they are measuring. Cosmic Lattice Energy is everywhere and when I finish with this

message, you will know what he shoots and know how it is used. You know how to react to the other energy and you will know why it exists.

As mentioned, in a void, this incredible active energy appears before you as being in a zero reading, however, this lattice is potent and at every point and in all areas. We refer to it in very small particles of the atom. When we talk about the distance from the nucleus to the electronic mist, we discussed the principle of cosmic lattice. When we gave the formula to work the distance of the elements of the electron haze from the nucleus, we were talking about the interaction of energy from the Cosmic Lattice. When we talk about the activity of the gamma rays were 11 billion light years, we were talking about The Cosmic Lattice. From the highest to the lowest, this source of energy is huge and is quiet. Only when called and accurately destabilized the power or energy supplies. The Cosmic Lattice is the common denominator and the stabilizer of all energy and matter from all sides. And when physics is known to humans, all modes of things open to you - not only in communication but unlimited power everywhere, Unlimited power!.

### **Speed - time**

Let me tell you about the energy of the lattice. Responds. Here's something for their scientists to see: When you find an event in the universe that you know that have the potential to alter the time, watch how lean physical energies are shown. Everything in the universe seems to be spiraling right? In accordance with the laws of physics, some particles that turn out should be at right angles to the spiral. Some should be perpendicular to the spiral. That's normal physical. Note however those who do any of those things! Well, those are those aligned with the symmetry of the Cosmic Lattice. They are the "point" to the energy of the lattice pattern and we are talking about events such as vomiting black holes and other phenomena in the universe that seem to pour vast energy into a torrent. Look at those streams to point in a similar direction but not necessarily aligned to their physical alignment to the spiral of the object that creates (as you might expect). Its scientists ask "why is there such a thing?". They must postulate that there is another force that aligns and "pointing" (like a giant cosmic magnet). They are seeing the energy and dual pointing to the cosmic lattice symmetry.

You know that time is relative. Your scientists have told them so, and we say that this particular factor will play a large part on knowledge of the attributes of the Cosmic Lattice. Dear, spiritual things on this planet are related to the lattice. The time frame in which you are, it will change eventually (as discussed in previous pipes), but is related to the Cosmic Lattice. We have said that the power of this common denominator is related to time and now we are saying that time is changing for you. What do you think USTEdes that mean? Let me tell them. Means that responds to the Cosmic Lattice human consciousness! When my partner told them to consciousness changes the physical (at the seminar prior to the pipeline), that was an understatement. All things are possible with the intention of the Humans on this planet, at this time. Then you have literal control lattice, which is universal. Again, we say that the lattice, on the other side of the universe knows your name! We have said that his consciousness has elevated this planet into a vibration that is new. This awareness has "pulled" the lattice to allow the Earth to begin a change of time - one that will be on you, but obvious to others (outside world). What this means is that you can see or feel anything unusual, but eventually look at certain attributes of the cosmos that appear to be getting slower. This indicates that you are moving (or vibrating) in a different time frame. We have also given the physics for this in the past. Now we are giving the current mechanical reason behind it, where the Cosmic Lattice is doing the job. His conscience, therefore, has changed its physical reality.

Oh, dear, listen to this carefully: you are already aware, many of you, communication between people that seems to exceed any speed known to man. Identical twins, twin flames, soul mates, one on either the do on Earth, the other on the other hand, often have moments of communication that have been reports and testimonies. Maybe a twin is at a forward and instantly feels the other! They might call and say "What happened a moment ago or two?" Both understand that they felt the same exact thing at the same time. What to do with his idea of physical time? What does it say about the power of Human consciousness to transmute all distance and time? I'll tell you what that makes it happen: the mechanics of the Cosmic Lattice. You are inter-connected instantly and are using the lattice. It is a source of spiritual power (and also using physics.)

If we take a Human right now and magically transported across the known universe-an incredibly far-away unimaginable to you, we are here to say that the lattice would allow for common communication is instantaneous, with, no matter the distance ! Much time after the pipe ends, some of you put together the pieces and parts of this information and you will understand why some things are the way they are in physics. The denominator of this energy of the lattice is no light just because you're in a zero energy and zero time.

We talked about the time of Now, a multidimensional point where the Spirit and where they are, in one place that now is the time, all things of the past and future potential. The Cosmic Lattice is the time now, time is Null. Void time, dear, is a time equal to zero, while the time is now moving in a circle. The Cosmic Lattice is constantly in a state that energy balance and equilibrium, the cosmic lattice is potentially ready to receive information and to release energy, and that information, my dear, is available for human consciousness. The "see" any time from zero (not moving), even through many time frames that exist in their energy. So, no matter what time frame is your reality, communication is instantaneous between all entities who know the lattice. This is a difficult concept for you to understand, because you do not even believe that there are many time frames in mind when they look through their instruments to the "physically impossible" that is being displayed in the cosmos (as we said before, in previous channelstions). Time is like the air you breathe. You look incredible storm, with winds blowing in

many directions at many speeds, but you breathe it usually gentle and even in the midst of a storm. Therefore, the air breathed into your lungs is at rest even as the air around you is in revolt. The Cosmic Lattice is like this.

The Cosmic Lattice, dear, is what allows the mechanics of co-creation, synchronicity, para what we call love. The Cosmic Lattice has mechanics that allows miracles in the world. He responds to the physical, responds to consciousness. So we started to see the fusion between what has been placed in the universe to you.

The Cosmic Lattice is not God! But, as we said before, God (Spirit) uses naturally occurring physically to perform the mechanics of miracles. Some of you want to separate the physical from God. You say, "Do not do science in God. Do not remove the magic! "We say" Your time is limited where you can think this way. For when you eventually find some of the physical mechanics of the Spirit, that is not decreasing the magnificence of it all, as we said eight years ago as the elegance of God resides in the same cells in their bodies! "God uses the absolute common physical energy and power around the cosmos, just as you are invited to do. Understanding the physical n Spirit nullifies the love. Instead, it gives a beautiful symmetry and logic in all things, and these things will become clearer to you as you progress in the vibration where you can also use the lattice energy. The lattice, therefore, not God. It is one of the most powerful tools of the Spirit that exist today, and contains much of what you have called inexplicable magic, the way of God. Do not you shocked that the Spirit that created the physical use to allow how funcionan things? Why create tools and then ignore them? No. This is a revelation to you of how the Spirit works in the cosmos.

So we're telling you how it works. But that's not all, as the Cosmic Lattice is now responding to something you never did before on your planet. Energy is being created and the time is being altered, particularly by human intentionality. There is no greater power in the universe that the intent and human love, and we have told this factor repeatedly since Kryon arrived. This is the night that we finally have a correlation equation of it with the physics of love.

Oh, dear, now what do you mean when you state your intention, there is a mysterious energy that seems to fly in the ethers and somehow manifest something you want or need? Now what can you see that it is symmetrical and measurement and purpose and awareness and there is a physical and mechanical attribute of love to knock around human intentionality? Now you beginning to understand why the facilitators of the New Era energy can do so much? They are "groping" the Cosmic Lattice. No more mystery about this, instead one day be replaced with good, solid science (God given and Universal).

I will not be the only channel to bring this principle. Be known by many names and is the source of tremendous power (actual physical power) that you use to travel and energy-power youit can be used to sustain life. The resources of your planet that you have been using to create power are limited. No more clean energy anywhere in the lattice. This is physical and is still known by the enlightened who travel from here to there in the cosmos, in fact they often run by the lattice strings.

Each of you carries a light, dear, that is clearly seen by each entity in the universe. There are bodies so distant that you can neither siquiera conceive, and they can find your light. However, they know what is happening here, and they are preparing changes to them because what you are doing. They are sending you her love, which is instant so you have done. Your task in this world is universal, and has very little to do with Earth did you know that? Then what happens here will affect all of us, including Kryon.

Is it any wonder that we've come and I sat downs at his feet and love them so? Is it any wonder that we now behold it that the veil has been lifted and we can give them this information? We say that physicists already know part of the lattice. Those who are finding that change consciousness experiments they who know something about dance. It's coming. Look for it! There is so much more we could say, and there will be time for more information ... but now we just want to sit at his feet and love them.

(Pause)

And so

KRYON

(End of Part One)

## **"The Cosmic Lattice"**

### **Part II**

**(One year)**

Greetings, dear! Last year at this time we present energy information which was new. Let's do it again. For the next few moments, talk about physics, energy, shapes, time and mechanics. Within this process, do not be surprised if the information is wrapped herself again, led directly to their biology and human heart. There is only one reason why qe want to give you this: the Spirit does not matter physics. The Spirit cares that you understand how to stay here as long as possible, in those bodies that sit in front of us who are reading this, you are like angels pretending to be human. Therefore, through explanation and a transcript of this information, develop knowledge and be joined with other knowledge that comes from this stage and show himself.

This informationng will eventually find its way into areas that potentially will keep you alive. It is the only way their bodies, which are perfect in their potential, find perfection in his reality. The day has passed in their life times were tumultuous and fast. There is no reason for you to continue that cycle Are paying attention? There is no reason. You have reached the end of the timeline. Now, you sit here, is no accident that brought them that chair to hear and read this, I know. It is almost an appointment. Maybe you just found out about this meeting

yesterday? Really? You say they are here because someone else brought them really? Welcome to the family, dear. Welcome to the synchronicity! From this point on, you can do anything they want with this energy and information. But even if you do not believe now, that we do not care. The welcome is still valid because we know whos are you and the love for you is great, and it is for those who are at your side.

Will need to understand more about energy to make life easier on the planet. You will need to understand more about energy to provide energy on the planet. So the next time we'll give them a treaty which we call "The Cosmic Lattice - Part II" is no accident that the first information of the Cosmic Lattice was also given in this energy (New Hampshire, November 1997). It's beautifulA fantastic energy to this information. Therefore it is given now.

This is a pipe designed to be transcribed, so now at this moment I am addressing those who are reading this. I can say to those who are reading this: "We find ourselves in now. You are not reading something that happened some time ago. You are reading about an energy that can be shed in your life right now, as surely as it is also happening with those who are listening with their ears. Although we do not see the future, we measure the potential of your timeline and we know who it is that this book has raised. We know who's looking right 'now' as surely as we know who is listening to this message. "

We have told them much about the Cosmic Lattice the last time we were together. We have said that the lattice is an energy that flows through the universe and is consistent. We have told that runs through all matter, and available all the time. We have said that is a physical commodity in the way that works throughout the universe that is visible. We have said that light is slow compared to the communication of the lattice, and, although there is a mechanical attribute lattice (which is what we will discuss), communication is nearly instantaneous through it. The speed of energy from one end of universe to another is almost urgesntánea. (Currently there are no ends.)

The success of cosmic energy that you look like that took place 12 billion light years, it did not happen 12 billion years ago. There is an attribute that indicates that communication is happening now, to match their new millennium. It is not something that happened 12 billion years ago. (See above).

We have given basic information about the shape of the lattice. We will now proceed to fill the cracks in the information were both proasted. We're going to comment in the best way in which my partner can do, their construction, non-scientific terms. Also we are going to provide various attributes of the lattice, and we're going to indicate the way in which to use. Then we're going to report the real miracle, but the physical part has to be shared first.

This information will link the scientific part of the facilitators who are in this room, that appear to be a dichotomy (speaking of physics dDr. Todd Ovokaitys, and energy work with Peggy Dubro Equilibradota EMF energy, being both present). Finally you will understand as the Cosmic Lattice is indeed the essence of energy healing.

Again, they may not astonish us to go to the greatest of the great, before going to the smallest of the small, to discuss human. At a time when we are talking about physics, we are talking about amor. During this time one may feel the pressure of love, and although they may not understand anything about science, you can feel the pressure, physically, and washing - the pressure of touch, some in the head and shoulder some . Some of you feel the temperature change, and you feel the energy in this room as they are given this new information with love. Because you want it and I have won, will be given this time of discoverynt. This is the reason why they are sitting in chairs.

### **More on how the lattice**

The Cosmic Lattice is a network. Is not unique. There is a dimension. If the same through the universe, as we have said, then it must be everywhere, and certainly the lattice is everywhere. We wish to reveal the format: The current format of its cells are closed compartments. This should not shock or amaze. It is a mimic of your body. For now, Nominees for the cells as "energy cells." They have a honeycomb shape, and these forms (cells) each have 12 sides. Each cell of the Cosmic Lattice energy around him remains to be seen, but eventually will be able to measure their energy. This lattice is a structure whose parts do not touch. Each of these energy cells 12-sided, honeycomb-shaped, found on all sides, not touching each other. Although it seems that did not do, because there is something that keeps them apart.

There is a mechanical physical attribute is acting within the nucleus of the atom. The same "law" maintains separate mechanical lattice cells is the same attribute that is responsible for polarized unequal parts that holds nuclear atomic structure. It is important that you understand that these cells never touch the lattice to each other, and there is a reason why not. It's all part communication within the lattice. The transfer of energy within the lattice also mimics the physics in the lowest level - being also atomic structures that do not touch. It also mimics the most elegant part of your body - the part that is responsible for you to think - of his memory, his memories, and memories - the human brain. The parts of the union (the wiring) within the body not touched. These are the ways in which physical attributes transmit (or freedomn) energy. Not again. Look for it, because it is everywhere. It is also common lattice structure.

Now we'll give you some attributes of these cells, we will ask you to follow us. Some of you, especially those of scientific minds, will have fun. The rest of you, who are not interested in science, just Stay seated - because we will proceed to wash his feet.

### **Attributes**

The Cosmic Lattice is balanced, but it is still. The latticeor has an amazing power. This has a flow of energy that I can not explain, because so far there is no paradigm model their thinking. So do not find it easy to understand. The lattice has openings can be described as necessary for the flow of energy. This balances the slight difference in polarity. The openings also have to do with time, about which we will report more in a minute. Always find two openings together. A swas prominent and the other will be secondary. Graphically and clearly you could see one but will have to look carefully to see his partner. There are always two. This is an axiom or rule of the energy of the lattice, and the universe.

The openings are generally in the center of galaxies. The distance between the openings determines the direction of rotation of a galaxy and the speed of matter around its center. It's a classic scenario of push and pull, and the subject responds to it. Now here's something you do not understand at all: The openings are necessary for the balance of universal energy. Openings are also energy portals (drains for you), and are where the front of the lattice plays back. The back of the grid maintains a universe whose openings are opposite. Note: This is not an alternate universe. Also belongs to you. Although this may cause a paradox at the moment, whats in the future, especially reading the transcript and have a good scientific intuition, discover the physics that will validate the significance of this information.

Therefore, in the center of their own galaxy, there are a couple of openings, one of which you could see if they wish. The other is hidden. But the openings always occur in pairs. This is dramatic, it is powerful, is the lattice self-balancing.

We are going to provide an attribute of Lattice Cosmico and energy in it, it is difficult to explain. We will discuss the mechanics of the transmission rate of energy within the lattice, and we're going to show how the lattice speed is slow compared to stellar light transmission.

### **Lattice speed**

This discussion of speed is a metaphor, an analogy that exists in its own planet. Some of you realize that if you grab something physical and force water through the ocean, it would proceed very slowly. The water is thick and offers a medium that requires a lot of energy to force something through it. Think about the fastest thing in its oceans. It would be one of the fastest fish, and even some of its mechanical (submarines). But they and their speed pales compared with the velocity of the gigantic sea waves produced by the energy of an earthquake.

Many of you are aware that the speed of the waves generated by earthquakes in oceans is approaching the speed of sound itself. It's that quick it goes. Consider how much energy is required to propel something the size of a mountain at the speed of sound through the ocean. Many would say that this not be done, but the waves do it with ease.

The reason is that a wave is not transport matter from one place to another (such as a fish or a submarine or the matter in a mountain). The wave is transporting energy from a lugar to another. As you know, the water molecules collide with each other. One hits the other, and collide with each other and the transmission speed of the shock is very, very fast.

Although the metaphor has its limits when comparing the two, this is, in essence, what happens in the lattice to a much, much broader. Light is the transport of matter - photons in space. Might look like a wavy, but its speed is limited due to its mass, and her veilcapacity is relatively slow. Similar to a fish or a mechanical device in the water, the light is the transport of matter through a substance. When cells collide lattice is when creating drawings (waves) due to her shock, at a rate that is nearly instantaneous through billions and billions of light years. Not only that light is slow, but it also has to get through another matter - not just the vacuum of space. Dust, gas and magnetic - tperiod which locks it and turns. The transmission of energy from the lattice is clean, fast and almost instantly through the vastness. This is a result of the average transmitted power is uniform and easily with a system that recognizes what is happening inside (similar to what the wave with water molecules). Now we have supplied a mechanical attribute of how energy is transmitted in the real universe.

### **Energy Rules**

There are three rules of physics to the Latticeuniversal do, but none of them correspond to the physics you've called Newtonian physics or Einstein's relativity. Since the Newtonian physics and relativity is mostly about the behavior of matter. The rules of physics that I will try to provide energy, and are different - very, very different.

First: The speed of energy that moves through the lattice is always the same. Never varies. Law is a physical constant energy. Is speed with which the lattice cells bump into each other, and this creates energy waves whose speed is always the same. This is the first. Now comes the second, and is artificial.

Second, always requires the same amount of time for the energy flow through the internal distance of a lattice cell. (A period of absolute time to get from one place to another, within a lattice cell). This segment of time is always the same and never varies.

Third: The third axIOMA is this: The cells varied in size. Means that there are areas in the universe where the cells of the Cosmic Lattice energy are great, and there are other areas where they are small.

"Wait, Kryon," you might say. "Just tell us just requires a certain amount of time to traverse the distance of a cell. If some are large and some are small, do not represent that a difference in the time required? After all, it is changing the distance! "

No, time is always the same.

"So," you could also say, "something has to give. It makes no sense that requires the same time to go a short distance or a long, if the speed has to be the same. "

You are right. This is where we challenge them to understand the paradox of this is that the time element, as measured, have to be changed. Therefore, when you enter an area of space where cells are smaller, you receive metemporary condition other than that would be for when they are older. This will explain what we have said in the past - astronomers see why its "impossible physical events" through their telescopes - physical events that can not happen according to the rules assumed. They are looking at physics in a time frame containing cells smaller or larger than their own.

Therefore, the third axiom is the only variable, and time. Time units tend to change compared to the size of lattice cells.

### **Basic physical lattice**

Now we proceed to discuss the use of the Cosmic Lattice, from the point of view of physics (not biological). My dear, I previously mentioned that the lattice zero energy balance is zero. We have said that each cell has an immense power, but is balanced by another power which is on their side, which has the opposite polarity. This "override" the apparent potential so it stays invisible for you. Therefore, the energy seems to be zero.

When the lattice is deliberately unbalanced is when you can really see the power. If you simply not possible for you to understand how to manipulate the form of zero unbalance only slightly, the result would produce a tremendous release of energy. Let us say again that one of the reasons why you would be safe to do this is because none of these cells touched each other. You do not have a chain reaction, as is in their nuclear science. So you can capture energy from one, two, three or as many cells as they wanted, once they have learned how to handle.

Some of you have asked about the zero - about the polarity. What types of energy must be opposed as well with one another? Let us give you an answer that might be difficult to understand it in today, but through discovery and over time may find the meaning. The attributes of opposing energies that create the energy zero are polarized. Are almost identical images which together create a nullity zero, still. This is part of the balance of the universe and is on all sides. It is also this way in relation to light and matter. It is also true, however, that the "mirror image" of energy, light and matter are not perfectly balanced. Due to the arrangement of his "kind" of universe (may be called the "positive" if they wish), the "anti-energy" or the positive mirror image is only slightly less powerful. It is this slight imbalance that creates openings that we spoke earlier. The openings are necessary to enable the maintenance of balance. Otherwise, the postulate more "zero" does not last long, and the lattice constant would find balance. Openings, thus leaving "out" the smaller imbalance due to the provision.

### **Cosmological constant**

The final physical attribute is one that we will mention only briefly. The lattice constant is indeed the cosmic to which science has sought all along. These are the ones that asked: What is the actual mechanical connection between the Cosmic Lattice and matter? "Let me just tell you that is the hallmark of this constant" intones the ropes "of the music field. Set the frequency of smaller parties And these frequencies vary depending on where you are in the cosmos.

Eventually we would like you to understand how to manipulate the lattice so that they could draw its energy. Understand that this can be done anywhere at any time - on Earth or in space. This is completely and totally with magnets - magnets assets. This is achieved by creating carefully arranged systems of large magnetic fields, which must be active (created two with energy and not naturally exist.) When you discover how this works, you too will realize that this particular process is not new in the world, and that the experimenters have done previously.

During times in which they did before, no one understood what was happening. The process was far from its ability to control, and you did not even know the principles - but I tried anyway. Ahora you have the ability to control the experiment and therefore can create disciplined and sustained energy seemingly from nothing (zero). Just as many other physical processes, however, will require a tremendous amount of energy to unbalance even the null attribute of a cell. So you have to invest a vast amount of energy in the experiment before they can see the results. Once you understand how to "pierce" the zero to become unbalanced, you will benefit from a steady flow of energy, far beyond what they invested. This is done as you create your own little "openness." A cell imbalance will create a situation in which the other surrounding cells attempt to "provide" energy that is unbalanced. This creates a drain that will be felt in the lattice indefinitely, as long as their work is suited to the properties the Lattice expects to see. I know this sounds like science fiction, but eventually it can become the source of energy for your planet.

### **Create physical power from the grid**

This is how it works. Two magnetic fields together, put in the right way - a way that is very dimensional in his thinking process - create a "designed magnetic field that is very specific. Is one to which they have never seen, and there naturally. Begin testing with many magnetic fieldsticos, placed opposite each other - in shape and uneven pattern, placed at right angles. Do not speculate at all. Think freely. Done the right way, these two fields will create a third pattern, which is unique and is the product of the two original. The third pattern is created by habit that will help them work with him, and which has the potential to manipulate the lattice. Once you have

created it, you will recognize their special qualities by the forma dramatic changes in the physics around them. Believe me, there will be subtle in his presentation. You'll know when you are.

Here's a warning: Keep this experiment away from your body. Keep this controlled experiment with scientific methods. Go slowly. Understand what they see ahead of you before moving on to the next step. Not expose themselves to any magnetic field. Conduct all experiments with remote control. Remember that you also magneticenen an important role in your body.

Here's another: Understand that if you unbalance the Lattice on way too big and powerful, you will produce a displacement of time, since the process also includes the property of time. We do not mean they have to wait for it. We want to indicate that one of the current actors in the creative process of unbalancing the lattice is the time frame manipulation of matter (a little known attribute in the universo of each particle of matter). It is not time travel but travel time. This is where you currently are directed to small parts of matter, and change the time frame in which they are. When time frames are unfair to each other (matter mixed with different temporal attributes), the result is a shift in the distance. Even that is not a horrendous danger to Earth to be in this temporal displacement, andhe himself can and will affect the local situation in the experiment. In other words, it can produce a distorting effect on the field, completely stopping the experiment and is now disrupting the parties. For now we will not say anything more in this regard, but the minds of most astute scientists who read this will continue to the next obvious step - and the answer is "yes", the lattice is also the key to the journey Fast object large physical size - even for distances mu short.

Now is the time to talk of a miracle - to reveal why we are here. Some of you have gone through this scientific explanation as they washed our feet, wondering just how this relates to their personal lives. "Physics? A science? So where does this fit into the regular light worker?

This is the part where those in this room working with the energy of Trellis understand more fully how the human body responde what they are doing, because the lattice is now available for anyone who is here. My partner has to be careful about your next event, because it must be very accurate.

### **The lattice / human connection**

The Cosmic Lattice communicates with human biology through a series of magnetic resonance frequencies, which reach a crystal structure of 12 segments. We have not mentioned the words "crystal structure" Pred to be transcribed. We have not previously exposed to this information, and we do it now because their knowledge is critical, and the energy here will allow us to talk about it.

Finally we will reveal the crystal structure, which is encoded around the structure you call DNA (DNA). Remember that we defined the DNA differently from what you do. His word DNA currently got its name from the two strands, which are chemicals, and you can see physically. Our definition refers to the 12 strands encoding the human body, of which only two are chemical. DNA - all the strands - is an encoding tool. The filaments are a series of instructions, and we've mentioned before that some of them are magnetic. Some of them are also what you would call as "spiritual." (But to us, they have a physical property). These filaments contain all the coding for his entire life, including leading dragging his life prior to this. But there's more. The memory of what their way of life is separated from the encoding. It is the "stem" of the crystal structure. Many of you might ask, "Why would call crystal? Will we find something that is glass in it?.

The appointment is metaphorical, but real physics involved is having a crystalline form. In working with crystals, even at the level bASIC, you realized that the crystals have a special effect. Do you remember what it is? They contain energy. Therefore they retain the memory of energy patterns. Now you begin to see how the human body works. Because the crystal structure, which we denominate as the sheath that is around the encoded DNA, is the memory of their life force. It is the memory of any past life that you have ever had. Is the rEGISTRATION Akashic for you. Is the record of past and present contracts. It represents all the things you had to go. Therefore, the crystal structure is also spiritual. As for memory, is all that you are. However, there is no single set of instructions there. The instructions are within the 12 strands of DNA, and crystalline information is "wrapping" the group of DNA as the core of memory - the stem - ready torquette the information required to pass a series of instructions. The crystal structure also contains, also in his memory, a perfect graph of the Human Being.

Now, as you probably realize, there is constant communication between the 12 strands of DNA and 12 segments of the crystalline memory. At present, this communication is not too good. On this Earth, on this planet, the communication between these vital parts of your body has an efficiency of less than 15 porcient. Biology, therefore, is not very "effective" in this area. There are wonderful attributes of healing and prolonging life within its cellular structure, which will never come to light without the emergence of a "memory" efficient crystalline sheath. Communication between the polarity of the encoder and the core mechanism of the crystalline memory is poor. This, my dear, is a carefully established restrictive construction to moderate its duality. It has been this way from the initiatorsios, and is primarily responsible for the fact that you do not remember almost nothing about: (1) of who you really are, (2) why they're here, (3) the fact that you are eternal, (4) spiritual test which they are immersed, and (5) who your real family. That's not all. In addition to these spiritual items, is the lack of biological capabilities. This poor communication, which was set carefully for you (for you), it also means that: (1) does not agree and regenerate efficiently, (2) are wide open to attack by common terrestrial diseases because some of it does not remember how to work in full, and (3) live a short life because parts of it, that there are actually no longer work for life, or are chemically impaired.

What do you suppose that "speaks" to the crystal structure? What do you think that helps position the balance of the duality that keeps inefficient things? The magnetic lattice system on Earth!

We would not be here to move the magnetic grid in case you had not asked for - except that the measurement made in 1987 showed a major change in the potential, my dear. Family, I am talking about! Is the communication between these two elements in the body that is the core of how close can become your higher self. A total recall of 100% since the codification of their biology would create an instant status ascensión. You would walk around with their full potential available - and this is an impressive thought.

There are those on this planet who are here with almost full potential. Did you know that? They have to be here for the spiritual balance of the planet (as we have mentioned before). Some of them you know, and we talked about the power of avatars which is represented by a few very special human being living today. The full disclosure of the principles we have discussed allow the occurrence of miracles. The creation of matter from nothing - knowing how physics works, knowing how love works. Know, is a powerful combination. If you put them together can express almost anything plenary power over the physical, full power over his life time, full power over their own biology! Take a good look at what they are capable of making avatars - that's what you all are!

Cadone of the human beings who are in this room and you're reading this, has the potential of all knowledge. The same lies in the lens - A crystal structure of 12 segments that wraps around the DNA coding and the coding is just waiting for better communication.

We have said many times during the series of pipes "family" that you are created equal and perfect and eternal. The only thing that keeps them away from iTAS things is its duality, and the poor efficiency of current biology. This can be changed with better communication between the crystal structure and DNA. As the transmission of memory into instruction groups has increased as the body reacts - and the "body" we mean all human beings.

We want to tell us where it comes from better communication. It is due to better position the grid system of Earth. That is why we moved, and that is why our group arrived in 1989. Now you understand it. Remember we said that no human being can exist outside of the magnetic grid of this Earth? The magnetic grid of this Earth is what makes communication possible positura of duality and enlightenment itself. Without the magnetic grid no communication. There will come a day when their experiments in space will show this. The People need a magnetic snap to live in it. Sin él, for a period of months and years, the human being will die.

You know that the elements on Earth are joined for life. Just Look at your planet. Do you think you can just walk on it, live on it and expect it to behave while you are here? The same know who you are, just as I do and as we know the grid. There is intelligence there. Therefore, the Earth is cooperating with the same lighting. Just ask the Indians waspended before you. At the level of core spiritual beliefs is the honor of "Earth's soil." They know.

There is more about communication grids, and includes yet another crystal structure. This information will be given in a subsequent communication.

Their DNA (12 strands) contains a set of instructions for a period of life of the body of 950 years. Today much of this code is not working. The coding is not working as it does not information of core memory (crystal structure). Within the core of the memory is information that will help the chemistry of DNA to "remember" the operation of all.

Today, science is finally beginning to push and poke their biology and to stimulate their DNA artificially. They are doing it with magnets. This approach is very healthy as a real return to the mechanical process within the "Temple of Rejuvenation," about which we have spoken a few years ago. The magnets and power of the Cosmic Lattice, help apply the duality and enlightenment. It also helps maintain the balance of its crystalline memory, which is currently in an inefficient state - just as you designed for testing in the world.

Now things are changing.

There are those in this room (speaking both Todd and Peggy Dubro Ovokaitys) that are slowly discovering the "relationship" lattice with cell biology. One is discovering throughlt is physics and the other is discovering through the power of knowledge and intent. Both are working with magnets to a certain level.

In both cases, what is changing is that DNA begins to remember! The efficiency of communication is being emphasized and DNA parts and biological and spiritual, hidden until now, are awakening. Remember what is awake? This means that the knowledge is there - only that he is asleep. The mechanisms are there, simply indicatesyou waiting for more efficient instructions.

Let me give an example: Every cell in your body is designed for self-diagnosis. Each cell is designed to see if it is right or wrong in balance with the total. It is assumed that each cell must know this, but much of this information is hidden for it. The cancer disease that can easily fool you call this part of their cellular structure that works so poorly. If that party is working properlydirectly, the cancer does not exist.

A part of the reawakening is the marriage through magnets, core memory and coded. When the rest of the instructions are known, allowing the full knowledge of the cell smart to use your self-diagnosis, then "recognized" by itself is out of balance and will not play. It will only be allowed to sound reproduction that surround it. Additionally, it can happen that cause suicide itselfor cell phone. That's the overall design. Look for it because this is a well known biological scheme. Now is the time of stimulation. Think of it as a tremendous increase in their immune system - and that is only one of the attributes of the matrix of the complete human. "

Some who are reading or hearing this will be thinking that we speak only of science. NO! Today we are talking about self-healing - long life - and a full and active exchange of newl Human biological paradigm. For whether it is through the attempt of Human consciousness, or whether it is through chemical or physical facilities, their



DNA is allowed to change, my dear, that's what it was 11:11. That's when you said that if compared to the same item we are discussing now.

Celebrate! Listen: When communication between the crystal structure and the DNA structure comes to join again, you can form bone where none before hubo - there is no creation of matter. You can make the disease leaves the body! The cells will be more intelligent. You strengthen the biology and the miracle comes from within.

Healers, are you listening? All you are doing in their work is intended to make that approach these two biological attributes within the cellular structure of the person sitting in front of you asking to be healed. Why is it that some are healed and others not?

The contestation is complex, but one of the main catalysts for a miracle cure is pure intent. Next time when you work with someone, make sure the intent is there - make sure you really understand what they are doing. When permission is given true and intent is present, then there will be healing. Some of the most magnificent healing taking place in the world today are made by human to human, and none tothan anyone else. It's deep. Has the properties to be miraculous - and is the connection with the lattice. This, therefore, is the explanation to the question where does the energy because the lattice is currently supplying all the magnets. When you finally understand where they come from magnetic fields, you know what I'm talking about. They are an attribute of matter and the Lattice.

Some of you will remember the story of Michael Thomas, and carcassization of the story, The Journey Home (Book No. 5 Kryon). You may remember that he told Michael that he would meet with the angel finest and largest of all in the end of their journey home - and it was. In the seventh house, it was revealed the great angel, and it was gold, and had his face. When Michael Thomas was seated with the angel, I could barely breath from the Divine around him. Given that biology and Divinity do not mix, he spent a moment duror - on your knees. At that time Michael was given a physical waiver around that could be big as he looked at was his own Higher Self.

When the great gold had finished giving the information to Michael Thomas, was told that there would be no more teaching. Both had come to a time similar to what we have together right now. There is no teaching in this message. Instead, all you need right now is love.

## **Equilibration technique of the electromagnetic field (The EMF Balancing Technique) The Universal Calibration Lattice - Gateway to the Cosmic Lattice**

### **BY LEE CARROLL:**

Peggy Phoenix Dubro information channeled the Universal Calibration Lattice, a system of our human atomic energy that connects us to each one with the Cosmic Lattice. Peggy also originated and developed the "EMF Balancing Technique." This is a new system of energy that accelerates the integration of Spirit and Biology so that you can increase your healthyd and co-create the miracle you are. The EMF Balancing Technique is also designed to work with the Universal Calibration Lattice to emphasize and accelerate the evolutionary process. The technique uses the human to human effect upon the electromagnetic field and is a simple and systematic process that anyone can learn. Channeled from Spirit, this procedure is a valuable tool that we use now. This is the first of the new energy systems to Kryon referred to when he invites us to take full control of our being. This is a takeover positive and practical.

Peggy has worked with the lattice information for a decade, and has established itself as a leading authority regarding the nature and benefits of this gift of the Spirit. Kryon says the Cosmic Lattice is the greatest tool we have now (Channeling New Hampshire you just read). Penetrate to the energy of Trellis CóCosmic, through its own grid, and enter a state of consciousness brings out new cellular abilities. Activated latent skills include clarity, a deep peace, improved health and rejuvenation. People around the world are awakening to their Divine Nature, and want to help others to remember.

This technique opens the door to the Universal Calibration Lattice in a gentle, powerful, nurturing. As members of the International Seminars teamKryon is Peggy and Steve have workshops that increase the vital powers by this technique around the world. The technique is a contemporary initiation into a new awareness of our electromagnetic nature. It provides information about energy anatomy that permanently establishes a powerful connection to the Cosmic Lattice and allows us to use this new power immediately. In fact, the EMF technique aligns us to the new energy for us to aceWWTP a greater burden of our being. Peggy has developed a unique understanding of the human energy field as fibers of light and energy. I now invite Peggy to tell about her pioneering work with UCL and the EMF Balancing Technique. Kryon calls the Universal Calibration Lattice as the "gateway to the Cosmic Lattice." Technique EMF is the energy work that Kryon has predicted.

Lee Carroll

## **The EMF Balancing Technique an evolving system power of love**

It is a bellor, sunny day in California. The room is bright and full of light. Watch twelve people in the room work with each other energetically. The golden strands within the energy field of each are being calibrated using

a procedure called EMF Balancing Technique (Technique EMF Balancing). Today is the fourth day of a training seminar for six days to practice this technique and its movements and reflect grace and skill. The faces shine with joy and recognition of the Creator within as they work with the golden energy. Suddenly, the familiar warmth that I recognize as Kryon begins to intensify in my heart. "Look at all these people, these loved ones," he says. "Only a few days ago, were what we would call strangers, now are all family." My eyes filled with tears of joy as I feel a surge of love flowing around the room. When I mention to the participants what just happened, they commented that they felt that energy of love. I say that in the last year someone was humming the tune "Getting to Know You," and we all laughed. This is the Kryon energy work in action.

### **Holding our total charge integrating old and new energy**

Kryon human urges us to be self-trained and encouraged us to carry the full load (energy) of our being. He says that we are carrying more of our energy than ever before. The wonderful challenge each of us humans now enfincome is to create and maintain a strong spirit, capable of holding and using all this energy.! This can sometimes seem overwhelming, but as a self-trained human beings, we have won many gifts to help. The Universal Calibration Lattice (UCL) is one of those gifts. Allows us to use the unlimited power of the Cosmic Lattice. So far, the general path of the spiritual seeker has been vertical, that is, we have reached up to our Higher Self, or went down to connect with Earth. This movement was appropriate for the old, traditional energy. Now, in addition to vertical motion, we are able to use a new energy movement horizontal to bring energy into the here and now of everyday life. This strengthens the co-creative process with the Spirit as a partner.

When you look at the illustration of the EU you can see the horizontal fibers that connect the farms to the long fibers of the lattice. As they learn to strengthen these fibhorizontal flush, you increase your ability to co-create with God / Creator. This is the new spiritual path in the new energy, the result of all the work done to change Earth's energy grids. We can now access the ECU to give full power to co-creative process. This lattice, when activated through awareness, exercise power and wisdom of our emotions, is like an invisible armor that strengthens our being. When we realize that home is right where we are, we are being given an opportunity to build the framework with joy.

### **A little personal history and a great meeting with Ahnya**

Twenty-seven years in my early twenties, I felt a deep desire to remember God / Creator. I was raised in a religious environment, going to church, sang in the choir and played the Angel of Christmas every year. She was passionate about God and thought that if God was my Father (did not know about the Mother Goddess then), should haber There was a time when I was part of God. With all my heart, I wanted to remember God - not the judges, the biblical God of old, but the God of now.

At that time I did not know that my desire to know God in this life, was also a desire to remember who I was. He knew nothing about meditation and mantras.

However, I began to live and breathe this mantra: "I remember, I remember." And indeed remembered. In an overwhelming burst of energy, I became 'without beginning or end. " There was light in todl sides. There was a flow of energy through every cell of my being, a feeling that I was out of time, and a love so deep, nonjudgmental, that I knew God was real. Much love, much light, and ... so much confusion! I felt as if every cell of my body were turned up to full power and that power had lovingly overloaded my circuits. Later I realized that all my chakras were fully opened.

There was no new-age magazines or resources to help meran to understand what had happened. The next sixteen years I studied anything that might help explain the intense energy of love that I experienced. This segment of my life I now call "Confused by the Light." During that time I immersed myself in many disciplines of Zen Buddhism, Shamanism (African, Brazilian, Native American), born-again Christianity, Siddha yoga, including martial arts (Tai Kwon Do, Tai Chi and Kung Fu). I tried everything to get it is wonderful andnergy active in my life. My studies gave way to many spiritual truths, "Truth is within you and all the answers," we are magnificent beings capable of Mastery. " This gave me hope, but I had a hard time using these truths in my daily life, and did not produce the intense energy of love that I so wanted to enjoy again. Despite years of effort, my life, my work and my house was a mess!. I had played the Unlimited and continued tiven deep insights, but my daily life reflected impotence. My frustration was deepened, but my love for God remained. I knew I had a "power pack" but how could it work? This was a constant thought in my search. My heart was filled again and again as I gained understanding of ancient truths and realize that we are all one. I also passionately wanted to hold the electric charge of my truth. After years of searching, with whethernceridad and exasperation, I asked: If the answers are within me, then I know exactly where they are ... and how I can reach them?

Finally, in the spring of 1988, I again had the joyful experience of "no beginning and no end." This time, a great way, bright, feminine energy was present. His name is Ahnya. Kryon tells us that there is no gender in the realm of the Spirit. Ahnya I have experienced as a feminine energy, so for convenience describe this Being asla, but really is an aspect of an entity that is an entirely non-gendered. She is one of the masterpieces of Kryon, part of the suite, complementing the global changes of Kryon work we do. Whenever I teach, Ahnya present. I find myself being channel and not be, because that combination is very comfortable to me at that time. Ahnya is present whenever and wherever a teacher of the EMF Balancing Technique (Field Balancing Technique Electromagnético) presents the work, and whenever a practitioner of the EMF (Electromagnetic Field) made a meeting.

Ahnya and I merged as one being and I became infused with the energy pattern that we call ECU (Universal Calibration Lattice). This was my first experience with channeling and received a tremendous amount of information in one momentous event. When I first received the standard ECU Ahnya energy, I knew it was a gift, but did not know why. The power lay dormant for a year. Then, in 1989, with the arrival of Kryon, the lattice is activated. My job (or contract, as I understand it now), was revealed to me: I had to interpret the lattice, learn to use and teach others to use. Piece by piece Lattice gifts were unveiled. I spent six years interpreting and mapping the lattice you see in the picture, and developing the first four phases of the EMF Balancing Technique.

In 1989 I started working out home, giving sessions following the patterns Ahnya had shown me. (Later I compared it to trace patterns of "crop circles" (crop circles) through the human energy field. I followed the pattern as I had given them, but the results varied according to whether or attempt each person. There were sometimes physical healing, but they saw them as side effects because I was focused on balance and activate this new energy field que was playing. At the same time, my life began to change dramatically. While activating the lattice of others, my own energy system became stronger, more able to "sustain the burden." Now had a place for all that universal energy to circulate. I realized I could hold my own power, I call this "Central Energy" and my association with the Spirit came alive. For the first time, I began to feel at home right here on planet Earth.

Word spread of the results positive that my clients had in their lives and began my private practice. People reported feeling "different" and "lighter" and noticed that their lives were more satisfying. This does not always come as easy, because there was work to do, but customers found they had more energy and stronger guidance for moving forward in the next step of their souls. Being consistent and working with one person at a time, the reputation of the work grew. In the following years, I taught many adult education programs in public schools and gave lectures at universities, stores the new age, holistic health fairs, and mainstream businesses. Appeared in some small radio and television and positively in the local newspapers.

There was an exciting event in the way: in the summer of 1995, a respected firm of Connecticut-based research and development, came to Stephen and me. The company specialized in government contractsNTAL and military (and produced the video series on the health of J. Everett Koop) They wanted to work with us to get a NASA grant to study the effects of the use of technology EMF Balancing to improve individual performance and equipment, and strengthen the process of maintaining the health of astronauts. Our part of the experiment was to provide training and exercises to test the effects of energy balance of the field elementctromagnético. In other words, we had to stimulate the collective consciousness integrating Spirit and Biology. We understood that was not the right time and were disappointed when you did not get NASA grant to the company. However, we were very excited in spite of it and knew we were on the right track. A year later in the summer of 1996, Stephen and I finally read the words of Kryon. Like many others, the recognition that experience was profound. In the fall of 1996, we met with Kryon, Lee Carroll and Jan Tober. In February 1997, formally we became partners.

### **The Universal Calibration Lattice is the energy pattern of self-empowerment**

"What does the pattern of self-empowerment?" I made this question to Lee / Kryon when we were in Atlanta for a Kryon channeling. As I felt the familiar warmth in my heart I know is Kryon, Lee said: "I do not know what this response, but it is interlaced (like needle crochet)." Yes, what a wonderful way of describing a lattice with which I have been working the past ten years. Awareness of and understanding the energy pattern of Self-empowerment is a crucial aspect of our evolution. Fibers of light and energy radiate horizontally from the chakras. These fibers form a figure eight circuits that feed into long vertical fibers of energy that surround and permeate our energy anatomy. This is the framework that forms the ECU. I look at este way. The physical anatomy has many internal systems, such as muscle, bone, etc. The energy anatomy also contains systems. The basic pattern of this particular system, the lattice - is universal, ie it is essentially the same for everyone. When the light fibers are stretched in one part of the ECU, other fibers can respond in a different part. As the Cosmic Lattice, the ECU is pliable and interconnected. Our personal energy lattice is a microcosm of macrocosmos! The ECU works similarly to an electrical transformer, transferring energy from one circuit to another. That is why we refer to this as the "renewal of the electrical installation for new energy." We can receive and use the energy we are learning to release from the Cosmic Lattice through our intent (intent).

### **The role of intent (purpose)**

Although the basic pattern of the ECU is the same for all of us, the calibration (referring to qualityBrar or strengthening) is uniquely personal. Is determined by the mathematical relationship between the vibrational frequency of each individual and the Cosmic Lattice. The calibration of the fibers of the energy anatomy is quite complex, and this is where the role of INTENT is so important. The basic intent of a meeting of energy balance technique is to balance the human electromagnetic field, allowing the individual energy to open as many circuits as possible to the fenceor Cosmic.

The movements are graceful and simple to perform. The person receiving the session may give intent for almost anything. From healing, self-knowledge to simple stress reduction, or the reconnection of DNA. As the session progresses, a rewiring of individual energy field occurs, and a new order is created within the field, producing a stronger structure to receive unlimited energy source (Cosmic Lattice). After connections have been made, we often see a dramatic increase in the process of co-creation of life. The determining factor is the growth of the Soul. The process of balancing the electromagnetic field can lead to spontaneous release, even without

understanding, the simple beating of the heart. With this strong foundation, we raise our vibrational level which in turn raises the vibratory level of the Earth. This is how we can personally achieve what many see as Ascension.

Kryon reminds us given that the love we have given the Creator, the Masters (as Jesus and Buddha), our spiritual leaders, families and other relationships, is a reflection of the love we have for ourselves. When we demand that love, Self-esteem grows. This love of our "higher" is vast, and biology has to be strong enough to sustain it. That is why preparation is necessary! Holding that love us first, we become totally or wholeheartedly. After new shared love with others from a different perspective, one that may have never known before. The activation and implementation of the ECU is an integral part of the preparation to receive the energy of Self Love and Self-esteem rises like the Phoenix bird within.

This is a gift of the Spirit as we move into grace. Long ago I spoke in my teachings of love. I felt, through the years that the word was misused. Then I met Kryon and, Oh, how filled my heart! The energy of the Earth is finally ready for the constant flow of love, and we will be able to handle. We can do this gracefully, with love and joy, using the ECU.

### **Scratching the filaments universal calibration lattice - an electric development**

If you want to be really good at communicating with the Universe, you can develop this skill through practice. Many of you already directly reach out and scratch the filament lattice or Cosmic, creating vibration through meditation, energy work or intent. To scratch the first ECU strands, add your signature to the connection, and you give the Universe your address! The outer strands of the UCL are part of your energy anatomy. As you look at the illustration, you feel alive and vibrant. When you learn to use these energy strands, clarify and amplify your communication with the Cosmic Lattice. The vibration summary latent within the lattice can now respond directly and intimately. Playing the ECU through your personal connection, it produces much more self-possession. You are invited to participate in the cosmic scheme of things in a way that only the Masters have done previously. You're a teacher, you're soul. We invite you to unravel your own expertise.

We have been making big changes on the planet with all our efforts as "light workers" and we have made great changes in us ourselves. Our energy anatomy reflects these efforts as we move in the direction of holding the light and energy as we can. Our hard work has contributed to the birth of the modern power system, including the ECU. The mineral composition of bones makes the skeleton is an ideal conductor of electromagnetic energy. All inside are electric-blue color, whatever the color of our skin. The "stuff" that is composed of the ECU is a part of the energy field and has begun to take shape. As I work with energy patterns over and over again, I realize that I have the awesome privilege of occupying a front row seat to observe the evolution of the light body. The information presented here on the ECU is the result of working with thousands of people, individually and in groups.

### **Infinite circuits in the form of '8'**

Ahnya began to reveal the fibers in the form of eight that radiate from the chakras and connects us with an Energy Central. These circuits are self-balancing of the ECU. Form the infinity symbol, representing the infinite connection between you and the Creator. Light fibers observed feeding information to human biology from the universe. When I saw the biology sending information through the circuits in figure 8, I realized we had taken a huge evolutionary leap with the activation of this part of the energy anatomy. This is what it means to bring the co-creation here and now. The wave of energy that brings the universe back experiences that shape your future reality.

Shortly after watching the endless circuits of figure 8, the long fibers that create the outer frame of the ECU is formed. Twelve of these long strands form the outer layer of the lattice. Recently, twelve more strands that run through the center of the circuits in figure 8 have been activated. Working with effort and energy exercises, just with tracing templates over time, we help the Lattice take its complete form. What a beautiful evolution! As you exercise the ECU, you strengthen your ability to hold the new energy in your biology. This in turn helps the ECU to reach its full formation. Even as you read these words and study the illustration, you are stimulating the lattice energy within your being. When we gain a basic understanding of how this "message system" realize that we truly are creators of our own reality. Sending messages is stronger and clearer in a loving and gentle, we create a strong and clear reality. At the time of 11:11, accept more responsibility for ourselves.

Solara work involved accepting more of our own energy and as a result, our personal records were released into our energy fields. Your story, your hereditary patterns, passes life records, and all events you have experienced in this life, are recorded in the long informational fibers located behind you. These records look like tiny disks of light and contain the information in place, electromagnetically. When a load of excess energy involves one of these discs, it will often manifest as a reality that is repeated over and over again, in what we call the present time. If that reality is one we want, that's good. But too much of our "energy history" creates a repeating pattern that becomes an anchor of negativity that holds us to grow forward. As we balance the energy charges in the long fibers that are behind us, our intent (intent) is to transmute the "power of history" or the "past" in a column of golden wisdom and support. Gently release the excess "negative" energy, now free, can be used in more beneficial ways as co-creating our reality in the NOW. We live in a time of opportunity for the release of Karma in grace. These fibers are channels for the higher charge of energy we need to reclaim the personal state of grace.

It can be seen in the illustration column of pure light that runs straight through the center of the body. Here, in your heart, is the unification of the chakra system in evolution. This is the central power, the open circuit of the ECU that connects us to Source Unlimited. The larger this energy flow, the greater the release of inner spiritual knowledge. As Kryon told us in Lake Geneva, the wisdom of the ages is right within us. Spiritual intelligence is inherent in every one of us up to us to attempt to use it. The marriage of Spirit and Biology is a reality, and the task at hand is to make this a reality. A feature of this process is a feeling of profound peace, not important or what might be happening outside you. Remember the "Parable of Kryon tar pit? (The Parables of Kryon, Lee Carroll, Hay House, Inc. 1996) "As you release the excess energy charges of the past and strengthen your core energy, the bulk of" tar "that was slower your progress washes. Now you move toward a partnership with your higher self, and eventually to the status of Ascension. Here, in your heart, you begin to experience the eternal now.

The more present and stes in the now, the greater the electrical charge loads. The electrical charge of your history and your future potential burden of all feed into the now. The power or 'juice' that is needed for Ascension is unified in the now. The light strands that are at the forefront of the human energy field comprise the field of potential possibilities. In linear time, we call this the future. Here, we place our hopes, dreams and desires. In this portion of the ECU also put the Event full of fear and concern. The light disks contained in these long fibers act as transmitters of information, attracting "like" energy. The Universe does not judge, here we have free will. We are beings with infinite possibilities. Depending on how strong the transmission is a potential reality can be manifestada. Of course, when we focus on our hopes and desires, with positive thinking. We are working towards the elimination of our fear and worry. Thus, we strengthen our co-creative as we wash the "tar" and "plant" our co-creative efforts in the field of future possibilities. Can now better understand the technical information on the ECU, what happens as we co-create, and why we are told that we place our attention, in that, we become.

### **Circular time**

As you study the picture of the ECU once again, notice how the energy from behind (the past) connects and feeds information to the energy the center (this). This central power connects and feeds information to the energy of the front (the future). The channels are open in both directions, so the future can feed the present and even back to the past. Here, we begin to understand what it means to live in circular time. This connection of past, present and future creates the eternal NOW. There really is no past, present or future, there is only NOW. This information is not new. I read in the book by Ram Dass "is Here and now "almost twenty years. After all these years of study, I returned to "be here now."

However, there is a difference: we do this in a way never before available to us. This is because the magnetic adjustments Kryon is doing on the planet. Kryon encourages us to experience being in the NOW when he says, in pipeline, "This information is for those of you who are hearing this in the now, and those who hear it on tapeto in the now, or read these words in the now. " In Portland, he reminded us that "time is the same, the time frame is identical." As we learn to live in the arena called circular time, we are indeed "carrying a greater burden of our being." The EMF Balancing Technique (Technique EMF Balancing) teaches us a practical way to work in the NOW based on this knowledge.

### **A CALL FOR UNIVERSAL CALIBRATION**

Kryon It reveals that the Cosmic Latticeor is one of the most powerful tools of the Spirit that exist today. He urges physicists to study the energy of the Cosmic Lattice and promises great discoveries will be found there, that will benefit humanity. Kryon also invites us to move to a vibrational frequency in which we personally use the energy of the Cosmic Lattice. In order to use most of this energy in our daily lives, we must strengthen and balance our own anatomy and energy waste. The ECU is our personal connection to the Cosmic Lattice. This process of evolution will, within our physical bodies, the full expression of the golden energy beings we are. This energetic alignment sets the stage for a unique and interactive connection with the Creator. The calibration enables us to hold and express the increasing electrical load was delivered to us by the work of Kryon. We refer to this as the renovation of our facility Electric for the new energy. The electrical charge is the spiritual spark or power that is within us all. The purpose of the call to the Universal Calibration is to consciously create a stronger union with the Infinite, using our personal connection, the ECU. Coincidence (or synchronicity) are just the beginning. Some of you are now living the reality that home is right where you are. Feelings of loneliness are fading, as the veil of separation Espiritu becomes more transparent. This process intensified in the early nineties and will continue so until the year 2012. Energy work during this period is of the utmost importance.

### **Restoring Love electromagnetic laws**

The spiritual laws of love and waiting to be discovered Electromagnetism and restored for our use to reconnect with the Spirit for the co-creation and integrity. When interpreting the information for the energy balance of me i Ahnyampartió was usually able to correctly follow the patterns of energy. When did a particular movement in the right way, Ahnya aligned kindly loving and patient. I felt like my arms and hands were not mine as they were gently moved the proper sequence. Since then I have had several changes of Guides, but initially there were

three tall beings with golden light .. They were always present and stood on my left side. Lovingly called them 'The Types Three Wise Men.' " One day it was clear to me that it was time to name the work. Following a strong policy, I named this process 'The EMF Balancing Technique' (Technique EMF Balancing) where EMF (Electro Magnetic Field) EMF means. What! I said, This is not a catchy or flashy! How boring. Could not call it "Stargate" or something? No, I replied emphatically, and graciously explained that in the near future people would be aware of the electromagnetic field and this name will be significant. Remember this information was received in 1989. Now we know that the electromagnetic field of the human body contains many clues to our evolution.

### **Golden energy patterns - light templates**

With the information Ahnya referred me, I became aware of the golden light radiating from within and around us. I also saw many patterns of crystalline light. My experience of channeling these patterns was "energetically become" these patterns. This is not the place to describe the process, but to date I have "" five of these patterns. They look like diamond-shaped templates of light and energy. I consider these templates and tools that are the heart of the art of balancing the electromagnetic field. Templates are catalytic as the information is awakened, or clarified, in the ECU for each individual. The templates enable me to teach the energy balance technique very quickly and make adjustments in the energy fields of the students, allowing them immediate access to the ECU.

The classes are presented with lecture, practical and non-verbal communication: words to explain the theory, the practice of the technique to have experience of working with his hands and channeling light templates for a nonverbal statement. The instruction is very visual and easy to learn. There is much joy and participants always comment on what is sacred and loving energy. These golden energy patterns are traced through the field in a repeating sequence of movements. The result is a restructuring or power tuning, with specific intents to activate and strengthen the ECU in a state of grace, without having to relive the pain of the original insult. Lesson learned = wisdom acquired. The work also provides an understanding of the dynamics of the connection between human-to-human. The movements are graceful and as Tai Chi as we work these patterns through the human energy field. The procedures are precise and very thorough. We work from head to toe, from front to back, and from the head back down to the feet. Always complete this universal alignment with a strong connection with Earth. No need to tell them what is sacred and important that we honor our partnership with Earth!

### **The four phases of the art of balancing the electromagnetic field - a brief overview**

During a session of the Art of Balance, the calibration process is given at all, whether or not aware of it. Most people feel the energy moving through your body, but this is not necessary for a successful session. Each session begins: "From the Creator within me to the Creator within you, and the company we keep, let us begin." This serves as an acknowledgment of mutual inner wisdom and honor. The test procedure has four different energy patterns, or phases, which are traced through the human energy field. These movements facilitate the calibration, which in turn strengthens the personal connection (or sometimes called the "Ascension Connection") to the Cosmic Lattice.

### **Each pattern has a specific intent**

**Phase I:** balance the wisdom and emotions (the mind and heart). This first pattern results in reduction of stress and a sense of freedom and prosperity. It is useful, in the new energy, to contemplate what it might mean thinking with your heart and feel with the mind. Learn to work with the fibers of light and energy that make up a layer of the energy anatomy that is linked to the chakra system. Wisdom and emotional balance is important. By wisdom, I mean the mental qualities of reasoning, organization and comprehension.

**Phase II:** focused on self-direction and support. Here we gently and gently release emotional issues stored within our history, without having to relive the painful events that generated them. Our purpose is to transform our story in a column of golden wisdom and support, a central column of energy that we focus on now. This column supports the position of golden energy self-enablement. Since no negative energy is anchored in us from our past to stop us! The question is: "How I can not connect the whole more efficiently?" "This is why understanding the fibers, which also drives look like geometric patterns of light containing hereditary information, genetic, past lives, present life, is important. Every tiny detail is recorded. Kryon (8 May 1999) spoke about the magnetic cover of our DNA, which scientists said would not be able to find until they realize that there is "something missing." These are the magnetic codes of the Creator.

**Phase III:** central energy intensifies. This allows us to radiate the light we have. Platinum energy is introduced and a union takes place within the energy anatomy as the chakras are aligned with the core energy. This alignment is necessary as we take greater responsibility in the Universal scheme of things. Here we express our spiritual intelligence, experience peace and remembrance of I AM THAT I AM.

**Phase IV:** focus on energetic accomplishment. We have a potential tool often referred to as our future. In this phase we learn how to choose to tune into specific energy receptors and transmitters within the ECU in order to co-create our lives with the Spirit. Calibrate this part of the Lattice to joyfully co-create our potential together. What a privilege to be in partnership with the Creator!

At all stages, the pattern continues in the same manner in which it was originally received from the Spirit, but the calibration is always given according to the innate wisdom of each person. Each is unique, so the results are always interesting and individual. Personally I'm still surprised that it is the universe with each one of us! The Cosmic Lattice is an intricate part of all of us, and we are all connected. So, Kryon Family calls us all.

### **Expertise - the position of equilibrium**

A major focus of work of equilibrium technique of the electromagnetic field is the position of equilibrium in everyday life. This position of golden balance is challenged repeatedly as we, our Earth and the universe continue to calibrate to the new structures of the energy situation that is developing. While holding this position and reach the higher vibrations associated with it, you'll realize that the conditions are out of balance just leave. Then you have what many call healing. As you hold your sacred balance individually, you are contributing to greater peace and stability to the collective whole. This balance, then, is a key to the expression of grace.

Remember, we are asked to practice mastery. Achieve mastery is to sustain the full burden of our being. Kryon asks us to do this and tells us we can do it with grace. Some of us do it comically, but we can do (Ahnya says it's okay to be a kid (boy) cosmic occasionally, while you do it with love and humor). Think for a moment about what living in expertise can mean for you: an always peaceful, a joyful heart, a total lack of trials of others, patience, humor, kindness, humility, peace, grace and more. Practice expertise includes gaining the wisdom to know when to and when to receive, including the discernment of Kryon speaking.

Gaining mastery over ourselves to help others get their expertise so that everyone can hold the energy 'to achieve late Ascension. This is a loving process, make our lives happier and raise our vibration to help others raise theirs. One of our art teachers said about this work: "Explain what you would expect from this system would be an impossible task, because when you begin to integrate Spirit and Biology, the result is never the same for everyone. But it always attains the highest good for each of us, our Earth and our Universe. "

Arts artist becomes a master martial as you learn practical ways of postures to strengthen the capacity to direct energy. The violinist gives his life to the practice of the instrument. The Enlightened Human Being can practice mastery living as if every moment matters and take responsibility for continued growth. I present a spiritual strategy which, when combined with intent and integrity, can be practiced to co-creative efforts are much more powerful. Taught by at every seminar I give Balancing Technique EMF. First, honor your history (the past) by expressing gratitude for the wisdom you have gained. Second, focus on your core energy (the present), which aligns your connection to unlimited power. This leads to the third step out, in balance, your true potential (future). Thus, you will co-create consistently and with clarity, regardless of your intent (purpose). As you practice more living in the position of a Human Self-enabled, you will become more so. This does not sound too mystical, but it works!

### **A school with wings**

I have been teaching the Technique EMF Balancing for eight years. My years of experience have given me great confidence in the program and the Beings of Light who attend each course with me. The one-day introductory seminar is for everyone, provides useful information on the ECU, and energy exercises to strengthen it and give you practical tools you can use from day one. Those who choose to continue can learn the patterns of the four phases of the art and can become professionals, and even teachers. Professional certification for four phases and personal growth program requires three days for basic training and three days for the advanced. The training moves fast because it provides each student a direct alignment with the new energy and instruction is concise. LI movements are harmonious and easy to learn. The energy is self-regulating and self-directed, moves through the body according to the particular needs of each individual.

Technique seminars are events of energy balance. Some people learn the technique for your own personal use and the best for their relatives and friends. Some learn the balance of the electromagnetic field as an additional modality to complement an existing practice. However, other learn technique to start a new career as an art. For those who feel a strong alignment with this work, a master certificate program is available. Each teacher has successfully completed both the professional training and the six-day program for teacher training. A teacher is qualified to perform all four phases of the art and teach others the four phases.

### **Wedding spirit and through the ECU biology**

Kryon tells us that human consciousness to the Earth has risen to a new vibration, which has changed the physics of our own reality (just read Pipes New Hampshire). Humanity has stepped forward to take responsibility and work towards Ascension. In fact, we have already reached critical mass. As we become masters of ourselves, we move in the direction of holding as much light and energy as we can. The ECU has taken shape as a result of this work done by Lightworkers everywhere. We are able to use a horizontal pattern of energy to power the co-creative process, through this mechanism have brought co-creative energy into the here and now. We all have a part in this process of evolution, although we are the instruments of this achievement. Clearly, new gifts were the result of a genuine partnership between the Spirit and us.

As we reach our full potential, physiological changes will occur. Our hormones are to secrete differently. This will have a chemical reaction on our brains and bodies, which, in turn, will prepare us for Ascension and to live in a new era and a new reality. Once the power is running through all our field-through-energy body will affect the physical body through these hormonal and chemical changes. Eventually, the body will be able to heal and

regenerate itself over and over again with amazing speed; of Hence the average extension of life that Kryon has told us. Moreover, our learning processes will change dramatically and new as we learn how to connect to the collective consciousness for information.

The ECU begins in your heart at the center of your soul / self. Strengthen your biology in a state of grace as a human being completely self-enabled. This is where your connection with the whole group begins. Each of us holds a piece of seeAs time passes, collective within him / herself. On the way to spiritual success, when we help another human being to move forward towards the full expression of their divine potential, we help ourselves. So connected are we. As Kryon says, "The energy is being released and the time is being altered all this, through human effort. There is no greater power in the Universe than try to humanity and love. " (Channeling New Hampshire). Kryon also reminds us that we are very loved by the Spirit. Your personal connection to the Cosmic Lattice enables you masterfully to express love, grow in love and being the boundless love of the Spirit.

### **A celebration of the calibration**

My husband, Stephen, is the other half of the work of Balancing Technique EMF.

Stephen and I presented our seminars around the world. Light activated templates, human-to-human. Currently there are Masters in the art in eight countries: United States, France, Canagives, Mexico, Australia, New Zealand, Britain and Singapore. My Teacher / Partner, Ahnya, the Shining Being that I received all the information, is radiant with love at this very moment. She is in a holding position. Reminds me tell you something that I enjoy telling my students: the long fibers of the surrounding lattice, I often look like wings.

Namaste, Dear Family,

Peggy Dubro

## **CHAPTER EIGHT FOR JEWS**

### **CARROLL LEE ....**

As I was finishing this book, I received an e-mail from an Israelite named Muli (nickname Sam), in which I requested an interview for a magazine called Haim Israeli Acherim (Different Life.) He asked for specific messages to the Jews (and non-Jews) in Israel. As mentioned actively Kryon Jews many times in their referrals, and as of Kryon books are now translated into Hebrew, I wanted to do something postponed for a long time and is devoting a special section of the book to the Jewish people, as many they are my friends and supporters of Kryon. What better time to give this interview?

Thanks, Muli, for giving me this opportunity to give this information directly to Israel.

**Question:** First of all, would you say something to the people of Israel? Who are you? Who is Kryon? Are you still two?

**Answer:** My name is Lee Carrol and I am an audio engineer and businessman of Baja California. Have (or had) for 27 years a company devoted to matters very logical and praticos.

Kryon is the name of a very loving entity that presented itself in 1989 through a series of surprising events, which naturally made me review my spirituality. In 1989 I wrote the first book about Kryon-read these wonderful news for the planet, which was published in 1993. The period between 1989 and 1993 was plagued efforts to ensure that the book was published that was not a problem. Instead, I was learning "who was." What he was doing at the beginning of this strange and frightening task? Do I really was ready to be a channel?

Today, after more than 350,000 books published in eight languages and have been invited three times to the United Nations. I travel all over the world carrying the message conveyed by Kryon beautiful. My pipe is a "merger" with my Higher and Kryon. This is the only way that is acceptable to me. The period of four years before the publication of Kryon Book One (Eight), I had to learn to discern how to perform this integration and how to be comfortable in it. Maybe if I had not been a man or engineer had not taken me so long.

According to Kryon, there are eight channels that have "contracts" to start channeling Kryon (or post) in their respective areas of the world. These areas are in a specific list of Kryon Book One (1989), and mine is obviously a contract I accepted in my area (the continent Norteamericano). Anyone can channel Kryon. God (Spirit) is not property, but the willingness of nine of us on this planet to present this first information on our unique cultures. According to a statement from Kryon, each of us has the attributes, by birth of that culture.

As my Western culture is obvious, you will find that my message is targeted mostly to Christian sects, which are the prevailing belief in America at this time. There are many, many Jewish readers Kryon material, however the core of the spiritual message is for everyone. While many American Jews, and some even born here, their 'royal' is Jewish (and if not, pregúntenselo). There is a very basic spiritual difference between many Westerners by birth and Europeans: in America, not necessarily born in a lineage that includes a belief system or philosophy, like you. Our heritage is a socio-cultural heritage. No conlleva a spiritual history, as is the case with you. None of us is born a Christian, for example. Other cultures (like yours) make you born in a rich heritage of spiritual history, with an impressive historical significance and a protocol.



With all this I say that I am deeply aware of who you are as Jews, and Kryon speaks constantly of the Jewish heritage. I think this is one reason why I want to do this in interviews.

**Question:** If you had to choose between all the material channeled (co-creation, the implant, the new human being, the psychic material, intent, etc.) What is the most important point for the reader? What points do you choose?

**Answer:** Is that we have changed the future of the earth, we have removed debris and conviction that were predicted by multiple sources over the centuries. We have risen to a status where we are asked if you want to live longer and, através physical and spiritual attributes of a Changing Planet, actually we are urged to change our human spiritual evolution. We were also told that there are potentially a tremendous change of consciousness of mankind in general. This is the core of the Kryon information. Often, the Middle East appears in this debate as the focus of a great change, and sometimes even makes it valid.

**Question:** Kryon sometimes refers to the people of Israel as a special group. What does this mean? Is a member of this group always plays as a Jew? Do you always return to Israel? For my part, as a Jew in Israel today, I know about some embodiments Buddhists. What is the purpose and function of this group? Does it make this group a special mechanical?

**Answer:** Kryon speaks of the Jews constantly! Your question contains several parts, and I can only tell you what Kryon said: (1) The tribes have a tremendous spiritual significance in the world. (2) have been the target of annihilation since recorded history, because from a spiritual level are the only group karmic "pure." At the cellular level, those in the old energy for eons have been able to rid the earth of the Jews to purify themselves. This struggle appears throughout recorded history. It is also responsible for all anti-Semitic attitudes - in the same way that some resent the royals. (This is extremely simplified and regant to further discussion.) Anthropologists tell us that Jews are not a "race" but they have all the attributes of it. (3) Kryon has said, "As you go the Jews, so goes the world."

Kryon has told us that whatever the reason for the "spiritual adjustment of accounts", the Jews are a pure karmic group (maybe this means they were the first to develop the karma of the earth?). Either way, they must exist on planet Earth, to bring its purpose is to capotual. He constantly says this has something to do with "keeping a place." (Another topic for discussion). We also had this to say about Jewish reincarnation, which is specific to the Jews: If it plays as a Jew, one remains in that group for many, many lives. If and when one is removed from the scene of Jewish incarnation, then it will not return. You can enter the Jewish group from any other group, but when it does, you have to stay there for long (going Rias incarnations). I think maybe this has something to do with "purity" of the group - they all know each other through many, many lives. Kryon also stated that because of the many incarnations beans, this group knows how things work ", much better than any other group on Earth karmic. This is a realistic observation, given that we see today. So many of the huge financial companies are run by men and mJewish omen - as if they "had always been there and done that." By the way, many of us have been Jews in past lives and will never again be. It is as it were, "and we had to turn."

Two of the greatest avatars of world history were Jews, and perhaps some others we have not even known. It was no accident that Jesus was Jewish! Notice the irony in this is!. He was a Jew in charge of Christianity (and many other beliefs hybrid).

The Jews are a very special and there as a family around the world (as you know). They do not have to be in Israel, but many of them are very connected to that land, wherever it may be found. Jews living in Israel have a special karmic attribute: They live in one part of which will eventually decide the future history of mankind. In truth, I pay honor and respect for the Jewish role in the spiritual nature of what we are all of clash within the spiritual family of humanity.

**Question:** Now, speaking of the earth (the place itself) of Israel, has special qualities?

**Answer:** Are you making a joke? The three major religions of the world are trying to worship in the same place!. Your country is the eventual final focus of global change, and I know you feel it as well. Most of you sees and feels everyday. Am I wrong if I say they are "waiting for the other shoe drop?" (A fraWestern meaning that one is expected to happen more and is anxious about it).

**Question:** Kryon said he was here for 11 years. So, what will happen in 2002? Did you retire from working with Kryon?

**Answer:** Kryon said his group came in 1989 and will in 2002. This was to facilitate the movement of the grid (which we have demonstrated - see Kryon Book Six). Long ago it was revealed that Kryon is here to assist us from the beginning, and certainly will stay. He never left. Is your group the change of the grid that will come and go. At first this was confusing, as they often spoke of himself as "Kryon." Now I've noticed that when he said it was referring to his "group." Somehow he is connected with this group even after they leave. I will continue channeling Kryon so long as he wishes.

**Question:** Speaking of karma, it seems that these people have a karmvery heavy to purify. Is it true and why?

**Answer:** This question requires a thorough debate, and can not be answered in short, to honor the question properly. What I can say is that in any land where there is a spiritual lineage is as strong as yours, the group is heavy karma. If not, look at all that the tribes have had to endure. With respect to the land itself, look how long it took to recover. From a metaphysical point of view, obsessedrven what are the potential for forgiveness and cleansing - literally from the beginning of the record of their history, I can not think of a greater burden of spiritual karma for any other band on the planet, or even land in which they live. Kryon has told me that it is only fitting that the group "pure karma" which is the major changes are expected.

**Question:** Kryon talks a lot about love and its importance, but here in Israel in our daily lives are full crazy years of hatred and mutual resentment. Sometimes it even seems cynical about love. What do you suggest? Perhaps we need special help from the spirits?

**Answer:** I do not live in Israel and did not conceive of how it is. But I tell them that if they could take a step back and appreciate all from my perspective, that would be something really dramatic has happened in the degree of awareness of its area in the past 20 years. Whereas previously, the "solutions" of the leaders of both sides turned around: (1) who was right and who was wrong and who "deserved" the land, (2) to take by force what belonged to them, (3) a holy war would actually entail the destruction of Israel; (4) "even" things.

And although hate is apparently intact, look what has happened. Somehow the awareness of what a "solution" has changed. Now it is: (1) how to achieve true peace, (2) what the Jews have to negotiate, which is valuable to them, to achieve a lasting balance in Israel, (3) when you get the East Middle joining two opposing leaders to solve this puzzle and (4) what can the Jews for their grandchildren, to have a less anxious and more stable in Israel? I know some of these goals are real, according to my recent interviews with Jews in one of the most intense, such as Hebron. In my opinion, you have changed decisively.

Even if you couldn't realize it, but the difference between then and now is amazing, and you still believe that there has been progress?. Your "mutual hatred and anger" now take a position very different from before. Some of you, both sides are beginning to realize that what they do now may be the beginning of an era in which their grandchildren, both sides can only read one day about the "hatred and violence." That is the potential that you carry.

Again I say that I PERSPECTIVE to be overly simplistic and even naive. But you are immersed "in the thick" of the situation, wild with anger over the "old energy" literally in front of you. I do not think there are many Westerners who truly understand how difficult this must be. I deeply respect his perseverance in this. Should be very, very weary. Just want to say that at the time to take a step back, find that really has been a change.

Remember the Kryon's words at the meeting at the United Nations in 1995. He said at that time: "where the sand should be stained with blood in the Middle East right now, however, there are two countries that are negotiating water rights together." This was the "signal" indicating that things were not going according to the prophecies, but was moving slowly but steadily on a new path.

Watch the second part of the answer to this proximate question to realize what it would take to finally moderate that hatred and anger to which they refer.

**Question:** What about the Exodus Kryon Traditional and spirit of Moses?

**Answer:** Are you ready to hear something very different to what they thought? Kryon gave a description of the Exodus in 1994, in Book Two of Kryon. Many of you are not going to like it, he states that the flight from Egypt and crossing the "Red Sea" was held by a bridge above the ground. Is a very bold statement if you consider what the scriptures say about the experience of crossing the Red Sea. All I can say is that they should read a book called The Gold of Exodus by Howard Blum. It tells the story of two men who spent ten years looking for the "true" Mount Sinai. They say they found in Saudi Arabia, and along with biblical relics expected to find, found the stones and columns erected by Moses - the altar (decorated with pictures of cows) Used by Aaron for the worship of the golden calf - and everything else except the columns of cloud and fire. What is the fun part? They also found the bridge! The book contains photos of all this.

This is an interesting point about where and how the events occurred, but it is not relevant in the Exodus itself. Also irrelevant to any philosophy or metaphysics of the New Era. Only information that is interesting. I'd love to hear your comments about the book.

The most interesting thing about Kryon has given us the experience of the Exodus is with regard to 40 years in the wilderness. Some historians now estimate that the combined might of the tribes would add nearly two million people. It's a tremendous number of people to be led in circles in the desert for 40 years! Kryon I asked what was all this necessary. Obviously the desert were not so huge. The answer is also related with what is happening to you right now, and I think that is also contained in the briefs.

Kryon said: "Forty years account for almost two generations to the time. Most had fled from Egypt have died and been completely replaced by a new generation during this period. Accordingly, no Jew entered the "promised land" with prior awareness of slavery. Death was the only remedy for the elimination of hatred and the memory of an identity tribal who was enslaved. This concept is really very deep. Note that Moses was not allowed to enter there!.

Within your lineage, there are several major changes of consciousness that "highlight" Perhaps the Exodus is one of the greatest, and in fact that entire generations required to travel within the circle until "clarified" the memory of those Jews were reality. This is in itself a strong and valuable lesson. Another lesson from my point of view, is the establishment of the Jewish state, Israel. The next change is the beginning of a commitment and a slow release of hatred in that area, which will lead them safely into the next millennium. Again, this will entail a shift in consciousness of the highest order, but this time apart from a 40-year march through the desert.

With respect to current events, and many related reasons, Kryon says the leaders will eventually have the potential to engage and lead to lasting peace must be born after the year in the founding of the State of Israel (1948). Only a leader who meets these requirements now - but might not stay (and not). All this has to do with the requirement of an awareness of leadership that never existed when Israel had not constituted a nation. A terrorist involved in politics can never be the leader (and you know who I'm talking about.) Now all this makes sense to me. Watchit.

**Question:** What is the "New Jerusalem"?

**Answer:** This is Kryon's description of the new potential of the planet Earth, with a consciousness that could evolve slowly from about 2012. Literally means "Heaven on Earth" but metaphorically means "Peace on Earth." As its name suggests, it begins within you.

**Question:** What should be the relationship between the old religions (such as Judaism, Hinduism and Islam) are very orthodox with the theory of the New Era? The New Age is much more open and talk about individual freedom instead of the old traditional system of thought.

**Answer:** Kryon channel just on this subject (Chapter One of this book.) I repeat again, that would fill pages of this magazine, and is very simplified as to respond in depth, but nonetheless I'll make a comment. Kryon says we will never be without our divisions - either with our own beliefs, and all others. So the answer speaks of understanding, tolerance and a teaching that says "Love one another." The lighting creates wisdom. Wisdom opens the space for tolerance - which is the development of the feeling that the other deserves the respect of their forms of worship. Obviously, you have to work both ways, because when it does, is incomparable.

This also means a change for the old religious teachings, especially those who say "the other must go." The interesting thing we're seeing worldwide is that even some of the strongest old doctrines may change if the spiritual leaders take people out of them. From the Pope to the leader of Iran, it seems that spiritual leaders have the ability to change the attitudes of millions of devotees, and even change some of the "laws" most fundamental of the old system. This means that things really are in our hands, and that men and women of wisdom and enlightenment can make a difference. I believe that what I mean by this is that the "old traditional systems of thought" are only as old as their leaders want them to be.

Have you not also have differences with the old traditional Jewish thought and modern? Spiritual change involves being attuned to the new vibrations on the planet, not only catching up on the fashions of the time. To design such a way as something you must modify the rules to suit the spiritual new spiritually capable Human!

I remember in 1995 was the president of the Lighting of the United Nations, Mohammad Ramadan which we are invited to the meeting. Can tell from the name what may be their beliefs. I wish you all could spend time with him. His wisdom and consciousness have transmuted the old traditional thinking. He is a great light worker, a friend of all mankind, peror still is in a great spiritual heritage, which respects tradition and with which it works.

Again the key is reciprocity. Tolerance is the theme and love the catalyst. Could it ever be? Many of you say no. They said so in Ireland, though only have settled and are still doing trial and error, the agreements have been initiated from both sides. The Northern Ireland peace initiative stems from a religious war absolutely classic - something you are familiar.

**Question:** Myself to work with the energies of my country, I feel that 1999 is very important to this area. Energy connection and politically we are now before an election. The peace process is stuck. Would you please ask Kryon what to say to the people of this land? What messages can convey at this time so critical?

**Answer:** In many things that I said, I have already approached most for who have asked me. If ... 1999 is critical. If your area is the focus. Did you ever believed that it was not? I have also referred to the fact that you are sitting "on it" and not confrontation that you can easily envision the picture that many of us can appreciate - that are taking positive changes slowly over time.

What about the Kryon message for you? Kryon says:

My dear, you are the crucible of their own potential (carriers future). As those who preside over them, will be the focus of what historians have to say about the Earth from now on. Another Exodus that you have to do, but this is an exodus of the way "things used to be 'to' how things can be." Enslaved by the chains of hatred and anger, the potential is here for you to raise their land and their future beyond what they can get to see now, to firmly anchor the greatness of his family and move to the role that you were predisposed to play. Can become the guardians of wisdom - that will allow peace on Earth. You have the potential to change the karmic attributes of yourselves and those of their former enemies. What is your intention? Do you think you can make a difference in what his former enemies have for you? Sure they can! Things are not always what they seem, especially in the light of this new energy. The enemy has changed, if at all perceived. It's time to 'get out of the kitchen.' " You have been cooking food for so long that they have forgotten what it is to enjoy it. You are the key to much of what the land will be in the next 12 years. Celebrate this challenge and then look for leadership that will give them what they deserve - a new exodus of consciousness towards a lasting peace in their land.

KRYON

**Question:** Lee Carroll Do not you sometimes feel tired of the themes and issues of Kryon?

**Answer:** Only when I have to face those who want to discuss and create dramatic situations about "who is right." In fact, I react against those who question my integrity. My convictions are not evangelical. I welcome all searches for God and He does too. I do not care if someone disagrees with me or not believe that Lighthouse is real. Just bless them and congratulate them on their individuality. Kryon tells me that we are one "family" working together to try to find the best way to create a peaceful land in the new energy. Some are "trapped" in the old energy, yet are part of the family. Some of us hate, but are also part of the family. What good does it do to any human being to impose its will on another? If so, you become a conqueror and I'd rather be a peacemaker - that creates wisdom and tolerance. Everything else creates meramente ego and a strong

attachment. Which of the two do you think is the product of a spiritually evolved Human? I am a very peaceful man.

I never tire of God's love.

**Question:** Do you have any particular vision for your life?

**Answer:** Yes I think every day. Never decide in advance what God has for me. Never prejudge a Human just so I have taught. Throw my light on my enemies for their lives are not so dark.

According to the 2nd Book of Reyes (our translation) of the scriptures, Elijah told Elisha that he would ascend. Elisha wanted to take the "blanket" (actually a double portion). This was the order of Elisha to continue the great and wise teachings of Elijah, once it had come. Elijah, in its wisdom as an avatar, he said that if he could see it up, only then could take his mantle. The rest is history and we have a great story in first person, the ascension of Elijah. It is also known that Elisha continued the great teachings and possessed a wonderful knowledge.

I see this as my example. Like Elisha, I want to take the "cloak" my Higher promoted and continue to build on their knowledge base for others to see God shine on me.

With Love, Lee Carroll

## Challenges

"Listen, my dear: The challenges are problems they have to be solved, not to" tolerate. " God does not get joy and pleasure of human challenges that have not been solved! Espiritoor no pleasure, nor the planet benefits from family members who choose to stay with the challenge. The lack of closure of the energy that has not been resolved never benefit God. The optimal solutions found through the process of love and wisdom are what we all celebrate together! "

Kryon

## CHAPTER NINE FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

### LEE CARROLL ...

Here it is again! The question and answer section of Kryon Book Six, Partnering with God (Making us partners with God) was the most popular new addition to the Kryon books, so we repeat. Many have already been published in our magazine Kryon Quarterly last year. Some issues are very similar to the questions above, but the answers are enlarged. And again, we have included questions related to controversial issues. This is the list of categories to be covered by Kryon in this chapter.

Ascension - Current Astrology - Autism - Contracts - Delfitions and Whales - Sources of Energy of the Earth - Human Evolution - The Human Soul (and cloning) - Jesus and Paul - Cancellation of Karma - Neutral Implant / release - Secret World Government - Self Assessment - Loss of Sleep - The name of Alma (Spiritual Name) - Spiritual Energy - vibrate higher.

### ASCENSION

**Question:** Dear Kryon, I'm attracted to the ascension process, Does the ascent of the consciousness of our souls? Or our souls are now the largest state and awareness of the source we call God? Is there a single path to climb, or is it?

**Answer:** Define the soul from our perspective. The soul is that part of humanity that is divine and eternal. Represents a part of their "higher" (not all). The soul knows everything and is perfect. Share information constantly and is in an interactive state entities that are around, and the "family" part of this on the other side of the veil. This is how conducted planning sessions with the soul.

Under this definition, therefore, the answer to your question is that the soul is a partner in the human process of ascension. Its vibrational displacement is Human, and is facilitated by the intention. His soul is the part of the divinity that is now authorized to give them gifts, divine forms, energies, and tools that has always had on hand. The ascension process, therefore, is the integration of three-dimensional human consciousness with the multi-dimensional soul has the same name.

There is only one door into a climb, and many ways from it. The door is the intention, and the roads are the steps each one chooses to increase the awareness and wisdom of the soul. The soul is actually what we called "El Dorado", the "Angel enshrined inside."

No smearing in the process, logistics, or what some call "absolute rules of ascension." Once you answer the door Will be given his own personal journey, and can be different from what is taught them. Be wise in this, and understand that there are many ways that lead to their goal, not one. Remain wary of humans who says otherwise, who asked to do so in a certain way or suffer consequences. Fear is not involved in the process of ascension. Just as their lives are unique and so are their ways of learning to a higher vibration. Some remount old steps were "required", and some may move very slowly through a uniform process that may seem hard for others. No matter. You intend to open the door is the key. What follows is his own doing.

Merkabah request, go to the fourth dimension, even co-create a new you, everything is done in ways that are unique to each process.

The common denominator of all this is the intention and the love of God embodied in their lives. EStudien everything, and then move as they are guided. Use discernment in their studies, and do not let anyone else define what his holiness should be. With the sole intention, call the I AM! Then after you have claimed, it is not delivered to another. Instead allow others to guide them in their own processes, which is perfect for you. Allow others to help them balance.

The intention to start the ascension status of lighting is intended romper the mold of following the herd. Then the energy of the pastor will be transmitted to you. Reclámenlo!

## CURRENT ASTROLOGY

**Question:** Dear Kryon, in Book One, "The End Times (End Times), you went to the" working "systems, those healers who work with systems such as astrology, planetary aspects realign about two or three degrees right into 1992. Now we are in 1999. What advice do you give us with respect to change our systems? Is movementdo more than three degrees to the right? What else changed? And how can we give our customers the most accurate?

**Answer:** Again, we went to the science of magnetic systems. Do you understand that astrology is one of the oldest sciences on earth? If we were to change slightly the way physics operating on the planet, say, the vibrational frequencies of the smaller parts Do you understand what cause? Change the subject. Enormouslynte. We could never just say the scientists: "Move a few degrees in physics right."

What you have before you is the same. There is no way we can describe the attributes that the magnetic shift has given to his science. We talked about trips we have three to five degrees. We told them that a rightward shift was related to the current movement. Originally we have given information that was accurate. Many of you, therefore, tried moving the entire table to the right, as if our work is also produced on a sheet of paper. What do astrologers consider using other planetary bodies such as the "anchor"? (Specifically Anchorage tables on the moon)

In other words, there is more rightward shift of a set of tables. Will have to discover this for themselves, as they did at first, but there is a clue. For those who usedzan sun as an anchor (Western Astrology), start experiencing changes in the sizes of the houses. Make your settings for that total of 4.5 degrees for this time (around 1999). That is, all the changes together should be equivalent to 4.5 degrees. What houses? What houses think they should change to an attribute of humans on Earth that receive more light? What do you consider should be changed to allow a sign become another within certain rdUras limits? Who are very involved with astrology will get the answer. In fact, some of you made this change anyway, because often the old method does not reflect the reality of who is really the individual. In other words, many of you are changing it correctly based on real life experience in the new energy.

Here's another hint: find the best results by reading the new children. The puzzle will be clearer if examinationsap the energy of the Humans who are coming to join the new energy, instead of the Humans who are experiencing changes within it.

The question is very honest. We really want to find the answer, but must do it yourselves. Part of this is to put them to work together, but then I knew, right?

## AUTISM

**Question:** Dear Kryon, in Book VI, Partnering with God (Making us partners with God), you spoke of autistic children. Could you please reveal qhat's so special about these children?

**Answer:** I wish I could reveal everything but I can not because something must remain to his own discovery. An autistic child is a scholar, a sage who is spying on another dimension to the pending changes to reach it. Those who have felt that the autistic child is much larger than the appearances are right. The most important clue should be the relationship they have with the whales and dolphins of the Earth. Experiment with this! Discover what's happening! I will be good to understand these special human connection they have with these other creatures.

The Human Autism is part of the next human evolution. Their former mental tools are not incomplete, but evolved, so missing. The butterfly does not think like a worm, but worms society will not understand. The autistic child is overloaded with a rough power unclassified low energy world. He andcommunication eve elegant and refined energy that does not conform to the current language without evolving it is given. If you had to exist in a land where all people simultaneously scream and will come to you with grunts and groans were not at all understood, you start to interact. The noise and confusion would be frustrating, and very soon overcome. Beg you to release them! Would demand that things be reduced to simplicity, for its propia sanity.

Human This is not an anomaly or a defect. It is a glimpse of the future. By the way, all these children respond better to love, the largest universal communication.

## CONTRACTS

**Question:** Dear Kryon, I'm a woman of 50 years in prison. I am currently serving a sentence of 20 years for a fatal accident that occurred while I was drunk, and I know that I am now paying the consequences. I began reading spiritual material in prison, including one of the Kryon books. I read about spiritual contracts, but I'm still struggling to understand how this works. Prearrange "kill" accidentally "this man? Do you accept this? If so, does

that mean that both were fulfilling God's work? I'm confused about how contracts work in such tragic circumstances. Please help me with this, as I struggle with this every day. I really want to know how I can fix this.

**Answer:** Thank you, dear, for this pregsmeared so deep. Actually, the human tragedy is very difficult to explain in terms of the contract, but his intuition has paid a great service with respect to their agreement with this man. His family may not agree with this, but they, just like you, have a duality that is very strong in this area, death seems inappropriate and retaliation.

They decided together to attract a situation that would be a catalyst, or a "gift" to those who were near him. During the process, you helped to provide (1) those who were near him, and (2) those around him. We have spoken before about the fact that it often takes down to the lowest human decay to create attributes with the potential of spiritual change. Not only found yourself on that bridge, but the potential was also awarded the man who agreed with you providing the gift.

All who are involved in the situation of his death and encArce can do one of two things: (1) Living in the drama of the tragedy to his life, constantly complaining and remaining as victims, or (2) understand the "gift" of the potential for change that have been given good grade, and celebrate the fact to take responsibility for his part in the agreement. You can then ask, "What now? What does this mean? What am I supposed to do with this? "

If you choose the first option, has chosen to waste the life of this man, becoming increasinglydola meaningless and ignoring the power of experience, and love that was involved in this facilitation for you.

Now, as you are concerned, you do not fix anything. It's time to see this for what it is, and it's time to start talking every day and celebrate the fact that everything went according to the potential that you set. To take spiritual responsibility as well as moral responsibility, you should start looking around to find out what are foundwork there. You agreed to this, we now observe their surroundings. Wait synchronicity in prison. Is there a place where you can help sustain your light? Was it brought here perhaps? What good can come of your stay there? When everything is done and you discover that a good thing, you realize that the man you killed "accidentally" was well aware of this potential, too. Bring properly mourn his death, then celebrate the gift of his love that allowed him to passr for all this.

## **DOLPHINS AND WHALES**

**Question:** Dear Kryon, I feel a strong connection with dolphins and whales. What is the relationship of these with the Humans on this planet?

**Answer:** Continuing with the explanation of whales and dolphins (the question of autism above), should know that the connection between them and humans is profound. I can not disclose at this time what is the connection, but if you recall, I mentioned these creatures as the libraries of the world. " In addition, I have said that they are sacred and respond to magnetism. In addition, I have told that will be part of their future. Take all these tracks, and proyectenlas their own answers, using the insights that have been given. Then understand.

All humans know the answer to the cellular level, where all the big secrets are known as to who they really are, they're doing here, and the potential of what lies ahead. Is not it interesting that regardless of culture or religion, the world as a whole has decided to save the whales? "To save what other species have joined the world in this way? The answer is no!

Why? Because these creatures are important containers of energy and knowledge to come, and cellular level, all humans know it. Dolphin I call the "pilots." A whale call them the "library." Together they will guide you to knowledge in the future. Meanwhile, there to celebrate theirnce, and talk to them often. They know absolutely who are Humans, and they respond differently than it does any other creature on Earth.

## **SOURCES OF ENERGY OF THE EARTH**

**Question:** Dear Kryon, where should we (humans) seek new sources of energy for our planet?

**Answer:** Where have always been. Consider starting with the oldest. Many of you feel that new sources of energy always mean new technology. In a sensor right. The best source of energy that is the heat inside the planet. Find new technology for efficiency! Stop creating heat! Is everywhere below you. The power plants that currently have high technology have transformed the steam heat. Now let the world give them the heat and turn them into vapor. Really there for you, no waste, no damage, no side effects.

Then begin to capture the Januarycampaign to launch the tides, the ebb and flow action that has always been there. Long with the knowledge of how to do it. Perhaps it was too low-tech?

Finally, they are able to understand some of these basic energies and how they have been all along there to provide energy to you, go slowly capturing the principal. This process involves the connection to the Cosmic Lattice through knowledge of how to handle the vibration, and loosen portions of it for their own convenience. (See Chapter Seven, and pipelines on the Cosmic Lattice).

## **HUMAN EVOLUTION**

**Question:** Dear Kryon, how evolution fits in our present human condition? You said that man as we know it today started more or less 100,000 years, but there were different types of people 300,000 years ago. (I say this memory, so appointments may not be accurate)

**Answer:** Has been life on your planet dor a long time, and many types of human life as well. Some types evolved and became extinct. Other types evolved almost to what they see today. We told them that their current line has only about 100,000 years to understand that although humans may have been before, the guy with the

lesson set and the seed biology (as given by the Seven Sisters) began at about this time. Any study of mankind is made prior to this time. A study of something different to you.

You should also know that the human being on the planet at this time is absolutely unique. Never before in the history of the planet has developed the Human with the attributes of consciousness that you have at this time. Over time, there will be slight physical changes, detoxification with extended bodies, adding to the uniqueness of his time. Now, properly, is the demarcation point of the whole new human being.

### THE HUMAN SOUL (and cloning)

**Question:** Dear Kryon, I read a lot about the withdrawal of the soul of other light workers. According to them, human beings often experience what is called "loss of soul", which means that aspects of the soul must be removed and reinstated to the soul so that one can advance in the period of ascension. Moreover, they say you can not do it yourself, you need a specialist. Can you dump more light on what they are talking about?

**Answer:** We have often talked about is different words to those you used, but will respond to your question. The ascension process is working to capture more and more of the divinity of "angel in you." In it, they can say they are removing more of the divine soul and integrity (mixed) with him. So the answer to the first part of the question would be yes.

However, they have the ability to do it themselves. They've won, and that was the subject of human enlightenment pipelines, as well as the Master's message of love 2000 years ago. Humans can now go to the state of ascension through the intuitive steps and the study itself.

However, there are many methods of providing energy work combined with the knowledge that some will find helpful during the trip. Remember, Michael Thomas of The Journey Home (Ride Home) was facilitated by no less than seven angels for their "fast track" to the state of ascension. Therefore, there is precedent, but it is important to understand that it is actually possible to do it themselves. This is the message of the Spirit through the Kryon channel!

**Question:** Dear Kryon, cloned humans have souls like us? Is cloning serves a higher purpose? If so, how?

**Answer:** Dear, it is important to understand that the Spirit does not exist in a vacuum. Spirit was the power that provided the science of cloning, as well as other improvements in what you call the form "normal being" born "on this planet. Let me ask you this question: When the reproductive biology is "helped" with the birth, that child has a soul "normal? What about the freezing of reproductive cells for later use? The child born of a soul that does it normal?

The answer to all this, plus the potential of cloning, is yes! The entity that comes with any of these embodiments Humanities, no matter what technology is fully aware of the circumstances in this respect and actively chose the challenge. Think of the challenge if you clone a human being! That soul will be queued for this, just like you.

### JESUS AND PAUL

**Question:** Dear Kryon, in Book Six you said that the Apostle Paul was a spiritual channel. Was not he, perhaps, responsible for the distorted version of the teachings of Jesus that he became orthodox Christianity? In fact, in my view, the other apostles considered him a heretic mentr type. Do you have any extra comments about Paul?

**# Question:** In this life and light worker I feel very close friend to Jesus. Sometimes I feel until I had a past life in the times of Jesus. However, I can not relate to the story of Jesus is told in the Bible, as taught in churches today. These versions seem very far from the truth! How accurate is the biblical description of Jesus? Please help me understand.

**Answer:** These questions go together, since both are caused by the same central topic about which is the truth. In February 1999, we gave them a referral on this important issue (see Chapter One, "The Integrity of God"). Here are some comments to consider, which were part of the message.

First, here are some questions that may reveal some guesses yours with respect to what happened in history. Orthodox Christianity has divided over 300 boxes of those who feel God smile only on them. Which of them had a distorted perspective? Who is right? What wars and massacres associated with the belief in "the right way" of Jesus do you think were endorsed by the Spirit (God)? Do they really think that a Human Being wealthy can not go to heaven? Do you think that's the truth that the priests changed a bit when they were also the heads of government for so many years? Would you his learned American Congress most precious religious flours for them to remain pure and change only when necessary, for over 300 years? Still, that's what happened. Do you really believe that God hates human attributes that have heavy karmic generic identification in their lives? Do you believe that a loving God, terrible, who created humans in a spiritual image (the family), kill them one by one, torturing them in hell forever because they have not followed some rules, or have not found the verdad in life, even children? That's what they say is God.

Now, you ask if they believe they have the story accurate? Obviously something is not being translated, or lost on the road.

I only do these questions rhetorically to indicate that the information that you believe have not given a complete picture necessary. Did you know that the Jewish priests called Jesus the "accursed priest? If they thought that Jesus was cursed, is it any wonder that some of the otros followers had set themselves under the leadership of Paul? Which of the other apostles received the kind of miracle that Paul was on the streets of Damascus?

Remember the difference between apostle and disciple? Do you think that might have competed with each other? Sound like any of the attributes of their own modern religious times?

I raise these issues to give the information even as Jesus lived, and immediately after, the Humans were in their internal struggle about his immense poder and what they thought he had said and done. Very few "caught" it. Immediately there were many divisions, some leading to lower energy shares on behalf of the Spirit that was ever done on Earth.

To answer your question directly, no, you do not know the whole story. And to make things even more interesting, the whole story (about the life of Jesus) is known within the sacred scrolls. Then, preguntarán Why are so many versions of what happened? Are there so many different rules to follow? So many different ideas of who and how to worship exactly? The reason is that there are so many different human.

The papyri are available, and powerful. Contain information that disturb and unbalance the same central doctrines of those who think they know everything about Jesus. Why hesitate to reveal both understood? How long does it actually form opinions of messages contained in them? Until now, scholars have been with them for over 40 years. You know, you, what are the actual performances, which have kept a low profile? Some will, and have had great difficulty with the issue of what to do with this knowledge. Some would not have known. Some have been revealed and ridiculed.

Our instructions to you in this regard have not changed since we started giving the messages a decade ago. With regard to Jesus: He was an avatar and a shaman of great importance, he gave mankind spectacular information about Humana lighting. He guided in a spiritual application where humanity was slowly gaining the ability to understand the vibrational displacement. He facilitated Humans. He taught love Peter as I was walking on water, he taught himself as he could, and Peter did! Only when he hesitated, took from the hands of Jesus to help him. Even today, many priests interpreted this as "Peter could not do it without Jesus." Forget what the true message of enlightenment. This is an example of how much of what Jesus did was stretched to mean other things, things that usually did not give power to the individual Human, but to the organization or priest in his place. Is it so strange why there were so many priests lit? So many rules?

Ten years ago we told you about religion: "Remain calm, and let that love is his discernment. " We have said many times that each of you has the truth inside. No need to join anything or follow any Human to find it. Many times we have asked them to establish their highest priority with respect to their religious differences, to love each within the scope of its divisions. We told them not to try to change others, but only love them. We asked them to invite the wisdom to their lives.

We told you earlier they can never eliminate the amount of doctrines and beliefs varied above the Earth. Not expected to join such a vast melting pot. What it can hope for is the wisdom that brings the solution for tolerance, understanding that humans have the right to find God / Spirit of the way you like it. Stop thinking that the other family members are wrong. Stop trying to make them believe the same as you. Worry about your own affairs spirituales, then leave to others, the rest of the family exist, as do you, and then celebrate it.

Dear, is related to the love of Jesus? Really! All of us too? Is it related to love and spiritual wisdom teachings of Elijah? We all also And with other great masters of many cultures? We celebrate and relate to his love! Love is love, and be found in many parts of the world. The avatars are alive today and have vasts spiritual powers over matter and energy. Is a raw material for the planet. Because they exist, does not mean they are against those who believe in Jesus. Understand that all of you together are in search of enlightenment, then, love each other! Give them space, even those who they think they are wrong about God. Let them find their own integrity and truth, and celebrate their lives!

The basic truth is: Love is the center of the ASUnt. Love is the key to humanity's ability to change the future for this Earth. Religion tells a lot about men, not about God. However, each box containing religious seeds of basic truth. They do not need religion to be enlightened, only need to transform yourself. So if you want to participate in religion, do it. So if you want to follow something, continue to love. The power rests with the individual, not organization, not the quantity of interpretaciones that were made of what happened, not in the rules set by men. The real message of Jesus was to take the power of each, and you really have the capacity to do so.

The Jewish teacher, Jesus, was one of many teachers of all ages. It is he who represents the greater visibility within the culture of you, and that is why the topic is a recurring theme in the pages of Kryon material on the American continent. It is not the same for the other channels Kryon them from other cultures. Like many other teachers, Jesus enlightened men and women with love. And like many other teachers "His message? Love one another! Then they are able to incorporate that message, go ahead and walk on water.

## **CANCELLATION OF KARMA**

**Question:** Dear Kryon, From what I understand, our karma is offset by the implant. What effect our natal astrology in us from the time of making the implant? Have our AC is not validrta home after calling for the implant?

**Answer:** This is a review, but perhaps appropriate, since the answers were given many years ago.

The implant does not cancel your astrological sign. That is its magnetic imprint, and is yours for life. What does the express intention of the implant / release of nullifying other attributes used to influence astrological sign.

We gave the example of the fern. Is a plant, but specifically its mark is that of a fern. Love warm places, indirect sunlight, and has a definite pattern of what they want for their livelihoods (time for water)



When the fern expresses the intention to change (the scenario of the implant / release) remain fern. What will change are the attributes around him that used to restrict it because of their "quality of fern" Although we always love the shade, may be in the sun. Although he always enjoyed a specific schedule for water and will be predisposed to this, may be in the desert to and survive. Never before have I been, and remain a fern, alive and healthy.

Those who belong to a particular astrological sign are aware of their biases. They know exactly what are the attributes of the signs that were named and given their astrological science. However, what we now have is the ability to go beyond them and not be arrested by the planetary magnetic energy interactive previously known may have done that.

Do you sometimes also said they do not do this or that because of your birth sign? That is what has changed now. Through the intention of receiving the establishment of a new cellular consciousness (the implant), you nullify many of the attributes of your astrological cycle. Consequently, many of the "you should not drink or" accompanying their signs now are not an issue. Try it. If you are of those who follow their astrological aspects, will be surprised what they can do, even in some of the worst moments, predicted by their signs.

This can not be a surprise for you, because out of the way of contracts is related to spiritual freedom, the co-creation, and the beginning of a new paradigm of life. With all that also come a sense of being a new person "magnetic."

## **IMPLANT NEUTRAL / RELEASE**

**Question:** Dear Kryon, how much time we have available to apply the neutral implant? Is there a time limit or an optimal time to apply?

**Answer:** Recall again what is really the neutral implant. During the past ten years, we have clarified and explained that it is the energy with respect to this process for the Human. Remember that you are just expressing pure intention and allowed to ascend to the next spiritual step.

Lighting are being implemented to receive the gifts of their own power supply. It is an open door for communication. Is a notification that you are prepared to terminate the old contract that came. It is deep, but simple. Some have turned into something horrible and frightening. Some thought that something is impossible, and that priests and leaders are those who must manage and facilitate. It is strange to accept the 11:11 window permit humanity, and to deny the permit personal capacity. Such are the assumptions of duality.

The answer to your question is this: the guides remain quietly at his side throughout his life. As has channeled above, are activated by their intention to move forward in a new vibration (implant / release). This is seen by his spirit helpers as a very important action. They move faster when activated by your intent! Some of you have even complained about this.

Do you really think that would be given a time limit? Do you think they will not be heard? This is your family! Consequently, the optimal time to apply is while they are alive, and when limit is that of death.

I really love them, you know. Can express this intention when they want. No other rules than that which you make your order with complete integrity and high purity.

**Question:** Dear Kryon, many years ago I applied for the implant, but still haunted by a physical condition. Does this mean I have not yet received the implant? What I can do?

**Answer:** Order the implant / release is simply a request to discover the divinity Humana interior and begin a process of vibrational shift, to realize that they are part of God. When applying this with pure spiritual intention, given that without having to ask again.

Some do not realize the power contained in this spiritual attribute. Some express a conditional intention. They say, "if I do this, then maybe God will do this instead." They do not realize what is pure intent.

Pure intention is that what Abraham had in his arm when the knife went straight to his chest held his only son. Abraham loved God so much that even though he was horrible with the idea of what could happen, trusted in the love of spirit. Relied on the fact that God is a partner and never cheat. He was right, and place of death, was held on that mountain, a win-win situation.

What I am saying is that your application, and further grant, not about his physical condition. That comes later, after it starts to celebrate his life, after he understands the spiritual decision and all its ramifications, after sustaining implement its light with joy even with the physical condition, after showing them to people around you the spectacular light of his being interior.

The implant / release is an application that lasts a lifetime. Bring as many gifts as there are human. When you stop wondering when the healing will occur, and begin to celebrate their existence, begin to change their biology. Meanwhile, remove the focus from the apparent, and first start working with your gift. Then the joy and peace, and yes, the healing will appear in your life. Learn to "own" self-assessment of the angel that is within you. Then those things you want to take their place.

## **SECRET WORLD GOVERNMENT**

**Question:** Dear Kryon, what are the Kryon opinions and comments about the "secret world government?"

**Answer:** This "government" of the planet has been much discussed in pipelines. Some of you have called "Light." While this powerful energy and conspiratorial was progressing in its goal of controlling how things work on Earth (mainly through financial planning and control secrets Human), today are struggling for mere existence and met an enemy they did not expect.

The enemy we are facing is called truth. This sword of truth is being wielded by millions as a result of technology and raising awareness on the planet. In its Human communications, which used to be official and has become extensive informal and instantaneous. You have created a network of exposure, health and information that shed light intertwined with the very foundations of his dark and secret group.

As we have said before: "when everyone can speak instantly to all, there can be no secrets." No power can stand against the truth. Pour a look at what has happened to men and women most powerful nations on Earth, no matter their wealth or political affiliations, when it has exposed some truly spectacular concerning their lives. You can not hide! There is sufficient amount of power that can overcome the power of truth (the sword). Knowledge (the shield) is the catalyst for the truth, and wisdom to communicate is what we called the "mantle of God", or armor.

As in the other question in this series, we say that light is active. Nothing can stand against truth. The darkness recedes and paste screams of horror when exposed. Ironically (because of his name), as this group is lit can not work. The darkness turns gray, and his works come to light. You can not keep secrets, and movements that have so far been easy for covertly operating in these groups become increasingly difficult to sustain.

This group failing. That is the answer to your question. Even so, people will try to scare them into action based on fear. It is sensational information, and the Human is likely to pay attention when you hear something that says "the sky is falling apart."

It is the "inner shadow" that is attracted to this, and the mind of "told you so" to motivate the People to examine the dark. That is why Humans are attracted to the sensational. Is balanced and appropriate, but knowledge of how to create true, then the wisdom of discernment creates light.

## SELF-ASSESSMENT

**Question:** Dear Kryon, why we humans have difficulty loving ourselves? Is not love all our being one of the most important tools for ascension?

**Answer:** If, therefore the test is working! The love of self and the establishment of self-worth is something that humans must work. It is part of obstaass to face to find the "God within." With the gradual increase of the Indigo children, you have a completely new attribute to them being given to human consciousness. Children (as channeled above) come with a terrible self-esteem. Some even call them "stubborn", without understanding what the real attribute of this personality. It's the start of classes have fewer Human inconvenience to love themselves for who you areis. Celebrate what you have accomplished! Celebrate what's coming!

## SLEEP LOSS

**Question:** Dear Kryon What I can not sleep until late at night? I go to bed at 2 am but I can not sleep until 4 am. I realize that I have very high vibration, but sleep in the morning is very uncomfortable (I have a part-time job). My health is good, and I have energy to do what you want. I am a 82 year old woman who is not used to these outdated.

**Answer:** Bless you for this question. Start to celebrate their new biology. His power will not be adversely affected. What you are seeing is a gift from the vibrational displacement. Let the information of their biological age, let others know that this process is available to all humanity and not just for those who feel they are in an age of apparent productivity! Human is a change, and does not belong to any certain age group.

Change your schedule to adapt its passion. What would you do with the new hours of wakefulness that has been granted? Start changing your habits in relation to its new energy. Look for new things to do than make you feel to help themselves and others. Change what is "customary" to do. Customize your new energy to the gifts you are getting, and do not make comparisons of the old energy with new attributes. The person that you were not the same in which it is developing.

Celebrate! These changes are reathem, and they are here because you have requested.

## NAMES OF THE SOUL

**Question:** Dear Kryon, I would like to know my spiritual name (and soulmate). How I can do to find it?

**Answer:** You can not do anything to find that name. I have two things to inform you about this topic:

(1) No person on Earth who knows the real name of your soul. " Some of you may have given them information about the sound or spelling of a human name would be most favorable for its energy as it passes the road. This has to do with the spiritual help Humana. But not his name at all.

Did you ever wonder why there is this information to some and not others? Humana is a guess that perhaps those who were given the information they feel better spiritually.

This is not correct. Humans who are given specific information about their names are simply those who are helped to change the energy of what they are known. The ayuda to progress on its path. Most do not need this information, so those who were given a tool to help in a particular situation. However, most do not see it that way.

Know therefore that the "spiritual names" that many of you have been given are gifts of the Spirit intuitively to help them change their energy. Here's something else: These name changes to help these human energies can not be permanent! Be awareis that those who receive it can receive another one later to fit their changing vibrations. This change, above all, show them this name is not with the other side (where there is no change)

(2) We have given this information before: Dear, do not waste time on attributes that do not match the energy of his work here. Are you going through life anxious because they can not see the inner sanctum of their bodily functions? No. You celebrate its operations and realize they are a vital part of you. Then allow them to function. Same for the name they have on the other side of the veil. It would make no sense to you know. It is not something to be said on the air. Is an energy, a color, a message, all in one. Is interdimensional and has a strong complement to light.

With this explanation, do you really want to waste time trying to find it? Go back and revisit the parable of "Jason and the Cave" (Kryon Book IV). It is a snapshot of why we have not even begun to explain some things, including your name soulmate.

## **SPIRITUAL POWER**

**Question:** Dear Kryon, Every time I connect with you in meditation, or every time I read a book or magazine Kryon, I experience sensations beautiful, fully based on love, which can be overwhelming. No I have these feelings with any other entity, or channel hierarchy. I know there is something special, and appreciate it but I do not know why it is so intense. I feel that there must be some reason. Am I here to attend the Kryon group in any way, or what I experience is just part of the course for those of us who are fortunate enough to experience its magic?

**Answer:** Simply stated, you are finally feeling the essence of "home." My cover is that of love, although I am the mechanic. When you feel these things, is absorbing a part of the truth of who you are and where it comes, and there is a senterrible consent of "evocation." As for any other channel that makes you feel. Not looking hard enough, because the Spirit will always love based information so if you allow it. Kryon is just one of those who have this coating of the seeds of home. There's part of you that resonate with my message, and we all belong to the same place, a place of great majesty and love, and a place where you yearn to be.

In regard to assist me. You will assist me when you hold your light up high for all to see. I care when it tolerates the intolerable. I care when expressed intention that your Higher communicate with the Spirit, and participates in a way that heals your body. All these actions assist the whole of which I belong.

They are part of the vast energy of love that is life itself, and also you! When vibrating at a higher level, I do! When you feel overwhelmed by an emotion that comes from the feeling of home, are feeling part of me. We are all united, and the more closely its vibration, the more I feel.

We are family, you and me, and I speak to each pair of eyes to express the intention to read this broadcast.

## **Vibrate higher**

**Question:** Dear Kryon, you spoke earlier of the levels of vibration of our planet and ourselves. I would like to know what activities, behaviors, substances, etc., Help our vibrational levels. Also qWOULD LIKE to know what damages or stop our vibrations. Thanks.

**Answer:** The answer to this question may be very simple:

The vibrational damaging their growth are the following:

1. Stay in the know fear when the real truth of how things work.
2. Worry!
3. Create drama about the things you have no need for this solution.
4. Clinging to the portions of their lives they know they have a low vibration because they can not imaginensars a form of existence without them.
5. Do not rely on the angel / goddess within.
6. Have an intention faltering spiritual issues

What vibrational assist their growth are the following things:

1. Claiming the power of your inner guide
2. Do not worry (peace) about the future, and "know" that everything is all right.
3. Creating peaceful circumstances surrounding areas with potential for drama.
4. Inappropriate energy shed in their lives at some point pueden have seemed "sacred", but today they can really live without them.
5. Spirit spend time meditating in a new way: (a) celebration of everything that happens (no matter what), (b) visualization of the connection with your higher self, (c) constantly ask: "what is what want to know? "instead of" speculate "that would solve the problems we have.
6. Realize the self-assessment to facilitate the creation of pure intent.

TENDER ARE VERY LOVEDMIND!

Kryon

## **CHAPTER TEN ONLINE KRYON**

By Gary Liljegen - Director of the Kryon website

Many who are reading this book will be in a relatively comfortable position, planning their future and the future of their children and living in the "now." When designing Web pages Kryon, we established our sites to the Kryon family around the world. This included a message board and chat room to be used by anyone, and we are now discovering the connectivity to all people. When messages are distributed or "marshmallows" (sweet) (daily email messages that are soft and uplifting) that were requested by people of Bosnia, Argentina, New Zealand, Colombia, Japan, New Scotland, Northern Ireland, and New York York we see that we are really diverse group. We now have the opportunity to take into account that some members of the Kryon family are not currently in a relatively comfortable due to the result of political difficulties, natural disasters, or personal challenges. However, we are all part of the family, and we can come together and assist each other online!

If you still have not connected with Kryon online, you have a treat waiting for him, since there are two websites that are linked with a variety of ways to provide information to the Kryon family around the world, and to also interface between family if, as we expand our knowledge and light. The two sites you are ([www.kryon.com](http://www.kryon.com)) and ([www.kryon.org](http://www.kryon.org)) The first site consists of information from Kryon channeled by New Era is full of love and empowerment. It allows them to learn in detail about the products related to Kryon, to view some of his books, subscribe to the national magazine Quarterly Magazine, and read some of the latest and most powerful pipes.

NOTE: All the rest of the chapter deals with the chat room, different exchanges of messages and everything related to the dissemination of the teaching of Kryon. As there was nothing different from what has been seen so far in the book, I translated this part.

The book ends on a note of Kryon:

### **Humans**

"Blessed be the Angel, the divine on the other side of the veil  
deciding to come to Earth for the benefit of all. Blessed  
which is amazing hidden greatness within fragile  
Human biology. Blessed is he who then chooses to work  
through the process of duality, which is land has imposed  
with his full permission. Therefore, blessed is the Human Being  
not carrying the divinity within you.  
Therefore,  
Blessed is every one of you! "

KRYON

## CONTENTS

PROLOGUE 2

CHAPTER 1:  
THE NEW ERA 4  
The integrity of God 7

CHAPTER 2:  
LETTERS FROM HOME 15  
Part 1 - Attributes of the Family 15  
Part 2 - Tasks of the Family 22  
Part 3 - The Power of Awareness 27  
Part 4 - Renewal of the Family 35  
Part 5 - The Meaning of Family 44

CHAPTER 3:  
KNOWLEDGE OF TRANSICIÓN FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM 54  
The absolute power of love 54  
  
Darkness and Light 63  
Golden Tray 71  
Guides and Angels 79

CHAPTER 4:  
LAND: YOUR PARTNER IN THE MILLENNIUM 84  
  
The crystalline grid and completion of the shadows 90

CHAPTER 5:  
CHANNEL OF THE UNITED NATIONS 1998 97

CHAPTER 6:  
SEPARATION 102  
  
The five cracks in the New Era 103

CHAPTER 7:  
Science 109  
  
Cosmic Lattice 114  
Equilibration technique of magnetic field 126

CHAPTER 8:  
FOR JEWS 134

CHAPTER 9:  
ASKED QUESTIONS COMMON S 139

Ascension - Current Astrology - Autism - Contracts - Dolphins and Whales - Sources of Energy of the Earth - Human Evolution - The Human Soul (and cloning) - Jesus and Paul - Cancellation of Karma - Neutral Implant / release - Secret World Government - Self Assessment - Loss of Sleep - Name of the Soul (Spiritual Name) - Spiritual Energy - vibrate higher.

CHAPTER 10  
ONLINE KRYON 148